

ICPSR 37786

**Population Assessment of Tobacco  
and Health (PATH) Study [United  
States] Special Collection  
Public-Use Files**

*United States Department of Health and  
Human Services. National Institutes of  
Health. National Institute on Drug Abuse*

*United States Department of Health and  
Human Services. Food and Drug  
Administration. Center for Tobacco  
Products*

ICPSR Codebook for Wave 4.5: Youth/Parent  
Questionnaire Data

## Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:  
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/37786/terms>

## Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered for studies archived with ICPSR may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE  
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

**NOTE**

This document does not currently comply with 508 standards. If you need an alternative means of access to any information, please contact NAHDAP at [nahdap@icpsr.umich.edu](mailto:nahdap@icpsr.umich.edu). Let us know the nature of your accessibility problem, the Web address of the required information, and your contact information.

# CODEBOOK DISPLAY NOTES

## PATH STUDY

### WAVE 4.5: YOUTH / PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

### ICPSR #37786-1002

1. ICPSR customized the display of the variables in this codebook. Most variables contain a frequency table displaying value labels and unweighted counts. Some numeric variables show summary statistics (arithmetic mean, mode, median, minimum, maximum, and standard deviation) instead of a frequency table. These numeric variables do not have value labels for valid data. The third type of variable display does not show either a frequency table or summary statistics. These variables usually fall into one of three categories:
  - A. Character (String) variables: Free text responses have been omitted when there are more than 10 to 15 unique responses.
  - B. Lengthy Categorical variables: Variables with more than 25 valid value labels such as variables that end in “\_BRAND” and “\_PRODUCT”.
  - C. Identification variables: Variables for which univariate statistics are not meaningful, such as CASEID and PERSONID.

Unless a variable falls into the above categories of A or C, a missing values table will be present regardless if the valid cases have been presented in a frequency table, display summary statistics, or have been suppressed.

2. A variable with the same PATH ID (see description in the Public-Use Files User Guide) can display differently over time as a frequency table, summary statistics, or neither of these in the codebook depending on the range of valid values or the number of valid values or the number of valid cases present for that variable for that wave.
3. Frequencies or summary statistics are not displayed for the valid cases for variables ending in “\_C” that ask about “cents” for the cost of a product, or “\_IN” that ask about “inches” for a person’s height. These variables are paired with a preceding variable ending in “\_D” (dollars) and “\_FT” (feet), respectively. Summary statistics or a frequency table may be displayed for that preceding “\_D” or “\_FT” variable. Both variables in the pair should be used together to accurately estimate the cost of a product or a person’s height.

4. Some variables contain lengthy universal lists of values for a particular type of question or section. Examples of this are the “\_BRAND” and “\_PRODUCT” variables that are in each tobacco type section. Not all of the values listed in the data file may apply to that type of tobacco. Frequency tables for these variables have been suppressed in the codebooks.
5. As noted above, the frequency tables of the “\_BRAND” and “\_PRODUCT” variables have been suppressed in the main section of the codebook. However, the top 20 most frequent responses are provided for each variable, with all other coded responses grouped into a separate category. These condensed frequency tables appear in the appendix of this codebook.
6. Variables ending in “\_NN” do not have frequencies or summary statistics displayed for valid cases because the valid values correspond to different units. The “\_NN” variables are paired with variables ending in “\_UN” that specify the units used in the “\_NN” responses. For an example see variables R04\_YC1051\_NN and R04\_YC1051\_UN.
7. In multiple sections of the interview, the order of a series of questions is automatically randomized for the respondent. Information about the order of randomization is included in the variables containing “\_RANDOM\_” in the variable name. Cases coded as “-1” indicate that the question was not applicable to the respondent and was skipped during the interview.
8. The questionnaire contains numerous boxes of information that precede certain sections or individual variables. When utilizing this codebook, users should refer to the questionnaire and pay special attention to the content of these boxes. Using the questionnaire side by side with the codebook when reviewing the content will help in understanding the information in the data file. The question text of the first variable directly after one of these “boxes” contains the text from the box or a reference to that box. Boxes containing descriptive text are repeated. Boxes containing programming information for system routing variables are referenced. The text or reference following that information for the first variable also applies to the remaining variables in that questionnaire section.

9. The codebook provides frequency tables for valid and missing values. The displayed percentages are rounded to one decimal place. Due to rounding, not all individual percentages in the sub-tables sum exactly to the total. Likewise, the total percentages when combined may not sum to 100%.

10. Each variable contains the following statement:

“This variable has XXXXX valid cases out of XXXXX total cases.”

This statement describes how many valid cases for a variable were used for the calculation of percents for the frequency tables and in the calculations for summary statistics for continuous variables. Users can also quickly understand the amount of missing data for a particular variable. All percents and summary statistics are unweighted.

11. Data may be missing for a multitude of reasons. The codebook contains a statement as the last piece of information in the display of a variable that lists all user-defined missing values assigned to that variable. Most variables will contain four user-defined missing values. For these variables, the codebook will display, “*(Range of) Missing Values: -9, -8, -7, -1*”. Some variables may contain additional negative numbers assigned as missing values. The *(Range of . . .)* statement will not display for any variable where missing values are not assigned, such as CASEID and PERSONID.

12. Users should consult Section 6.7 of the Public-Use Files User Guide for further information about Missing Values. As with numeric variables, character (string) variables contain numerical values to signify why a case is missing but these values are not labeled. All missing values still correspond to the descriptions listed in the following table.

## PATH Study Missing Value Codes and Their Descriptions

| Value  | Definition   | Applicable data types |           | Applicable variable types | Description   |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---|
|        |  | Numeric, Character    | Character |                           |   |
| -1     | Inapplicable   | Numeric, Character    | Interview | Interview                 | This value is coded to identify items that were validly skipped on a route specific to a respondent.  |
| -5     | Improbable response removed  | Numeric               | Interview | Interview                 | This value is coded to represent improbable numeric answers provided by respondents.  |
| -6     | Unassigned PERSONID  | Character             | Interview | Interview                 | This value is coded when a new person is added as a spouse or other guardian in parent interviews for Wave 2 and beyond.  |
| -7     | Refused  | Numeric, Character    | Interview | Interview                 | This value is coded when respondents answered a question as "Refused."  |
| -8     | Don't know   | Numeric, Character    | Interview | Interview                 | This value is coded when respondents answered a question as "Don't know."   |
| -9     | Missing – Not ascertained  | Numeric, Character    | Interview | Interview                 | This value is coded when data were supposed to be collected on a route specific to a respondent but the collection did not occur due to a skip error in the instrument.   |
| -99933 | Missing due to respondent not being in previous wave                     | Numeric, Character    | Derived   | Derived                   | This value is coded when a value in a derived variable is missing because a respondent did not participate in an interview in the previous wave.  |
| -99999 | Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables   | Numeric, Character    | Derived   | Derived                   | This value is coded when a value in a derived variable is missing because data were "Not ascertained" (as described above) in one or more component variables.  |
| -99988 | Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables  | Numeric, Character    | Derived   | Derived                   | This value is coded when a value in a derived variable is missing due to a "Don't know" response in one or more component variables and none of those variables were "Not ascertained" (as described above).  |
| -99977 | Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables     | Numeric, Character    | Derived   | Derived                   | This value is coded when a value in a derived variable is missing due to a "Refused" response in one or more component variables and none of those variables were missing due to a "Don't know" response or because they were "Not ascertained" (as described above).               |
| -99955 | Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables | Numeric               | Derived   | Derived                   | This value is coded when a value in a derived variable is missing due to an improbable response in one or more component variables and none of those variables were missing due to "Don't know" or "Refused" responses or because they were "Not ascertained" (as described above). |

|        |   |                    |                    |  |
|--------|---|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| -99966 | Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | Numeric, Character | Derived            | This value is coded when a value in a derived variable is missing because of missing data in one or more component variables from any previous wave and none of those variables were missing due to "Don't know" or "Refused" responses, because they were "Not ascertained," or because of an improbable response (as described above). |
| -99911 | Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | Numeric, Character | Derived            | This value is coded when a value in a derived variable is missing due to items that are not applicable/validly skipped for a respondent in one or more component variables and none of those variables were missing due to the other reasons listed above.   |
| -97777 | Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | Numeric, Character | Interview, Derived | This value is coded when respondents request data removal.   |

**Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study  
[United States] Special Collection Public-Use Files**

**Variable Description and Frequencies**

**Note:** Frequencies displayed for the variables are not weighted. They are purely descriptive and may not be representative of the study population. Please review any sampling or weighting information available with the study.

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

# Wave 4.5: Youth / Parent Questionnaire Data

## CASEID: Case Identification Number

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1-5 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PERSONID: Participant ID

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6-15 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04R\_Y\_PT0001\_V2: DERIVED - Recoded parent or guardian relationship to youth (3 levels)

Long Description: What is your relationship to [Child's first name]?

Algorithm: IF X04\_PT0001 = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0001\_V2 = 1 ; ELSE IF X04\_PT0001 = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0001\_V2 = 2 ; ELSE IF X04\_PT0001 IN (3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,91,92) THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0001\_V2 = 3 ; ELSE IF X04\_PT0001 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0001\_V2 = -99999 ; ELSE IF X04\_PT0001 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0001\_V2 = -99988 ; ELSE IF X04\_PT0001 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0001\_V2 = -99977 ; ELSE IF X04\_PT0001 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0001\_V2 = -99911 ;

| Value        | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Biological mother | 2230                 | 17.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Biological father | 931                  | 7.1 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Other             | 1062                 | 8.1 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                       | <b>4,223</b>         | <b>32.2%</b> |

This variable has 4,223 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data   |              |              |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 8908         | 67.8 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>8,908</b> | <b>67.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 16-21 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_PT0047: DERIVED - Recoded parent or guardian marital status (3 levels)

Long Description: What is your marital status? Are you now married, widowed, divorced, separated or never married?

Algorithm: IF X04\_PT0047 = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0047 = 1 ; ELSE IF X04\_PT0047 IN (2,3,4) THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0047 = 2 ; ELSE IF X04\_PT0047 = 5 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0047 = 3 ; ELSE IF X04\_PT0047 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0047 = -99999 ; ELSE IF X04\_PT0047 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0047 = -99988 ; ELSE IF X04\_PT0047 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0047 = -99977 ; ELSE IF X04\_PT0047 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0047 = -99911 ;

| Value        | Label                              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Married                        | 8251                 | 62.8 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Widowed, divorced or separated | 2659                 | 20.2 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Never married                  | 2051                 | 15.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                    | <b>12,961</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,961 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 3          | 0.0 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 166        | 1.3 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>170</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 22-27 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_P\_OTHPAR\_INHH: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Recoded youth has any parental figures/guardians other than the parent/guardian in the house (2 levels)

Long Description: Youth has any parental figures/guardians other than the parent/guardian in the house

Algorithm: IF X04\_PT0045 = 1 OR X04\_PM0057 = 1 OR X04\_PM0060 = 1 THEN X04R\_P\_OTHPAR\_INHH = 1; Else if X04\_PT0045 IN (-1,2) AND

```

(X04_PM0057 = 2 OR X04_PM0060 = 2) THEN X04R_P_OTHPAR_INHH = 2;
ELSE IF X04_PT0045 = -9 OR X04_PM0057 = -9 THEN
X04R_P_OTHPAR_INHH = -99999; ELSE IF X04_PT0045 = -8 OR
X04_PM0057 = -8 THEN X04R_P_OTHPAR_INHH = -99988; ELSE IF
X04_PT0045 = -7 OR X04_PM0057 = -7 THEN X04R_P_OTHPAR_INHH = -99977;
ELSE IF X04_PT0045 = -1 OR X04_PM0057 = -1 THEN
X04R_P_OTHPAR_INHH = -99911;

```

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 9835                 | 74.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 3125                 | 23.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,960</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,960 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 2          | 0.0 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 3          | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 166        | 1.3 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>171</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 544-549 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_PT0002\_V2: DERIVED - Recoded parent's spouse or partner relationship to youth (3 levels)

Long Description: What is [Spouse's first name]'s relationship to [Child's first name]?

```

Algorithm: IF X04_PT0002 = 1 THEN X04R_Y_PT0002_V2 = 1 ; ELSE IF
X04_PT0002 = 2 THEN X04R_Y_PT0002_V2 = 2 ; ELSE IF X04_PT0002 IN
(3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,91,92) THEN X04R_Y_PT0002_V2 = 3 ; ELSE
IF X04_PT0002 = -9 THEN X04R_Y_PT0002_V2 = -99999 ; ELSE IF
X04_PT0002 = -8 THEN X04R_Y_PT0002_V2 = -99988 ; ELSE IF
X04_PT0002 = -7 THEN X04R_Y_PT0002_V2 = -99977 ; ELSE IF
X04_PT0002 = -1 THEN X04R_Y_PT0002_V2 = -99911 ;

```

| Value | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Biological mother | 1768                 | 13.5 % |
| 2     | 2 = Biological father | 4748                 | 36.2 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 3     | 3 = Other    | 1573                 | 12.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>8,089</b>         | <b>61.6%</b> |

This variable has 8,089 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |              |              |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 1            | 0.0 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 1            | 0.0 %        |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 5040         | 38.4 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0            | 0.0 %        |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>5,042</b> | <b>38.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 28-33 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_PM0059\_V2: DERIVED - Recoded other parental figure/guardian's relationship to youth (3 levels)

Long Description: What is [Parental figure/guardian's first name]'s relationship to [Child's first name]?

Algorithm: IF X04\_PM0059 = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0059\_V2 = 1 ; ELSE IF X04\_PM0059 = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0059\_V2 = 2 ; ELSE IF X04\_PM0059 IN (3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,91,92) THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0059\_V2 = 3 ; ELSE IF X04\_PM0059 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0059\_V2 = -99999 ; ELSE IF X04\_PM0059 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0059\_V2 = -99988 ; ELSE IF X04\_PM0059 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0059\_V2 = -99977 ; ELSE IF X04\_PM0059 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0059\_V2 = -99911 ;

| Value | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Biological mother | 473                  | 3.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Biological father | 460                  | 3.5 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Other             | 1170                 | 8.9 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>          | <b>2,103</b>         | <b>16.0%</b> |

This variable has 2,103 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |               |              |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 11028         | 84.0 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>11,028</b> | <b>84.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 34-39 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_PM0062\_V2: DERIVED - Recoded second other parental figure/guardian's relationship to youth (3 levels)

Long Description: What is [Parental figure/guardian's first name/AGE]'s relationship to [Child's first name]? In other words,[Parental figure/guardian's first name/AGE] is [Child's first name]'s...

Algorithm: IF X04\_PM0062 = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0062\_V2 = 1 ; ELSE  
 IF X04\_PM0062 = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0062\_V2 = 2 ; ELSE IF X04\_PM0062  
 IN (3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,91,92) THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0062\_V2 = 3 ;  
 ELSE IF X04\_PM0062 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0062\_V2 = -99999 ; ELSE  
 IF X04\_PM0062 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0062\_V2 = -99988 ; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PM0062 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0062\_V2 = -99977 ; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PM0062 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0062\_V2 = -99911 ;

| Value        | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Biological mother | 98                   | 0.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Biological father | 119                  | 0.9 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Other             | 308                  | 2.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                       | <b>525</b>           | <b>4.0%</b> |

This variable has 525 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |       |        |
|---------------------|--|-------|--------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 12606 | 96.0 % |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0     | 0.0 %  |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>12,606</b> | <b>96.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 40-45 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04\_PT0003: Youth has another parent who lives somewhere else

Does {Child's first name} have another parent who lives somewhere else?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_PXR01]

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 5112                 | 38.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 7845                 | 59.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,957</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,957 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |            |             |
|--------|---|------------|-------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |            |             |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 6          | 0.0 %       |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 2          | 0.0 %       |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>174</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 46-51 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PT0006: How often youth stays with other parent who lives somewhere else

How often does {Child's first name} stay there? Would you say never, less than half the time, about half the time, or more than half the time?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have another parent/guardian who lives somewhere else.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PT0003 = 1.

| Value | Label                       | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Never                   | 2548                 | 19.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Less than half the time | 1702                 | 13.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = About half the time     | 652                  | 5.0 %        |
| 4     | 4 = More than half the time | 210                  | 1.6 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>                | <b>5,112</b>         | <b>38.9%</b> |

This variable has 5,112 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 8019         | 61.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>8,019</b> | <b>61.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 52-57 (*width:* 6; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PT0009: Youth has a curfew or set time to be home on school nights

The next series of questions ask about {Child's first name}'s life at home and in school.

In general, does {Child's first name} have a curfew or set time that {he/she} needs to be home on school nights?

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "IF THE RESPONDENT IS..." STATEMENT IN BLUE.

UNDERLINE "school".

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 10804                | 82.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 2158                 | 16.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,962</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,962 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |            |             |  |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 1          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 166        | 1.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>169</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 58-63 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PT0011: Youth has a curfew or set time to be home on weekend nights

In general, does {Child's first name} have a curfew or set time that {he/she} needs to be home on weekend nights?

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "IF THE RESPONDENT IS..." STATEMENT IN BLUE.

UNDERLINE "weekend".

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 10477                | 79.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 2484                 | 18.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,961</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,961 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>170</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 64-69 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PT0019: In past 12 months, youth's grade performance in school

Please look at this list. How would you describe how {Child's first name} has performed at school in the past 12 months?

Would you say {Child's first name}'s grades are...

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #1.

| Value | Label                                | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Mostly A's                       | 3592                 | 27.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A's and B's                      | 4315                 | 32.9 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Mostly B's                       | 1142                 | 8.7 %        |
| 4     | 4 = B's and C's                      | 2294                 | 17.5 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Mostly C's                       | 548                  | 4.2 %        |
| 6     | 6 = C's and D's                      | 612                  | 4.7 %        |
| 7     | 7 = Mostly D's                       | 111                  | 0.8 %        |
| 8     | 8 = D's and F's                      | 170                  | 1.3 %        |
| 9     | 9 = Mostly F's                       | 36                   | 0.3 %        |
| 10    | 10 = Your child's school is ungraded | 120                  | 0.9 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>                         | <b>12,940</b>        | <b>98.5%</b> |

This variable has 12,940 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |            |             |
|--------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 23         | 0.2 %       |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 2          | 0.0 %       |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>191</b> | <b>1.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 70-75 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PT0021: Youth has ever used a tobacco product (parent or guardian report)

As far as you know, has {Child's first name} ever smoked a cigarette, used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, smoked cigars, a pipe, a hookah, used snus or other smokeless tobacco?

Please look at this list. Would you say...

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "electronic nicotine products" IN BOLD/GREEN.

DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P21.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #2M/#2F/#2O.

| Value | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = You know that she / he / he or she has         | 922                  | 7.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = You strongly suspect she / he / he or she has  | 362                  | 2.8 %        |
| 3     | 3 = You don't think she / he / he or she has       | 2102                 | 16.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = You are confident she / he / he or she has not | 9574                 | 72.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                                       | <b>12,960</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,960 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5          | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>171</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 76-81 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PR1045: Rules about using tobacco products that are burned inside home

These next few questions ask about the rules of using tobacco inside your home.

Please think about everyone who might be in your home including children, adults, visitors, guests, or workers.

For tobacco products that are burned, such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or hookah, which statement best describes the rules about smoking these products inside your home?

Please look at this list. Would you say...

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

UNDERLINE "burned" AND "inside".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #3.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value        | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home     | 11373                | 86.6 %       |
| 2            | 2 = It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home | 1144                 | 8.7 %        |
| 3            | 3 = It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home        | 444                  | 3.4 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>12,961</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,961 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 3          | 0.0 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>170</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 82-87 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PR1051: Rules about using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products inside home

Now think about e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

Please look at this list. Would you say...

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "electronic nicotine products" IN BOLD/GREEN.  
UNDERLINE "inside".

DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P22.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #6.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|--|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home | 11074                | 84.3 % |

| Value | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--|----------------------|--------------|
| 2     | 2 = It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home | 1189                 | 9.1 %        |
| 3     | 3 = It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home        | 690                  | 5.3 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,953</b>        | <b>98.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,953 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 11         | 0.1 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>178</b> | <b>1.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 88-93 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PR1050: Rules about using other not burned tobacco products inside home

Now think about other tobacco products that are not burned, like snus and other types of smokeless tobacco.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

Please look at this list. Would you say...

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

UNDERLINE "not" AND "inside".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #4.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home     | 10780                | 82.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home | 1121                 | 8.5 %        |
| 3     | 3 = It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home        | 1048                 | 8.0 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,949</b>        | <b>98.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,949 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 13         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 2          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>182</b> | <b>1.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 94-99 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_PT0029: Cigarettes or tobacco might be available to youth at parent or guardian's home**

Do you think any tobacco products or electronic nicotine products (such as e-cigarettes) might be available to {Child's first name} at your home?

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "electronic nicotine products" IN BOLD/GREEN.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P23.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b> | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes      | 1635                        | 12.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No       | 11326                       | 86.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |              | <b>12,961</b>               | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,961 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 2          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 2          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>170</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 100-105 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PT0005: Parent thinks youth might have access to cigarettes or tobacco at another parent's home

Do you think any tobacco products or electronic nicotine products (such as e-cigarettes) might be available to {Child's first name} when {he/she} is at the other parent's home?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have another parent/guardian who lives somewhere else and spend time living with another parent/guardian in another household.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PT0003 = 1 AND X04\_PT0006 > 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "electronic nicotine products" IN BOLD/GREEN.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P24.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 636                  | 4.8 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1868                 | 14.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>2,504</b>         | <b>19.1%</b> |

This variable has 2,504 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 55            | 0.4 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 10567         | 80.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>10,627</b> | <b>80.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 106-111 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PT0035: Youth's overall health status

The next series of questions ask about {Child's first name}'s health.

In general, would you say {Child's first name}'s overall health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "overall health" IN BOLD/GREEN.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P7.

| Value | Label         | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Excellent | 7513                 | 57.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Very good | 3601                 | 27.4 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Good      | 1541                 | 11.7 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Fair      | 288                  | 2.2 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Poor      | 21                   | 0.2 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,964</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,964 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>167</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 112-117 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PX0188\_NB: Youth has difficulty dressing or bathing

Does {Child's first name} have difficulty dressing or bathing?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of new baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 14                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1720                 | 13.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,734</b>         | <b>13.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,734 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |       |        |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11397 | 86.8 % |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>11,397</b> | <b>86.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 118-123 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## **X04\_PX0189\_NB: Youth has serious difficulty concentrating, remembering or making decisions because of a physical, mental or emotional condition**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does {Child's first name} have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of new baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 167                  | 1.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1567                 | 11.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,734</b>         | <b>13.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,734 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11397         | 86.8 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,397</b> | <b>86.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 124-129 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## **X04\_PX0187\_NB: Youth has difficulty doing errands alone because of a physical, mental or emotional condition**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does {Child's first name} have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

[GO TO X04\_PT0050\_NB]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of new baseline youth respondents who are 15 years old or older.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_AGE >= 15.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 1 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13130         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,130</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 130-135 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PT0050\_12M: In past 12 months, youth has been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that he/she has high blood pressure

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has high blood pressure?

[GO TO X04\_PT0051\_12M]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 134                  | 1.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11094                | 84.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,228</b>        | <b>85.5%</b> |

This variable has 11,228 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |              |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 1900         | 14.5 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>1,903</b> | <b>14.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 136-141 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_PT0050\_NB: Youth has ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that he/she has high blood pressure

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has high blood pressure?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_PT0051\_NB]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of new baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 11                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 1722                 | 13.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>1,733</b>         | <b>13.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,733 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 11397         | 86.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>11,398</b> | <b>86.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 142-147 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04R\_Y\_PT0041\_NB: DERIVED - Age range youth was first told he/she had high blood pressure (3 levels)

Long Description: How old was [Child's first name] when [he/she] was first told [he/she] had high blood pressure?

```
Algorithm: IF X04_PT0253_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04_PT0041_NB<=11) THEN
X04R_Y_PT0041_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04_PT0253_NB = 2 OR
(12<=X04_PT0041_NB<=14) THEN X04R_Y_PT0041_NB = 2; ELSE IF
X04_PT0253_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04_PT0041_NB<=17) THEN
X04R_Y_PT0041_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04_PT0041_NB = -9 OR
X04_PT0253_NB = -9 THEN X04R_Y_PT0041_NB = -99999; ELSE IF
X04_PT0041_NB = -8 OR X04_PT0253_NB = -8 THEN
X04R_Y_PT0041_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04_PT0041_NB = -7 OR
X04_PT0253_NB = -7 THEN X04R_Y_PT0041_NB = -99977; ELSE IF
X04_PT0041_NB = -5 THEN X04R_Y_PT0041_NB = -99955; ELSE IF
X04_PT0041_NB = -1 OR X04_PT0253_NB = -1 THEN
X04R_Y_PT0041_NB = -99911;
```

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>11</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 11 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13120         | 99.9 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,120</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 148-153 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## **X04\_PT0051\_12M: In past 12 months, youth has been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that he/she has high cholesterol**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has high cholesterol?

[GO TO X04\_PT0031\_12M]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 159                  | 1.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11065                | 84.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,224</b>        | <b>85.5%</b> |

This variable has 11,224 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 7            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1900         | 14.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,907</b> | <b>14.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 154-159 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PT0051\_NB: Youth has ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that he/she has high cholesterol

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has high cholesterol?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_PT0031\_NB]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of new baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 34                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1700                 | 12.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,734</b>         | <b>13.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,734 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11397         | 86.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,397</b> | <b>86.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 160-165 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_PT0043\_NB: DERIVED - Age range youth was first told he/she has high cholesterol (3 levels)

Long Description: How old was [Child's first name] when [he/she] was first told [he/she] had high cholesterol?

Algorithm: IF X04\_PT0254\_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04\_PT0043\_NB<=11) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_PT0043\_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04\_PT0254\_NB = 2 OR  
 (12<=X04\_PT0043\_NB<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0043\_NB = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PT0254\_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04\_PT0043\_NB<=17) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_PT0043\_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04\_PT0043\_NB = -9 OR  
 X04\_PT0254\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0043\_NB = -99999; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PT0043\_NB = -8 OR X04\_PT0254\_NB = -8 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_PT0043\_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_PT0043\_NB = -7 OR  
 X04\_PT0254\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0043\_NB = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PT0043\_NB = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0043\_NB = -99955; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PT0043\_NB = -1 OR X04\_PT0254\_NB = -1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_PT0043\_NB = -99911;

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>34</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 34 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |   |       |
|--------------|--|---|-------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables  | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables    | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |               |              |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99955              | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13097         | 99.7 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>13,097</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 166-171 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_PT0031\_12M: In past 12 months, youth has been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that he/she has asthma

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has asthma?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "In the past 12 months".

DISPLAY QxQ WORD "asthma" IN BOLD/GREEN.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P10.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b> | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes      | 1002                        | 7.6 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No       | 10225                       | 77.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |              | <b>11,227</b>               | <b>85.5%</b> |

This variable has 11,227 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 4            | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1900         | 14.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>1,904</b> | <b>14.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 172-177 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PT0031\_NB: Youth has ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that he/she has asthma

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has asthma?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_PT0033]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of new baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY QxQ WORD "asthma" IN BOLD/GREEN.

UNDERLINE "ever".

QxQ: Load QxQ #P10.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 300                  | 2.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1434                 | 10.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,734</b>         | <b>13.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,734 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11397         | 86.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,397</b> | <b>86.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 178-183 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04R\_Y\_PT0038\_NB: DERIVED - Age range youth was first told he/she has asthma (3 levels)

Long Description: How old was [Child's first name] when [he/she] was first told [he/she] had asthma?

Algorithm: IF X04\_PT0260\_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04\_PT0038\_NB<=11) THEN  
X04R\_Y\_PT0038\_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04\_PT0260\_NB = 2 OR  
(12<=X04\_PT0038\_NB<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0038\_NB = 2; ELSE IF  
X04\_PT0260\_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04\_PT0038\_NB<=17) THEN  
X04R\_Y\_PT0038\_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04\_PT0038\_NB = -9 OR  
X04\_PT0260\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0038\_NB = -99999; ELSE IF  
X04\_PT0038\_NB = -8 OR X04\_PT0260\_NB = -8 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_PT0038\_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_PT0038\_NB = -7 OR  
X04\_PT0260\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0038\_NB = -99977; ELSE IF  
X04\_PT0038\_NB = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0038\_NB = -99955; ELSE IF  
X04\_PT0038\_NB = -1 OR X04\_PT0260\_NB = -1 THEN

X04R\_Y\_PT0038\_NB = -99911;

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 293                  | 2.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>300</b>           | <b>2.3%</b> |

This variable has 300 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 12831         | 97.7 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>12,831</b> | <b>97.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 184-189 (*width:* 6; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

---

## X04\_PT0022: In past 12 months, youth has taken medications regularly for asthma

[In a previous interview, it was reported that {Child's first name} had asthma.]

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} taken medications regularly for asthma?

[Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.]

[If No (2), Don't Know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_PT0125. If YOUTH SP HAS NEVER HAD ASTHMA (3), GO TO X04\_PT0033]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND (X04\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR X04\_PT0031\_12M = 1 OR P04\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY QxQ WORD "asthma" IN BOLD/GREEN.

IF P04\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1 AND X04\_PT0031\_12M != 1, DISPLAY "In a previous interview, it was reported that {Child's first name} had asthma."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

QxQ: Load QxQ #P12.

| Value        | Label                          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes                        | 773                  | 5.9 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No                         | 1816                 | 13.8 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Youth has never had asthma | 23                   | 0.2 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                                | <b>2,612</b>         | <b>19.9%</b> |

This variable has 2,612 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 10519         | 80.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>10,519</b> | <b>80.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 190-195 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PT0036\_01: In past 12 months, medications youth has taken for asthma: Quick-relief inhaler

Please look at this list. In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did {Child's first name} regularly take for asthma? Choose all that apply.

Quick-relief inhaler - FOR EXAMPLE: ALBUTEROL (PROAIR, VENTOLIN, XOPENEX), IPRATROPIUM (ATROVENT), OR A COMBINATION INHALER (COMBIVENT)

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND (X04\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR X04\_PT0031\_12M = 1 OR P04\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1) AND X04\_PT0022 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "medications" AND "asthma" IN BOLD/GREEN.

DISPLAY "READ TEXT BEFORE THE HYPHEN ALOUD." IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P13.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #5.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 671                  | 5.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 102                  | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>773</b>           | <b>5.9%</b> |

This variable has 773 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12358         | 94.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,358</b> | <b>94.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 196-201 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PT0036\_02: In past 12 months, medications youth has taken for asthma: Controller/long-acting inhaler

Please look at this list. In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did {Child's first name} regularly take for asthma? Choose all that apply.

Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler - FOR EXAMPLE: BECLOMETHASONE (QVAR), FLUTICASONE (FLOVENT), SALMETEROL (SEREVENT), TIOTROPIUM (SPIRIVA), OR A COMBINATION INHALER (ADVAIR)

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND (X04\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR X04\_PT0031\_12M = 1 OR P04\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1) AND X04\_PT0022 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "medications" AND "asthma" IN BOLD/GREEN.

DISPLAY "READ TEXT BEFORE THE HYPHEN ALOUD." IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P13.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #5.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 267                  | 2.0 % |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 506                  | 3.9 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>773</b>           | <b>5.9%</b> |

This variable has 773 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12358         | 94.1 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,358</b> | <b>94.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 202-207 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### **X04\_PT0036\_03: In past 12 months, medications youth has taken for asthma: Other controlling medication**

Please look at this list. In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did {Child's first name} regularly take for asthma? Choose all that apply.

Other controlling medication - FOR EXAMPLE: MONTELUKAST (SINGULAIR), ZAFIRLUKAST (ACCOLATE), THEOPHYLLINE, ROFLUMILAST (DALIRESP)

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND (X04\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR X04\_PT0031\_12M = 1 OR P04\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1) AND X04\_PT0022 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "medications" AND "asthma" IN BOLD/GREEN.

DISPLAY "READ TEXT BEFORE THE HYPHEN ALOUD." IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P13.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #5.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 181                  | 1.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 592                  | 4.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>773</b>           | <b>5.9%</b> |

This variable has 773 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12358         | 94.1 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,358</b> | <b>94.1%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 208-213 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PT0036\_04: In past 12 months, medications youth has taken for asthma: Other asthma medication

Please look at this list. In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did {Child's first name} regularly take for asthma? Choose all that apply.

Other asthma medication

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND (X04\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR X04\_PT0031\_12M = 1 OR P04\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1) AND X04\_PT0022 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "medications" AND "asthma" IN BOLD/GREEN.

DISPLAY "READ TEXT BEFORE THE HYPHEN ALOUD." IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P13.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #5.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 69                          | 0.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 704                         | 5.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>773</b>                  | <b>5.9%</b> |

This variable has 773 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |  |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |  |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                   |               |              |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable | 12358         | 94.1 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>      | <b>12,358</b> | <b>94.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 214-219 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PT0125: In past 12 months, youth had an asthma attack that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} had an asthma attack that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

[Examples of oral or injected steroid medications include prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), and dexamethasone (Decadron).]

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_PT0127]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months or have not taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months, or did not know or refused to report if they have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND (X04\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR X04\_PT0031\_12M = 1 OR P04\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1) AND X04\_PT0022 = 1, 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "asthma attack" IN BOLD/GREEN.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P14.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 274                  | 2.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 2313                 | 17.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>2,587</b>         | <b>19.7%</b> |

This variable has 2,587 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 10542         | 80.3 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>10,544</b> | <b>80.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 220-225 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PT0039: In past 12 months, number of asthma attacks youth has had that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication

In the past 12 months, how many asthma attacks has {Child's first name} had that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months or have not taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months, or did not know or refused to report if they have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months and have had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND (X04\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR X04\_PT0031\_12M = 1 OR P04\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1) AND X04\_PT0022 = 1, 2, -8, -7 AND X04\_PT0125 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "asthma attacks" IN BOLD/GREEN.

PROGRAM: Range check: 0-999.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P15.

This variable has 274 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 4.22
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 22.32

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12857         | 97.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,857</b> | <b>97.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 226-231 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_PT0127: In past 12 months, youth has visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_PT0033]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months or have not taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months, or did not know or refused to report if they have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND (X04\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR X04\_PT0031\_12M = 1 OR P04\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1) AND X04\_PT0022 = 1, 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "urgent care center" AND "asthma" IN BOLD/GREEN.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P16.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 141                  | 1.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 2448                 | 18.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>2,589</b>         | <b>19.7%</b> |

This variable has 2,589 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 10542         | 80.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>10,542</b> | <b>80.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 232-237 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PT0282: In past 12 months, number of times youth has visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma

In the past 12 months, how many times has {Child's first name} had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_PXR07]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months or have not taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months, or did not know or refused to report if they have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months and visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND (X04\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR X04\_PT0031\_12M = 1 OR P04\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1) AND X04\_PT0022 = 1, 2, -8, -7 AND X04\_PT0127 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "urgent care center" AND "asthma" IN BOLD/GREEN.

PROGRAM: Range check: 0-999.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P17.

This variable has 141 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 1.87
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.57

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12990         | 98.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,990</b> | <b>98.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 238-243 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_PX0692: In past 12 months, single visit to emergency room or urgent care center was due to an asthma attack (reported by parent respondent)

Was that visit due to an asthma attack?

[GO TO X04\_PT0033]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months or have not taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months, or did not know or refused to report if they have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months and visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma in the past 12 months and visited an emergency room or urgent care center one time because of asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND (X04\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR X04\_PT0031\_12M = 1 OR P04\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1) AND X04\_PT0022 = 1, 2, -8, -7 AND X04\_PT0127 = 1 AND X04\_PT0282 = 1.

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes | 61                   | 0.5 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2     | 2 = No       | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>76</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 76 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13055         | 99.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,055</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 244-249 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PX0720: Number of visits to emergency room due to asthma attack (reported by parent respondent)

How many of those visits were due to an asthma attack?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months or have not taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months, or did not know or refused to report if they have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months and visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma in the past 12 months and visited an emergency room or urgent care center more than one time because of asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND (X04\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR X04\_PT0031\_12M = 1 OR P04\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1) AND X04\_PT0022 = 1, 2, -8, -7 AND X04\_PT0127 = 1 AND X04\_PT0282 > 1.

This variable has 64 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 2.64
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.64

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                                  |               |              |  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable                | 13067         | 99.5 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                                  | <b>13,067</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 250-255 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

### X04\_PT0033: In past 12 months, youth has been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that he/she has bronchitis, pneumonia or chronic cough

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has bronchitis, pneumonia, or chronic cough?

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 354                  | 2.7 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 12610                | 96.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>12,964</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,964 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |  |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|--|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 1          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 166        | 1.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>167</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 256-261 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_PT0040\_NB: Youth has ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that he/she has bronchitis, pneumonia or chronic cough

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} had bronchitis, pneumonia, or chronic cough?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of new baseline youth respondents who have not been told they had bronchitis in the past 12 months or did not know if they had been told they had bronchitis in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_PT0033 = 2, -8.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 188                  | 1.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1489                 | 11.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,677</b>         | <b>12.8%</b> |

This variable has 1,677 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11452         | 87.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,454</b> | <b>87.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 262-267 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PT0052\_12M: In past 12 months, youth has been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that he/she has ADHD or ADD

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has ADHD or ADD?

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "ADHD" AND "ADD" IN BOLD/GREEN.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P18.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1250                 | 9.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11706                | 89.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,956</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,956 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 6          | 0.0 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 3          | 0.0 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>175</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 268-273 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## **X04\_PT0052\_NB: Youth has ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that he/she has ADHD or ADD**

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has ADHD or ADD?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_PT0049]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of new baseline youth respondents who were not told they had ADD/ADHD in the past 12 months or did not know if they had been told they had ADD/ADHD in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_PT0052\_12M = 2, -8.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".

DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "ADHD" AND "ADD" IN BOLD/GREEN.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P18.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b> | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes      | 54                          | 0.4 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No       | 1489                        | 11.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |              | <b>1,543</b>                | <b>11.8%</b> |

This variable has 1,543 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11588         | 88.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>11,588</b> | <b>88.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 274-279 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PT0048: In past 12 months, youth has taken medications regularly for ADHD or ADD

[In a previous interview, it was reported that {Child's first name} had ADHD or ADD.]

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} taken medications regularly for ADHD or ADD?

[Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have ever been told they had ADD/ADHD.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND (X04\_PT0052\_NB = 1 OR X04\_PT0052\_12M = 1 OR P04\_PARREPT\_ADHD = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "ADHD" AND "ADD" IN BOLD/GREEN.

IF P04\_PARREPT\_ADHD = 1 AND X04\_PT0052\_12M != 1, DISPLAY "In a previous interview, it was reported that {Child's first name} had ADHD or ADD."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P19.

| Value        | Label                               | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes                             | 1043                 | 7.9 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No                              | 1071                 | 8.2 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Youth has never had ADHD or ADD | 35                   | 0.3 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                                     | <b>2,149</b>         | <b>16.4%</b> |

This variable has 2,149 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 10981         | 83.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>10,982</b> | <b>83.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 280-285 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PT0049: In past 12 months, youth has been told by a doctor, dentist or other health professional that he/she has dental health issues

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, dentist or other

health professional that {he/she} has dental health issues, such as cavities, gum disease or dental stains?

[Dental health issues do NOT include orthodontia or braces.]

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 2445                 | 18.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10511                | 80.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,956</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,956 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6          | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>175</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 286-291 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PT0044\_NB: Youth has ever been told by a doctor, dentist or other health professional that he/she has dental health issues

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, dentist, or other health professional that {he/she} has dental health issues, such as cavities, gum disease, or dental stains?

[Dental health issues do NOT include orthodontia or braces.]

[GO TO X04\_PT0281\_NB]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of new baseline youth respondents who were not told they had dental issues in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report if they were told they had dental issues in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_PT0049 = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 352                  | 2.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1017                 | 7.7 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,369</b>         | <b>10.4%</b> |

This variable has 1,369 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11761         | 89.6 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,762</b> | <b>89.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 292-297 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## **X04\_PT0281\_12M: In past 12 months, youth has been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that he/she has diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar or borderline diabetes**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?

[GO TO BOX X04\_PTR10]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 166                  | 1.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11060                | 84.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,226</b>        | <b>85.5%</b> |

This variable has 11,226 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 3 | 0.0 % |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 2 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 1900         | 14.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>1,905</b> | <b>14.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 298-303 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PT0281\_NB: Youth has ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that he/she has diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar or borderline diabetes

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_PTR10]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of new baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 24                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1710                 | 13.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,734</b>         | <b>13.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,734 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11397         | 86.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,397</b> | <b>86.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 304-309 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_PT0042\_NB: DERIVED - Age range youth was first told by a doctor or other health professional that he/she has diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar or borderline diabetes (3 levels)

Long Description: Has [Child's first name] ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health

professional that [he/she] has diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?

Algorithm: IF X04\_PT0263\_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04\_PT0042\_NB<=11) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_PT0042\_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04\_PT0263\_NB = 2 OR  
 (12<=X04\_PT0042\_NB<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0042\_NB = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PT0263\_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04\_PT0042\_NB<=17) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_PT0042\_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04\_PT0042\_NB = -9 OR  
 X04\_PT0263\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0042\_NB = -99999; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PT0042\_NB = -8 OR X04\_PT0263\_NB = -8 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_PT0042\_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_PT0042\_NB = -7 OR  
 X04\_PT0263\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0042\_NB = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PT0042\_NB = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_PT0042\_NB = -99955; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PT0042\_NB = -1 OR X04\_PT0263\_NB = -1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_PT0042\_NB = -99911;

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>24</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 24 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13107         | 99.8 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,107</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 310-315 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_PX0721: Youth has Type 1 or Type 2 diabetes

[In a previous interview, it was reported that {Child's first name} had diabetes.]

Does [Child's first name] have Type 1 or Type 2 diabetes?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of youth respondents who have ever been told they have diabetes.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND (P04\_PARREPT\_DIABETES = 1 OR X04\_PT0281\_12M = 1 OR X04\_PT0281\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: IF P04\_PARREPT\_DIABETES = 1 AND X04\_PT0281\_12M != 1, DISPLAY "In a previous interview, it was reported that {Child's first name} had diabetes."  
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

| Value        | Label                            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Type 1                       | 70                   | 0.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Type 2                       | 49                   | 0.4 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Youth has never had diabetes | 209                  | 1.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                  | <b>328</b>           | <b>2.5%</b> |

This variable has 328 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 16            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12785         | 97.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,803</b> | <b>97.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 316-321 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PX0756\_12M: In past 12 months, youth has been told by a doctor, therapist or other mental health professional that he/she has schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder or psychosis

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, therapist or other mental health professional that {he/she} had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder or psychosis?

[If Yes (1), GO TO X04\_PX0221. If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_PX0761\_12M]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 43                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 11184                | 85.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>11,227</b>        | <b>85.5%</b> |

This variable has 11,227 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2            | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2            | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1900         | 14.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>1,904</b> | <b>14.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 322-327 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PX0756\_NB: Youth has ever been told by a doctor, therapist or other mental health professional that he/she has schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder or psychosis

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, therapist or other mental health professional that {he/she} had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder or psychosis?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_PX0761\_NB]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of new baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 3                    | 0.0 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 1731                 | 13.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>1,734</b>         | <b>13.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,734 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11397         | 86.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,397</b> | <b>86.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 328-333 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_PX0757\_NB: DERIVED - Age range when youth was first told by a doctor, therapist or other mental health professional that he/she had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder or psychosis (3 levels)

Long Description: How old was [Child's first name] when [he/she] was first told by a doctor, therapist, or other mental health professional that [he/she] had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder or psychosis?

```
Algorithm: IF X04_PX0758_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04_PX0757_NB<=11) THEN
X04R_Y_PX0757_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04_PX0758_NB = 2 OR
(12<=X04_PX0757_NB<=14) THEN X04R_Y_PX0757_NB = 2; ELSE IF
X04_PX0758_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04_PX0757_NB<=17) THEN
X04R_Y_PX0757_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04_PX0757_NB = -9 OR
X04_PX0758_NB = -9 THEN X04R_Y_PX0757_NB = -99999; ELSE IF
X04_PX0757_NB = -8 OR X04_PX0758_NB = -8 THEN
X04R_Y_PX0757_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04_PX0757_NB = -7 OR
X04_PX0758_NB = -7 THEN X04R_Y_PX0757_NB = -99977; ELSE IF
X04_PX0757_NB = -5 THEN X04R_Y_PX0757_NB = -99955; ELSE IF
X04_PX0757_NB = -1 OR X04_PX0758_NB = -1 THEN
X04R_Y_PX0757_NB = -99911;
```

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>3</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 3 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |               |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13128         | 100.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,128</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 334-339 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777)

---

## X04\_PX0761\_12M: In past 12 months, youth has been told by a doctor, therapist or other mental health professional that he/she had a psychotic illness or episode

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, therapist or other mental health professional that {he/she} had a psychotic illness or episode?

[GO TO X04\_PX0221]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of continuing youth respondents who have not been told they have schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder or psychosis in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report if they have been told they have schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder or psychosis in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_PX0756\_12M = 2, -8, -7.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 64                   | 0.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11118                | 84.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,182</b>        | <b>85.2%</b> |

This variable has 11,182 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4            | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2            | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1943         | 14.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,949</b> | <b>14.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 340-345 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PX0761\_NB: Youth has ever been told by a doctor, therapist or other mental health professional that he/she had a psychotic illness or episode

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, therapist or other mental health professional that {he/she} had a psychotic illness or episode?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_PX0221]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of new baseline youth respondents who have not ever been told they have schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder or psychosis or did not know or refused to report if they have ever been told they have schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder or psychosis.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_PX0756\_NB = 2, -8, -7.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 4                    | 0.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1727                 | 13.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,731</b>         | <b>13.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,731 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11400         | 86.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,400</b> | <b>86.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 346-351 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_PX0762\_NB: DERIVED - Age range when youth was first told by a doctor, therapist or other mental health professional that he/she had a psychotic illness or episode (3 levels)

Long Description: How old was [Child's first name] when [he/she] was first told by a doctor, therapist, or other mental health professional that [he/she] had a psychotic illness or episode?

Algorithm: IF X04\_PX0772\_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04\_PX0762\_NB<=11) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_PX0762\_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04\_PX0772\_NB = 2 OR  
 (12<=X04\_PX0762\_NB<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_PX0762\_NB = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PX0772\_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04\_PX0762\_NB<=17) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_PX0762\_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04\_PX0762\_NB = -9 OR  
 X04\_PX0772\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_PX0762\_NB = -99999; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PX0762\_NB = -8 OR X04\_PX0772\_NB = -8 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_PX0762\_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_PX0762\_NB = -7 OR  
 X04\_PX0772\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_PX0762\_NB = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PX0762\_NB = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_PX0762\_NB = -99955; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PX0762\_NB = -1 OR X04\_PX0772\_NB = -1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_PX0762\_NB = -99911;

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>4</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 4 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |               |               |  |
|---------------------|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99955              | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13127         | 100.0 %       |  |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>13,127</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 352-357 (*width:* 6; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

---

## X04\_PX0221: Youth's close biological relatives have ever been told by a health professional that they had high blood pressure

The next questions ask about {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives, including {his/her} father, mother, or brothers or sisters, both living and deceased.

Were any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives ever told by a health professional that they had high blood pressure?

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b> | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes      | 5950                        | 45.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No       | 6821                        | 51.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,771</b>               | <b>97.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,771 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 179        | 1.4 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 15         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>360</b> | <b>2.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 358-363 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PX0222: Youth's close biological relatives have ever been told by a health professional that they had high cholesterol

Were any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives ever told by a health professional that they had high cholesterol?

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 5108                 | 38.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 7620                 | 58.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,728</b>        | <b>96.9%</b> |

This variable has 12,728 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 215        | 1.6 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 22         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>403</b> | <b>3.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 364-369 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PX0707: Youth's close biological relatives have used any tobacco products

Have any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives used any tobacco products? By this we mean cigarettes, e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, cigars, pipe, hookah, snus or other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew), and dissolvable tobacco.

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "electronic nicotine products" IN BOLD/GREEN.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P25.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 7872                 | 59.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 4976                 | 37.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,848</b>        | <b>97.8%</b> |

This variable has 12,848 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 104        | 0.8 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 13         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>283</b> | <b>2.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 370-375 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PX0731: Youth's close biological relatives have ever been an alcoholic or problem drinker

Have any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives ever been an alcoholic or problem drinker? By this we mean a person whose drinking causes problems with their physical or emotional health, family or friends, work or school, or the police.

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 3152                 | 24.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 9680                 | 73.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,832</b>        | <b>97.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,832 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 116        | 0.9 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 17         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>299</b> | <b>2.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 376-381 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PX0732: Youth's close biological relatives have ever had problems with drugs

Have any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives ever had problems with drugs?

By this we mean a person whose drug use causes problems with their physical or emotional health, family or friends, work or school, or the police.

ASK: All parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 2472                 | 18.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10373                | 79.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,845</b>        | <b>97.8%</b> |

This variable has 12,845 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 105        | 0.8 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 15         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>286</b> | <b>2.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 382-387 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04R\_Y\_PM0069: DERIVED - Recoded parent respondent is a citizen of the United States (2 levels)

Long Description: Are you a citizen of the United States?

Algorithm: IF 1 <= X04\_PM0069 <= 4 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0069=1; ELSE IF X04\_PM0069 > 4 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0069=2; ELSE IF X04\_PM0069 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0069 = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_PM0069 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0069 = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_PM0069 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0069 = -99977; ELSE IF X04\_PM0069 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0069 = -99911;

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes, a U.S. citizen    | 11353                | 86.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No, not a U.S. citizen | 1571                 | 12.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>12,924</b>        | <b>98.4%</b> |

This variable has 12,924 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 17         | 0.1 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 23         | 0.2 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 166        | 1.3 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>207</b> | <b>1.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 388-393 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_PM0065\_V2: DERIVED - Recoded number of years parents lived in the United States (2 levels)

Long Description: About how many years have you lived in the United States?

Algorithm: If X04\_PM0065 = 1 Then X04R\_Y\_PM0065\_V2 = 1; Else IF X04\_PM0065\_NN >= 1 Then X04R\_Y\_PM0065\_V2 = 2; ELSE IF X04\_PM0065 = -9 OR X04\_PM0065\_NN = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0065\_V2 = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_PM0065 = -8 OR X04\_PM0065\_NN = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0065\_V2 = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_PM0065 = -7 OR X04\_PM0065\_NN = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0065\_V2 = -99977; ELSE IF X04\_PM0065\_NN = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0065\_V2 = -99955; ELSE IF X04\_PM0065 = -1 OR X04\_PM0065\_NN = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0065\_V2 = -99911;

| Value | Label                                 | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Lived in the U.S. entire life     | 9193                 | 70.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not lived in the U.S. entire life | 3757                 | 28.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                          | <b>12,950</b>        | <b>98.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,950 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |  |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 1          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 6          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 8          | 0.1 %       |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 166        | 1.3 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>181</b> | <b>1.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 394-399 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_PM0066: How well you speak English (parent respondent)

How well do you speak English? Would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Very well  | 10406                | 79.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Well       | 1204                 | 9.2 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Not well   | 946                  | 7.2 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Not at all | 407                  | 3.1 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>12,963</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,963 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>168</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 400-405 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PM0070: How well you read English (parent respondent)

How well do you read English? Would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very well  | 10403                | 79.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Well       | 1248                 | 9.5 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Not well   | 850                  | 6.5 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Not at all | 462                  | 3.5 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,963</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,963 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>168</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 406-411 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PM0073: How well you write in English (parent respondent)

How well do you write in English? Would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very well  | 10066                | 76.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Well       | 1378                 | 10.5 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Not well   | 862                  | 6.6 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Not at all | 657                  | 5.0 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,963</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,963 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>168</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 412-417 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_PM0071: Speak a language other than English at home (parent respondent)**

Do you speak a language other than English at home?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_PM0001]

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 3807                 | 29.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 9156                 | 69.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,963</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,963 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |            |             |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>168</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 418-423 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_PM0072\_01: Other language spoken at home: Spanish (parent respondent)

What other languages do you speak at home?

SPANISH

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent and speak a language other than English at home.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1 AND X04\_PM0071 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Allow interviewer to code all that apply.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3058                 | 23.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 749                  | 5.7 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>3,807</b>         | <b>29.0%</b> |

This variable has 3,807 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 9324         | 71.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>9,324</b> | <b>71.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 424-429 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04R\_Y\_PM0072\_02: DERIVED - Recoded other language(s) spoken at home: Chinese, Tagalog, Vietnamese, French, Korean, German, Arabic, Russian or some other language (parent respondent)

Long Description: What other languages do you speak at home: Chinese, Tagalog, Vietnamese, French, Korean, German, Arabic, Russian or some other language?

```
Algorithm: IF X04_PM0072_02 = 1 OR X04_PM0072_03 = 1 OR
X04_PM0072_04 = 1 OR X04_PM0072_05 = 1 OR X04_PM0072_06 = 1 OR
X04_PM0072_07 = 1 OR X04_PM0072_08 = 1 OR X04_PM0072_09 = 1 OR
X04_PM0072_10 = 1 THEN X04R_Y_PM0072_02 = 1; ELSE if
X04_PM0072_02 = 2 AND X04_PM0072_03 = 2 AND X04_PM0072_04 = 2 AND
X04_PM0072_05 = 2 AND X04_PM0072_06 = 2 AND X04_PM0072_07 = 2 AND
X04_PM0072_08 = 2 AND X04_PM0072_09 = 2 AND X04_PM0072_10 = 2 THEN
X04R_Y_PM0072_02 = 2; ELSE IF X04_PM0072_02 = -9 THEN
X04R_Y_PM0072_02 = -99999 ; ELSE IF X04_PM0072_02 = -8 THEN
X04R_Y_PM0072_02 = -99988 ; ELSE IF X04_PM0072_02 = -7 THEN
X04R_Y_PM0072_02 = -99977 ; ELSE IF X04_PM0072_02 = -1 THEN
X04R_Y_PM0072_02 = -99911 ;
```

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 813                  | 6.2 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 2994                 | 22.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>3,807</b>         | <b>29.0%</b> |

This variable has 3,807 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |              |              |  |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 9324         | 71.0 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>9,324</b> | <b>71.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 430-435 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_P\_PARSP\_EDUC: DERIVED - Recoded highest grade or year of school completed by parent/spouse/guardian (6 levels)

Long Description: What is the highest grade or year of school that you or your spouse/guardian have completed?

Algorithm: IF X04\_PM0001 >=9 or X04\_PM0118 >=9 THEN  
 X04R\_P\_PARSP\_EDUC = 6; ELSE IF X04\_PM0001 = 8 or X04\_PM0118 = 8 THEN  
 X04R\_P\_PARSP\_EDUC = 5; ELSE IF X04\_PM0001 IN (5,6,7) or X04\_PM0118  
 IN (5,6,7) THEN X04R\_P\_PARSP\_EDUC = 4; ELSE IF X04\_PM0001 = 4 or  
 X04\_PM0118 = 4 THEN X04R\_P\_PARSP\_EDUC = 3; ELSE IF X04\_PM0001 = 3 or  
 X04\_PM0118 = 3 THEN X04R\_P\_PARSP\_EDUC = 2; ELSE IF X04\_PM0001 IN  
 (1,2) or X04\_PM0118 IN (1,2) THEN X04R\_P\_PARSP\_EDUC = 1; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PM0001 = -9 or X04\_PM0118 = -9 THEN X04R\_P\_PARSP\_EDUC = -99999;  
 ELSE IF X04\_PM0001 = -8 or X04\_PM0118 = -8 THEN  
 X04R\_P\_PARSP\_EDUC = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_PM0001 = -7 or  
 X04\_PM0118 = -7 THEN X04R\_P\_PARSP\_EDUC = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04\_PM0001 = -1 or X04\_PM0118 = -1 THEN X04R\_P\_PARSP\_EDUC = -99911;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than High School                         | 1374                 | 10.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = GED   | 409                  | 3.1 %        |
| 3            | 3 = High school graduate                          | 2165                 | 16.5 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Some college (no degree) or associates degree | 3926                 | 29.9 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Bachelor's degree                             | 2639                 | 20.1 %       |
| 6            | 6 = Advanced degree                               | 2448                 | 18.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,961</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,961 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |  |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 1          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 3          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 166        | 1.3 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>170</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 550-555 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_PM0130: DERIVED - Recoded total household income in past 12 months (5 levels)

Long Description: Which of the following categories best describes your total household income in the past 12 months? This is the total income before taxes of all persons in your household combined.

Algorithm: IF X04\_PM0130 = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0130 = 1; ELSE IF X04\_PM0130 IN (2,3) THEN X04R\_Y\_PM0130 = 2; ELSE IF X04\_PM0130

```

IN (4,5) THEN X04R_Y_PM0130 = 3; ELSE IF X04_PM0130 IN (6,7)
THEN X04R_Y_PM0130 = 4; ELSE IF X04_PM0130 >=8 THEN
X04R_Y_PM0130 = 5; ELSE IF X04_PM0130 = -9 THEN
X04R_Y_PM0130 = -99999 ; ELSE IF X04_PM0130 = -8 THEN
X04R_Y_PM0130 = -99988 ; ELSE IF X04_PM0130 = -7 THEN
X04R_Y_PM0130 = -99977 ; ELSE IF X04_PM0130 = -1 THEN
X04R_Y_PM0130 = -99911 ;

```

| Value        | Label                    | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than \$10,000   | 893                  | 6.8 %        |
| 2            | 2 = \$10,000 to \$24,999 | 1912                 | 14.6 %       |
| 3            | 3 = \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 2866                 | 21.8 %       |
| 4            | 4 = \$50,000 to \$99,999 | 3235                 | 24.6 %       |
| 5            | 5 = \$100,000 or more    | 3606                 | 27.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                          | <b>12,512</b>        | <b>95.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,512 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 213        | 1.6 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 239        | 1.8 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 166        | 1.3 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>619</b> | <b>4.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 436-441 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04\_PM0031: In past 12 months, total household income is above or below \$50,000

Is your total household income during the past 12 months above or below \$50,000?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent and did not know or refused to report their total household income.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1 AND X04\_PM0130 = -8, -7.

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Above \$50,000 | 180                  | 1.4 % |

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2     | 2 = Below \$50,000 | 111                  | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>291</b>           | <b>2.2%</b> |

This variable has 291 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 70            | 0.5 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 91            | 0.7 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12679         | 96.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,840</b> | <b>97.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 442-447 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_PL0040: DERIVED - Recoded home is owned or rented (2 levels)

Long Description: Do you own or rent your home?

```
Algorithm: IF X04_PL0040 = 1 THEN X04R_Y_PL0040 = 1; ELSE IF
X04_PL0040 IN (2,3) THEN X04R_Y_PL0040 = 2; ELSE IF X04_PL0040 = -9
THEN X04R_Y_PL0040 = -99999; ELSE IF X04_PL0040 = -8 THEN
X04R_Y_PL0040 = -99988; ELSE IF X04_PL0040 = -7 THEN
X04R_Y_PL0040 = -99977; ELSE IF X04_PL0040 = -1 THEN
X04R_Y_PL0040 = -99911;
```

| Value | Label         | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Owned     | 7921                 | 60.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Owned | 5033                 | 38.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,954</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,954 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |     |       |
|--------------|--|-----|-------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 1   | 0.0 % |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 4   | 0.0 % |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 6   | 0.0 % |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 166 | 1.3 % |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0   | 0.0 % |

|  |                     |            |             |
|--|---------------------|------------|-------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |            |             |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>177</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 448-453 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04\_PX0691: Type of living space where you currently live

Please look at this list. In what type of living space do you currently live?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #10.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label                           | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Single Family Home          | 10058                | 76.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Duplex                      | 429                  | 3.3 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Double or Multi-Family Home | 438                  | 3.3 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Condominium                 | 138                  | 1.1 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Townhouse                   | 440                  | 3.4 %        |
| 6     | 6 = Apartment Building          | 1282                 | 9.8 %        |
| 7     | 7 = None of the above           | 167                  | 1.3 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>12,952</b>        | <b>98.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,952 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |            |             |
|--------|---|------------|-------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |            |             |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 9          | 0.1 %       |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 3          | 0.0 %       |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>179</b> | <b>1.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 454-459 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PN0335\_01: In past 30 days, parent respondent used even one or two times: Cigarettes

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following products, even one or two times?

Cigarettes

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #11.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 2105                 | 16.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10857                | 82.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,962</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,962 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>169</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 460-465 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PN0335\_02: In past 30 days, parent respondent used even one or two times: Traditional cigars

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following products, even one or two times?

Traditional cigars

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a

parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #11.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 159                  | 1.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12804                | 97.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,963</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,963 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |            |             |
|--------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>168</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 466-471 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_PN0335\_03: In past 30 days, parent respondent used even one or two times: Cigarillos

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following products, even one or two times?

Cigarillos

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #11.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 202                  | 1.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12761                | 97.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,963</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,963 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>168</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 472-477 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PN0335\_04: In past 30 days, parent respondent used even one or two times: Filtered cigars

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following products, even one or two times?

Filtered cigars

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #11.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 83                   | 0.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12880                | 98.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,963</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,963 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>168</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 478-483 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_PN0335\_05: In past 30 days, parent respondent used even one or two times: Pipe**

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following products, even one or two times?

Pipe

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #11.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b> | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes      | 40                          | 0.3 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No       | 12923                       | 98.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |              | <b>12,963</b>               | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,963 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>168</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 484-489 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PN0335\_06: In past 30 days, parent respondent used even one or two times: Hookah

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following products, even one or two times?

Hookah

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #11.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 89                   | 0.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12873                | 98.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,962</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,962 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>169</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 490-495 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PN0336\_01: In past 30 days, parent respondent used even one or two times: Snus

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following products, even one or two times?

Snus

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #12.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 62                   | 0.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12901                | 98.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,963</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,963 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>168</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 496-501 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_PN0336\_02: In past 30 days, parent respondent used even one or two times: Other types of smokeless tobacco**

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following products, even one or two times?

Other types of smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, chewing tobacco, or smokeless tobacco pouches)

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #12.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 188                  | 1.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12775                | 97.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,963</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,963 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>168</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 502-507 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PN0337\_01: In past 30 days, parent respondent used even one or two times: E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following products, even one or two times?

E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products (IF NEEDED: [Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, vape pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs and hookah pens.])

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

IN RESPONSE OPTION 1, DISPLAY WORDS "IF NEEDED:" IN BLUE.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #13.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 469                  | 3.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12494                | 95.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,963</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,963 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>168</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 508-513 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PN0337\_02: In past 30 days, parent respondent used even one or two times: Dissolvable tobacco

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following products, even one or two times?

Dissolvable tobacco

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" IN BLUE.

IN RESPONSE OPTION 1, DISPLAY WORDS "IF NEEDED:" IN BLUE.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #13.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 15                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12948                | 98.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,963</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,963 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>168</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 514-519 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_PT0060: Parent respondent's general perception: How much people harm themselves when they smoke tobacco products that are burned

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke tobacco products that are burned (such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or hookah)?

Would you say no harm, a little harm, some harm, or a lot of harm?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value        | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = No harm       | 53                   | 0.4 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Little harm   | 217                  | 1.7 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Some harm     | 1513                 | 11.5 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A lot of harm | 11166                | 85.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>12,949</b>        | <b>98.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,949 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 14         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>182</b> | <b>1.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 520-525 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PT0061: Parent respondent's general perception: How much people harm themselves when they use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Now think about e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products. How much do you think people harm themselves when they use these products?

Would you say no harm, a little harm, some harm, or a lot of harm?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY QxQ WORDS "electronic nicotine products" IN BOLD/GREEN.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P26.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = No harm       | 124                  | 0.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Little harm   | 776                  | 5.9 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Some harm     | 3688                 | 28.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot of harm | 8225                 | 62.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>      | <b>12,813</b>        | <b>97.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,813 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |            |             |
|--------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 136        | 1.0 %       |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 15         | 0.1 %       |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>318</b> | <b>2.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 526-531 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_PT0062: Parent respondent's general perception: How much people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco products

And finally, how much do you think people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco products (products in which you chew, suck or spit such as snus pouches, loose snus, moist snuff, dip,

spit, and chewing tobacco)?

Would you say no harm, a little harm, some harm, or a lot of harm?

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents of all youth respondents who have not already completed a parent interview for another youth respondent.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, 2 AND X04\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD != 1.

NOTES: \*\*\*DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

| Value | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = No harm       | 59                   | 0.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Little harm   | 292                  | 2.2 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Some harm     | 2337                 | 17.8 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot of harm | 10223                | 77.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>      | <b>12,911</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,911 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 49         | 0.4 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 166        | 1.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>220</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 532-537 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_P\_EVR\_ASTHMA: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Been Diagnosed with Asthma (Parent Reported)

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth has ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that he/she has asthma (parent reported).

Algorithm: IF R01\_PT0031 = 1 OR R02\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR R02\_PT0031\_12M = 1 OR R03\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR R03\_PT0031\_12M = 1 OR R04\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR R04\_PT0031\_12M = 1 OR X04\_PT0031\_NB = 1 OR X04\_PT0031\_12M = 1 THEN X04R\_P\_EVR\_ASTHMA = 1; ELSE IF (R01\_PT0031 = 2 AND R02\_PT0031\_12M = 2 AND R03\_PT0031\_12M = 2 AND R04\_PT0031\_12M = 2 AND X04\_PT0031\_12M=2) OR (R02\_PT0031\_NB = 2 AND R03\_PT0031\_12M = 2 AND R04\_PT0031\_12M = 2 AND X04\_PT0031\_12M=2) OR (R03\_PT0031\_NB = 2 AND R04\_PT0031\_12M = 2 AND X04\_PT0031\_12M=2) OR (R04\_PT0031\_NB = 2 AND X04\_PT0031\_12M=2) OR X04\_PT0031\_NB = 2 THEN X04R\_P\_EVR\_ASTHMA = 2; ELSE IF X04\_PT0031\_NB = -9 OR X04\_PT0031\_12M = -9

```

THEN X04R_P_EVR_ASTHMA = -99999; ELSE IF
X04_PT0031_NB = -8 OR X04_PT0031_12M = -8 THEN X04R_P_EVR_ASTHMA = -99988;
ELSE IF X04_PT0031_NB = -7 OR X04_PT0031_12M
= -7 THEN X04R_P_EVR_ASTHMA = -99977; ELSE IF R01_PT0031 IN (-9,-8,-7,-1)
OR R02_PT0031_NB IN (-9,-8,-7) OR R02_PT0031_12M IN
(-9,-8,-7) OR (R02_PT0031_NB = -1 AND R02_PT0031_12M = -1) OR R03_PT0031_12M
IN (-9,-8,-7) OR R03_PT0031_NB IN (-9,-8,-7) OR
(R03_PT0031_NB = -1 AND R03_PT0031_12M = -1) OR R04_PT0031_12M IN (-9,-8,-7)
OR R04_PT0031_NB IN (-9,-8,-7) OR (R04_PT0031_NB
= -1 AND R04_PT0031_12M = -1) OR R04M_SKIPPED_WAVE = 1 THEN X04R_P_EVR_ASTHMA
= -99966; ELSE IF X04_PT0031_NB = -1 OR
X04_PT0031_12M = -1 THEN X04R_P_EVR_ASTHMA = -99911;

```

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 2633                 | 20.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 10053                | 76.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>12,686</b>        | <b>96.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,686 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |  |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 4          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 313        | 2.4 %       |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 128        | 1.0 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>445</b> | <b>3.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 538-543 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YOUTHTYPE: Wave 4.5 youth type classification

Long Description: Flag to indicate whether respondent is a: continuing youth or new baseline (aged-up) youth.

| Value        | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 1            | 1 = Continuing youth | 11378                | 86.6 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Aged-up youth    | 1753                 | 13.4 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                      | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |          |             |
|---------------------|---|----------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0        | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>0</b> | <b>0.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 556-561 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777

## X04R\_Y\_YM0065\_V2: DERIVED - Recoded number of years youth lived in the United States (2 levels)

Long Description: About how many years have you lived in the United States?

Algorithm: If X04\_YM0065 = -2 Then X04R\_Y\_YM0065\_V2 = 1; Else if X04\_YM0065 >= 1 Then X04R\_Y\_YM0065\_V2 = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YM0065 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_YM0065\_V2 = -99999 ; ELSE IF X04\_YM0065 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_YM0065\_V2 = -99988 ; ELSE IF X04\_YM0065 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_YM0065\_V2 = -99977; ELSE IF X04\_YM0065 = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_YM0065\_V2 = -99955; ELSE IF X04\_YM0065 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_YM0065\_V2 = -99911 ;

| Value        | Label                                 | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Lived in the U.S. entire life     | 10187                | 77.6 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not lived in the U.S. entire life | 2890                 | 22.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                       | <b>13,077</b>        | <b>99.6%</b> |

This variable has 13,077 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |           |             |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 19        | 0.1 %       |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 17        | 0.1 %       |
| -99955              | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 18        | 0.1 %       |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>54</b> | <b>0.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 562-567 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999 , -99988 , -99977 , -99955 , -99911 , -97777

---

## X04\_YM0071: Speak a language other than English at home (youth)

Do you speak a language other than English at home?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YCT01]

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification:

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 3796                 | 28.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 9324                 | 71.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,120</b>        | <b>99.9%</b> |

This variable has 13,120 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 7         | 0.1 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4         | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11</b> | <b>0.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 568-573 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YM0072\_01: Other language spoken at home: Spanish (youth)

What other languages do you speak at home? Choose all that apply.

Spanish

ASK: Youth respondents who speak another language at home.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YM0071 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2980                 | 22.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 691                  | 5.3 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>3,671</b>         | <b>28.0%</b> |

This variable has 3,671 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 90           | 0.7 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 35           | 0.3 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 9335         | 71.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>9,460</b> | <b>72.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 574-579 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04R\_Y\_YM0072\_02: DERIVED - Recoded other language(s) spoken at home: Chinese, Tagalog, Vietnamese, French, Korean, German, Arabic, Russian or some other language (youth)

Long Description: What other languages do you speak at home: Chinese, Tagalog, Vietnamese, French, Korean, German, Arabic, Russian or some other language?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YM0072\_02 = 1 OR X04\_YM0072\_03 = 1 OR X04\_YM0072\_04 = 1 OR X04\_YM0072\_05 = 1 OR X04\_YM0072\_06 = 1 OR X04\_YM0072\_07 = 1 OR X04\_YM0072\_08 = 1 OR X04\_YM0072\_09 = 1 OR X04\_YM0072\_10 = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_YM0072\_02 = 1; ELSE if X04\_YM0072\_02 = 2 AND X04\_YM0072\_03 = 2 AND X04\_YM0072\_04 = 2 AND X04\_YM0072\_05 = 2 AND X04\_YM0072\_06 = 2 AND X04\_YM0072\_07 = 2 AND X04\_YM0072\_08 = 2 AND X04\_YM0072\_09 = 2 AND X04\_YM0072\_10 = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_YM0072\_02 = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YM0072\_02 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_YM0072\_02 = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YM0072\_02 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_YM0072\_02 = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YM0072\_02 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_YM0072\_02 = -99977; ELSE IF X04\_YM0072\_02 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_YM0072\_02 = -99911;

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 831                  | 6.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 2840                 | 21.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>3,671</b>         | <b>28.0%</b> |

This variable has 3,671 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |              |              |  |
|---------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 90           | 0.7 %        |  |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 35           | 0.3 %        |  |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 9335         | 71.1 %       |  |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>9,460</b> | <b>72.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 580-585 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YC1002\_NB: Ever tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs

Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?

[GO TO BOX X04\_YCV02]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b> | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes      | 29                          | 0.2 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No       | 1723                        | 13.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |              | <b>1,752</b>                | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,752 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>11,379</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 586-591 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC1002\_12M: In past 12 months, tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs

In the past 12 months, have you smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 668                  | 5.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10700                | 81.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,368</b>        | <b>86.6%</b> |

This variable has 11,368 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6            | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4            | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,763</b> | <b>13.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 592-597 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC1103: Ever been curious about smoking a cigarette

Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarette?

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very curious       | 94                   | 0.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat curious   | 453                  | 3.4 %        |
| 3     | 3 = A little curious   | 1655                 | 12.6 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Not at all curious | 9705                 | 73.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>11,907</b>        | <b>90.7%</b> |

This variable has 11,907 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |             |  |
|---------------------|---|--------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 12           | 0.1 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 7            | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1205         | 9.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>1,224</b> | <b>9.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 598-603 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1206: Think you will smoke a cigarette in the next year

Do you think you will smoke a cigarette in the next year?

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>       | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Definitely yes | 9                           | 0.1 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Probably yes   | 70                          | 0.5 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Probably not   | 1225                        | 9.3 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Definitely not | 10613                       | 80.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>11,917</b>               | <b>90.8%</b> |

This variable has 11,917 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |             |  |
|---------------------|---|--------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 5            | 0.0 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 4            | 0.0 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1205         | 9.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>1,214</b> | <b>9.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 604-609 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1104: Think you will try a cigarette soon

Do you think that you will try a cigarette soon?

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2.

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 7                    | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 64                   | 0.5 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 1069                 | 8.1 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 10777                | 82.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>11,917</b>        | <b>90.8%</b> |

This variable has 11,917 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |             |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5            | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4            | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1205         | 9.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,214</b> | <b>9.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 610-615 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC1105: Would smoke a cigarette if one of your best friends offered you one

If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

[GO TO BOX X04\_YVT01]

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2.

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 18                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 183                  | 1.4 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 1399                 | 10.7 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 10313                | 78.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>11,913</b>        | <b>90.7%</b> |

This variable has 11,913 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |             |
|---------------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 5            | 0.0 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 8            | 0.1 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1205         | 9.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>1,218</b> | <b>9.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 616-621 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YC1006\_NB: DERIVED - Age range when first tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YC1120\_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04\_YC1006\_NB<=11) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YC1006\_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YC1120\_NB = 2 OR  
 (12<=X04\_YC1006\_NB<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YC1006\_NB = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YC1120\_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04\_YC1006\_NB<=17) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YC1006\_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04\_YC1006\_NB = -9 OR  
 X04\_YC1120\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_YC1006\_NB = -99999; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YC1006\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YC1120\_NB = -8 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YC1006\_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YC1006\_NB = -7 OR  
 X04\_YC1120\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_YC1006\_NB = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YC1006\_NB = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_YC1006\_NB = -99955; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YC1006\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YC1120\_NB = -1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YC1006\_NB = -99911;

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables  | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables     | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -99955              | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |  |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13102         | 99.8 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 622-627 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YC1108: First cigarette smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint

Was the first cigarette you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1).

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 97                   | 0.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 126                  | 1.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 96                   | 0.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>319</b>           | <b>2.4%</b> |

This variable has 319 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12810         | 97.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,812</b> | <b>97.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 628-633 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC9104: Pleasant sensations experienced first time you smoked a cigarette

How much did you experience pleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents

who have initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1).

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "pleasant". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all | 156                  | 1.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A little   | 82                   | 0.6 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat   | 64                   | 0.5 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot      | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>317</b>           | <b>2.4%</b> |

This variable has 317 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12810         | 97.6 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,814</b> | <b>97.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 634-639 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC9105: Unpleasant sensations experienced first time you smoked a cigarette

How much did you experience unpleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1).

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "unpleasant". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all | 99                   | 0.8 % |
| 2     | 2 = A little   | 91                   | 0.7 % |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat   | 69                   | 0.5 % |
| 4     | 4 = A lot      | 58                   | 0.4 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>317</b>           | <b>2.4%</b> |

This variable has 317 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12810         | 97.6 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,814</b> | <b>97.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 640-645 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC9106: Felt sick to stomach after smoking cigarette for the first time

How much did you feel sick to your stomach the first time you smoked a cigarette?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1).

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all | 191                  | 1.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A little   | 64                   | 0.5 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat   | 28                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot      | 34                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>317</b>           | <b>2.4%</b> |

This variable has 317 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12810         | 97.6 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,814</b> | <b>97.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 646-651 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC1005: Number of cigarettes smoked in entire life

How many cigarettes have you smoked in your entire life? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview or had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND (X04\_INIT\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 OR P04\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS != 1)).

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = 1 or more puffs but never a whole cigarette                       | 377                  | 2.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 1 cigarette   | 134                  | 1.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 2 to 10 cigarettes (about 1/2 pack total)                         | 205                  | 1.6 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 11 to 20 cigarettes (about 1/2 pack to 1 pack)                    | 98                   | 0.7 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 21 to 50 cigarettes (more than 1 pack but less than 3 packs)      | 70                   | 0.5 %       |
| 6            | 6 = 51 to 99 cigarettes (more than 2 1/2 packs but less than 5 packs) | 43                   | 0.3 %       |
| 7            | 7 = 100 or more cigarettes (5 packs or more)                          | 81                   | 0.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>1,008</b>         | <b>7.7%</b> |

This variable has 1,008 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 64            | 0.5 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 33            | 0.3 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12026         | 91.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,123</b> | <b>92.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 652-657 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC1100: Ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly

Have you ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YC9022]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND P04\_REGUSE\_CIGS != 1).

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 136                  | 1.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 867                  | 6.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,003</b>         | <b>7.6%</b> |

This variable has 1,003 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12124         | 92.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,128</b> | <b>92.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 658-663 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YC1007: DERIVED - Age range when first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YC1121 = 1 OR (0<=X04\_YC1007<=11) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YC1007 = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YC1121 = 2 OR  
 (12<=X04\_YC1007<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YC1007 = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YC1121 = 3  
 OR (15<=X04\_YC1007<=17) THEN X04R\_Y\_YC1007 = 3;  
 ELSE IF X04\_YC1007 = -9 OR X04\_YC1121 = -9 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YC1007 = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YC1007 = -8 OR X04\_YC1121 = -8  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_YC1007 = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YC1007 = -7 OR  
 X04\_YC1121 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_YC1007 = -99977; ELSE IF X04\_YC1007 = -5  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_YC1007 = -99955; ELSE IF X04\_YC1007 = -1 OR  
 X04\_YC1121 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_YC1007 = -99911;

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 58                   | 0.4 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 65                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>135</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 135 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 12995         | 99.0 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>12,996</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 664-669 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YC9022: Consider yourself a smoker

Do you consider yourself a smoker?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 167                  | 1.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 1038                 | 7.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>1,205</b>         | <b>9.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,205 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11926         | 90.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,926</b> | <b>90.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 670-675 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1112: Last time smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs

When was the last time you smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?

[If Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days (3), Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months (4),  
Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year (5), 1 to 4 years ago (6),  
5 or more years ago (7),  
Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YCV01]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents that have smoked in the past year (X04\_YC1002\_12M = 1). ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Earlier today   | 112                  | 0.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 | 145                  | 1.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   | 122                  | 0.9 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | 197                  | 1.5 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | 185                  | 1.4 %       |
| 6            | 6 = 1 to 4 years ago  | 192                  | 1.5 %       |
| 7            | 7 = 5 or more years ago                                       | 158                  | 1.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>1,111</b>         | <b>8.5%</b> |

This variable has 1,111 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 59            | 0.4 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 35            | 0.3 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11926         | 90.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,020</b> | <b>91.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 676-681 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC0100: When last smoked a cigarette

When did you last smoke a cigarette?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YC0103.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YCV01]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and last smoked a cigarette earlier today or in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YC1112 = 1, 2.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In the past hour       | 58                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Sometime today         | 51                   | 0.4 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Yesterday              | 49                   | 0.4 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Three or more days ago | 74                   | 0.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>255</b>           | <b>1.9%</b> |

This variable has 255 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12874         | 98.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,876</b> | <b>98.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 682-687 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC0102: Time period of day when you last smoked a cigarette

When you last smoked a cigarette [FILL BASED ON X04\_YC0100], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and last smoked a cigarette earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a cigarette sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YC1112 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YC0100 = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YC0100]:

IF X04\_YC0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF X04\_YC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| Value | Label                         | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM  | 19                   | 0.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = After 6AM but before noon | 37                   | 0.3 % |

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3     | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 43                   | 0.3 %       |
| 4     | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>121</b>           | <b>0.9%</b> |

This variable has 121 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13008         | 99.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,010</b> | <b>99.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 688-693 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC0103: Number of cigarettes smoked today/yesterday/day before yesterday

How many cigarettes [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON X04\_YC0100]? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

[If Don't know (-8)or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YCV01]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and last smoked a cigarette earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a cigarette in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YC1112 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YC0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow only 3 digits ]

```
[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Number of cigarettes" AS TITLE.
IF X04_YC0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".
ELSE, IF X04_YC0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY, "did" AND "smoke".
FOR [FILL BASED ON X04_YC0100]:
IF X04_YC0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".
ELSE, IF X04_YC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".
ELSE, IF X04_YC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]
```

This variable has 180 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 3.94
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 50.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.72

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12950         | 98.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,951</b> | <b>98.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 694-699 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YC1022: In past 30 days, number of days smoked cigarettes

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Range check: 1-30 days.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS TITLE.]

This variable has 370 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 9.33
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 10.54

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 7             | 0.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,761</b> | <b>97.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 700-705 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YC1023: In past 30 days, number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days that you smoked

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day?  
A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1.

| Value        | Label                               | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 1 cigarette per day   | 141                  | 1.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 1 cigarette per day             | 79                   | 0.6 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day       | 102                  | 0.8 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 6 to 10 cigarettes per day      | 33                   | 0.3 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 11 to 20 cigarettes per day     | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 6            | 6 = More than 20 cigarettes per day | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                     | <b>374</b>           | <b>2.8%</b> |

This variable has 374 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,757</b> | <b>97.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 706-711 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC9048: In past 30 days, smoked manufactured cigarettes or roll-your-own cigarettes

In the past 30 days, did you smoke manufactured cigarettes or did you smoke roll-your-own cigarettes?

[If Roll-your-own cigarettes (2), GO TO BOX X04\_YCR20]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1.

| Value | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Manufactured cigarettes                        | 267                  | 2.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Roll-your-own cigarettes                       | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes | 44                   | 0.3 %       |
| 4     | 4 = I don't know                                   | 44                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                                       | <b>376</b>           | <b>2.9%</b> |

This variable has 376 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,755</b> | <b>97.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 712-717 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1130: In past 30 days, smoked cigarettes flavored to taste like menthol or mint

In the past 30 days, were any of the cigarettes you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and smoked manufactured cigarettes in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report the type of cigarettes they smoked in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 AND X04\_YC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7.

| Value | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes          | 189                  | 1.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No           | 119                  | 0.9 %       |
| 3     | 3 = I don't know | 46                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>     | <b>354</b>           | <b>2.7%</b> |

This variable has 354 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3 | 0.0 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 12773         | 97.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>12,777</b> | <b>97.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 718-723 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC9045: In past 30 days, smoked roll-your-own tobacco flavored like menthol or mint

In the past 30 days, was any of the roll-your-own tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and smoked roll-your-own cigarettes in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 AND X04\_YC9048 = 2, 3.

| Value | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes          | 29                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No           | 33                   | 0.3 %       |
| 3     | 3 = I don't know | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>     | <b>65</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 65 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13066         | 99.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,066</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 724-729 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1142: In past 30 days, anyone sold you cigarettes

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you cigarettes?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 57                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 321                  | 2.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>378</b>           | <b>2.9%</b> |

This variable has 378 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,753</b> | <b>97.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 730-735 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1123: In the past 30 days, someone refused to sell you cigarettes because of your age

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you cigarettes because of your age?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 56                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 312                  | 2.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>368</b>           | <b>2.8%</b> |

This variable has 368 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,763</b> | <b>97.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 736-741 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC1118: In past 30 days, how you usually got your own cigarettes

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own cigarettes?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = I gave someone else money to buy cigarettes for me | 98                   | 0.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = I bought cigarettes myself from a store            | 42                   | 0.3 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I asked someone to give me a cigarette             | 69                   | 0.5 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Someone offered me a cigarette                     | 82                   | 0.6 %       |
| 5            | 5 = I bought cigarettes from another person            | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
| 6            | 6 = I took cigarettes from a store or another person   | 31                   | 0.2 %       |
| 7            | 7 = I got cigarettes some other way                    | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>367</b>           | <b>2.8%</b> |

This variable has 367 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 7             | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,764</b> | <b>97.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 742-747 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC1030: How you usually buy your cigarettes

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your cigarettes?

[If From the internet (2), By telephone (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YC1039]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and usually get cigarettes by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 AND X04\_YC1118 = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "When you give money to someone else, how do they";  
ELSE, IF X04\_YC1118 = 2, DISPLAY "How do you". ]

| Value        | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In person         | 135                  | 1.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = From the internet | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = By telephone      | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                       | <b>137</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 137 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12991         | 98.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,994</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 748-753 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1032: Geographic area where you usually buy cigarettes

Do [you/they] usually buy cigarettes...

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and usually get cigarettes by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy cigarettes in person.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 AND X04\_YC1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YC1030 = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YC1118 = 2, DISPLAY "you".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they". ]

| Value        | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In your own state | 124                  | 0.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = In another state  | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Outside the US    | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                       | <b>132</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 132 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12996         | 99.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,999</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 754-759 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1033: Retail location where your cigarettes are purchased most of the time

Where do [you/they] buy your cigarettes most of the time?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and usually get cigarettes by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy cigarettes in person.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 AND X04\_YC1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YC1030 = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YC1118 = 2, DISPLAY "you".

ELSE, IF X04\_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY

QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>  | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = A convenience store or gas station                            | 112                         | 0.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store                   | 4                           | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco                     | 1                           | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store | 9                           | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = A duty free shop or military commissary                       | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = A bar, pub, restaurant or casino                              | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = A friend or relative  | 2                           | 0.0 %       |
| 8            | 8 = A swap meet or flea market                                    | 3                           | 0.0 %       |
| 9            | 9 = A store on an Indian reservation                              | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
| 10           | 10 = Somewhere else   | 1                           | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>132</b>                  | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 132 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |  |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |  |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable | 12996         | 99.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |                   | <b>12,999</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 760-765 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1039: Usually buy cigarettes by carton, pack or as singles

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] cigarettes.  
Did you buy them by the carton, pack, or as a single cigarette?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YCR23]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and usually get cigarettes by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YC1118 = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YC1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".

ELSE, IF X04\_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>          | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Carton            | 9                           | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Pack              | 88                          | 0.7 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Single cigarettes | 11                          | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                       | <b>108</b>                  | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 108 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |               |              |  |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -977777             | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable  | 13022         | 99.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>13,023</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 766-771 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC1034\_D: Amount paid when last time bought a carton of cigarettes/pack of cigarettes/single cigarette - Dollars

How much did you pay for a [carton of cigarettes/pack of cigarettes/single cigarette]?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YCR23]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and usually get cigarettes by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy cigarettes by the carton, pack, or as single cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YC1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YC1039 = 1, 2, 3.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.  
IF X04\_YC1039 = 1, DISPLAY "carton of cigarettes".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YC1039 = 2, DISPLAY "pack of cigarettes".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YC1039 = 3, DISPLAY "single cigarette". ]

This variable has 106 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 8.12
- Median: 5.50
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 120.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.82

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13023         | 99.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,025</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location: 772-777 (width: 6; decimal: 0)*

*Variable Type: numeric*

*(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1*

---

## X04\_YC1034\_C: Amount paid when last time bought a carton of cigarettes/pack of cigarettes/single cigarette - Cents

How much did you pay for a [carton of cigarettes/pack of cigarettes/single cigarette]?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YCR23]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and usually get cigarettes by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy cigarettes by the carton, pack, or as single cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YC1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YC1039 = 1, 2, 3.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
 DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.  
 IF X04\_YC1039 = 1, DISPLAY "carton of cigarettes".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YC1039 = 2, DISPLAY "pack of cigarettes".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YC1039 = 3, DISPLAY "single cigarette". ]

This variable has 106 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13025         | 99.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,025</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 778-783 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YC1047: Have a regular brand of cigarettes you usually smoke

Do you have a regular brand of cigarettes that you usually smoke?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 141                  | 1.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 113                  | 0.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>254</b>           | <b>1.9%</b> |

This variable has 254 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 12876         | 98.1 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>12,877</b> | <b>98.1%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 784-789 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1945: Know the name of brand of cigarettes last smoked

Do you know the name of the brand of cigarettes you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YCR07]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "last smoked".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand". ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 244                  | 1.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 133                  | 1.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>377</b>           | <b>2.9%</b> |

This variable has 377 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,754</b> | <b>97.1%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 790-795 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1048\_BRAND: Brand of cigarettes usually/last smoked

What brand of cigarette [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and know the name of the brand of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 AND X04\_YC1945 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Show pictures of the major brands on the touchscreen. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, [IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."]

This variable has 243 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12887         | 98.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,888</b> | <b>98.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 796-801 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## **X04\_YC1070\_PRODUCT: Sub-brand of cigarette product usually/last smoked**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and know the name of the brand of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 AND X04\_YC1945 = 1 AND X04\_YC1048\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Fill BRANDFILL with brand selected in X04\_YC1048\_BRAND. Show pictures or text on the touchscreen of the major products associated with the brand selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, [IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below,

touch the box marked "Something else." ]

This variable has 236 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12893         | 98.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,895</b> | <b>98.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 802-807 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC1051\_NN: How long smoked regular brand of cigarettes - Number

About how long have you been smoking your regular brand of cigarettes?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YC9019]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YC1047 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Units. ]

This variable has 138 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 5.43
- Median: 2.50
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 150.00
- Standard Deviation: 17.58

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12990         | 98.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,993</b> | <b>98.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 808-813 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YC1051\_UN: How long smoked regular brand of cigarettes - Unit

About how long have you been smoking your regular brand of cigarettes?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YC9019]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YC1047 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Units. ]

| Value        | Label      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Days   | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Months | 41                   | 0.3 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Years  | 83                   | 0.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |            | <b>138</b>           | <b>1.1%</b> |

This variable has 138 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12993         | 98.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,993</b> | <b>98.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 814-819 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC9019: Harmfulness of brand of cigarettes usually smoked compared to other cigarette brands

Do you think the brand of cigarettes you usually smoke might be less harmful, no different, or more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YC1047 = 1.

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less harmful | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No different | 111                  | 0.8 %       |
| 3            | 3 = More harmful | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>140</b>           | <b>1.1%</b> |

This variable has 140 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12990         | 98.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,991</b> | <b>98.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 820-825 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC9010: In choosing regular brand of cigarettes, part of your decision was based on the following: It is affordable

In choosing your regular brand of cigarettes, was part of your decision based on any of the following?

It is affordable.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YC1047 = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 76                   | 0.6 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 65                   | 0.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>141</b>           | <b>1.1%</b> |

This variable has 141 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |       |        |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12990 | 98.9 % |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>12,990</b> | <b>98.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 826-831 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC9014: In choosing regular brand of cigarettes, part of your decision was based on the following: The taste

In choosing your regular brand of cigarettes, was part of your decision based on any of the following?

The taste.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YC1047 = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 104                  | 0.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>139</b>           | <b>1.1%</b> |

This variable has 139 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12990         | 98.9 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,992</b> | <b>98.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 832-837 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC0104: Brand of very last cigarette smoked is same as brand regularly/last smoked

We just have one more question about [your regular brand / the last brand] of cigarettes[ you smoked].

You said earlier that you smoked a cigarette [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last cigarette you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and last smoked a cigarette in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 AND X04\_YC0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND X04\_YC1945 = 1 AND X04\_YC1048\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND X04\_YC1070\_PRODUCT != 99990, 99995, -8, -7.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your regular brand" AND "the last brand" IN THE QUESTION TEXT.

IF X04\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "your regular brand".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last brand" AND "you smoked".

IF X04\_YC0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF X04\_YC0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YC0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF X04\_YC0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH X04\_YC1070\_PRODUCT RESPONSE. ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 90                   | 0.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 40                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>130</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 130 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13001         | 99.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,001</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 838-843 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1001\_NB: Ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products before this study

Have you ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products before this study?

(Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, vape pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs and hookah pens.)

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS]

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVV02]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1354                 | 10.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 396                  | 3.0 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,750</b>         | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,750 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,381</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 844-849 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1002\_NB: Ever used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times

Have you ever used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?

(Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, vape pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs and hookah pens.)

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS]

[GO TO BOX X04\_YVV02]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 47                   | 0.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1306                 | 9.9 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,353</b>         | <b>10.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,353 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 11777         | 89.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>11,778</b> | <b>89.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 850-855 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1002\_12M: In the past 12 months, used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times

In the past 12 months, have you used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?

(Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, vape pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs and hookah pens.)

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS]

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVV02]

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 1522                 | 11.6 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 9837                 | 74.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>11,359</b>        | <b>86.5%</b> |

This variable has 11,359 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |  |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 12           | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 7            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1753         | 13.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>1,772</b> | <b>13.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 856-861 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV9035\_01: Ever used an e-cigarette including a vape pen, personal vaporizer, or mod

Which of the following electronic nicotine products have you used? Choose all that apply.

E-cigarette including a vape pen, personal vaporizer, or mod

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS BY SUBTYPE]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_NB = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_12M = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1384                 | 10.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 151                  | 1.1 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,535</b>         | <b>11.7%</b> |

This variable has 1,535 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 13            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 21            | 0.2 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11562         | 88.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,596</b> | <b>88.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 994-999 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV9035\_02: Ever used an e-cigar

Which of the following electronic nicotine products have you used? Choose all that apply.

E-cigar

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS BY SUBTYPE]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product,

or continuing youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_NB = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_12M = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 40                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 1495                 | 11.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,535</b>         | <b>11.7%</b> |

This variable has 1,535 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 13            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 21            | 0.2 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11562         | 88.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,596</b> | <b>88.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1000-1005 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV9035\_03: Ever used an e-pipe

Which of the following electronic nicotine products have you used? Choose all that apply.

E-pipe

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS BY SUBTYPE]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_NB = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_12M = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,

DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 24                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 1511                 | 11.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,535</b>         | <b>11.7%</b> |

This variable has 1,535 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 13            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 21            | 0.2 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11562         | 88.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,596</b> | <b>88.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1006-1011 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV9035\_04: Ever used an e-hookah including a hookah pen

Which of the following electronic nicotine products have you used? Choose all that apply.

E-hookah including a hookah pen

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS BY SUBTYPE]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_NB = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_12M = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 133                  | 1.0 %  |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 1402                 | 10.7 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,535</b>         | <b>11.7%</b> |

This variable has 1,535 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 13            | 0.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 21            | 0.2 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11562         | 88.1 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,596</b> | <b>88.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1012-1017 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV9035\_05: Ever used some other electronic nicotine product

Which of the following electronic nicotine products have you used?

Choose all that apply.

Something else

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS BY SUBTYPE]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_NB = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_12M = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 131                  | 1.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 1404                 | 10.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,535</b>         | <b>11.7%</b> |

This variable has 1,535 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 13            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 21            | 0.2 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11562         | 88.1 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>11,596</b> | <b>88.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1018-1023 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YV9060\_01: Use more than one kind of e-cigarette including a vape pen, personal vaporizer, or mod**

Do you use more than one kind of E-cigarette including a vape pen, personal vaporizer, or mod?

**ASK:** New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have used e-cigarettes/e-cigar/e-pipe/e-hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and have used e-cigarettes/e-cigar/e-pipe/e-hookah.

**ASK Specification:** IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_01 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_01 = 1).

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "e-cigarette". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b> | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes      | 213                         | 1.6 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No       | 1164                        | 8.9 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |              | <b>1,377</b>                | <b>10.5%</b> |

This variable has 1,377 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 5             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11747         | 89.5 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>11,754</b> | <b>89.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1024-1029 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV9060\_02: Use more than one kind of e-cigar

Do you use more than one kind of E-cigar?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have used e-cigarettes/e-cigar/e-pipe/e-hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and have used e-cigarettes/e-cigar/e-pipe/e-hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_02 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_02 = 1).

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "e-cigar".]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 33                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>40</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 40 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13091         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,091</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1030-1035 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV9060\_03: Use more than one kind of e-pipe

Do you use more than one kind of E-pipe?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have used e-cigarettes/e-cigar/e-pipe/e-hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and have used e-cigarettes/e-cigar/e-pipe/e-hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_03 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_03 = 1).

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "e-pipe". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>24</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 24 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13107         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,107</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1036-1041 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV9060\_04: Use more than one kind of e-hookah including a hookah pen

Do you use more than one kind of E-hookah including a hookah pen?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have used e-cigarettes/e-cigar/e-pipe/e-hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and have used e-cigarettes/e-cigar/e-pipe/e-hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_04 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YV1002\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_04 = 1).

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "e-hookah". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 113                  | 0.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>132</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 132 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable | 12998         | 99.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |                   | <b>12,999</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1042-1047 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YV9044: Type of electronic nicotine product used most often

You mentioned that you have used more than one type of electronic nicotine product.

Which type of electronic nicotine product do you use most often?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS BY SUBTYPE]

ASK: Youth respondents who have used more than one type of electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EPRODCOUNT > 1.

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "most often". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = E-cigarette including a vape pen, personal vaporizer, or mod | 119                         | 0.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = E-cigar  | 2                           | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = E-pipe   | 2                           | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = E-hookah including a hookah pen                              | 16                          | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>139</b>                  | <b>1.1%</b> |

This variable has 139 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12989         | 98.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,992</b> | <b>98.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1048-1053 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

---

## X04\_YV9140: Group most like electronic nicotine product you use most often

Please look at this picture. Which group is most like the electronic nicotine product you use most often?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 6 ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCT GROUPS]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "most often". ]

| Value        | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Group 1           | 518                  | 3.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Group 2           | 176                  | 1.3 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Group 3           | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Group 4           | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Group 5           | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = Group 6           | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| 7            | 7 = None of the above | 139                  | 1.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                       | <b>881</b>           | <b>6.7%</b> |

This variable has 881 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,250</b> | <b>93.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1054-1059 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1103: Ever been curious about using an electronic nicotine product

Have you ever been curious about using an electronic nicotine product? (Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, vape pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs and hookah pens.)

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used electronic nicotine products, or continuing youth respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH

= 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very curious       | 128                  | 1.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat curious   | 493                  | 3.8 %        |
| 3     | 3 = A little curious   | 1593                 | 12.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Not at all curious | 8310                 | 63.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>10,524</b>        | <b>80.1%</b> |

This variable has 10,524 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 10           | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 6            | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 2591         | 19.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,607</b> | <b>19.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 862-867 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1206: Think you will use electronic nicotine products in the next year

Do you think you will try an electronic nicotine product in the next year?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used electronic nicotine products, or continuing youth respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 19                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 149                  | 1.1 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 1426                 | 10.9 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 8931                 | 68.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>10,525</b>        | <b>80.2%</b> |

This variable has 10,525 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |  |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 7            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 8            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 2591         | 19.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>2,606</b> | <b>19.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 868-873 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1104: Think you will try an electronic nicotine product soon

Do you think that you will try an electronic nicotine product soon?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used electronic nicotine products, or continuing youth respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2).

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>       | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Definitely yes | 10                          | 0.1 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Probably yes   | 102                         | 0.8 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Probably not   | 1272                        | 9.7 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Definitely not | 9146                        | 69.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>10,530</b>               | <b>80.2%</b> |

This variable has 10,530 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |  |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 3            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 7            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 2591         | 19.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>2,601</b> | <b>19.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 874-879 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1105: Would use an electronic nicotine product if one of your best friends offered you one

If one of your best friends were to offer you an electronic nicotine product, would you try it?

[GO TO X04\_YV9041]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used electronic nicotine products, or continuing youth respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 36                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 335                  | 2.6 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 1508                 | 11.5 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 8649                 | 65.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>10,528</b>        | <b>80.2%</b> |

This variable has 10,528 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |              |              |
|--------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 5            | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 7            | 0.1 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 2591         | 19.7 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,603</b> | <b>19.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 880-885 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04R\_Y\_YV1006\_NB: DERIVED - Age range when first tried [primary electronic nicotine product], even one or two times, even one or two puffs (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first tried [primary electronic nicotine product], even one or two times?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YV1120\_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04\_YV1006\_NB<=11) THEN  
X04R\_Y\_YV1006\_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YV1120\_NB = 2 OR  
(12<=X04\_YV1006\_NB<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YV1006\_NB = 2; ELSE IF  
X04\_YV1120\_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04\_YV1006\_NB<=17) THEN  
X04R\_Y\_YV1006\_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04\_YV1006\_NB = -9 OR  
X04\_YV1120\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_YV1006\_NB = -99999; ELSE IF

X04\_YV1006\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YV1120\_NB = -8 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YV1006\_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YV1006\_NB = -7 OR  
 X04\_YV1120\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_YV1006\_NB = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YV1006\_NB = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_YV1006\_NB = -99955; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YV1006\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YV1120\_NB = -1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YV1006\_NB = -99911;

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>46</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 46 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13084         | 99.6 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,085</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 886-891 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YV1011\_01: Flavor of first electronic nicotine product used: Tobacco-flavored

When you first used an electronic nicotine product, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

Tobacco-flavored

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION

TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 61                   | 0.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 787                  | 6.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>848</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 848 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 20            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12260         | 93.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,283</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 892-897 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1011\_02: Flavor of first electronic nicotine product used: Menthol or mint

When you first used an electronic nicotine product, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 252                  | 1.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 596                  | 4.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>848</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 848 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 20            | 0.2 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12260         | 93.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,283</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 898-903 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YV1011\_03: Flavor of first electronic nicotine product used: Clove or spice**

When you first used an electronic nicotine product, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 7                           | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 841                         | 6.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>848</b>                  | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 848 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 20            | 0.2 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12260         | 93.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,283</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 904-909 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1011\_04: Flavor of first electronic nicotine product used: Fruit

When you first used an electronic nicotine product, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 566                  | 4.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 282                  | 2.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>848</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 848 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 20            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12260         | 93.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,283</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 910-915 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1011\_05: Flavor of first electronic nicotine product used: Chocolate

When you first used an electronic nicotine product, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1) OR

(X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 28                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 820                  | 6.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>848</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 848 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 20            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12260         | 93.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,283</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 916-921 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1011\_06: Flavor of first electronic nicotine product used: Alcoholic drink

When you first used an electronic nicotine product, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 14                   | 0.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 834                  | 6.4 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>848</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 848 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 20            | 0.2 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12260         | 93.4 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,283</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 922-927 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1011\_07: Flavor of first electronic nicotine product used: Non-alcoholic drink

When you first used an electronic nicotine product, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 45                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 803                  | 6.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>848</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 848 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |    |       |
|---------------------|---|----|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 20 | 0.2 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                   |  |               |              |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -7                  | -7 = Refused      |  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 12260         | 93.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |                   |  | <b>12,283</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 928-933 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YV1011\_08: Flavor of first electronic nicotine product used: Candy, desserts or other sweets

When you first used an electronic nicotine product, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

Candy, desserts or other sweets

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 290                         | 2.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 558                         | 4.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>848</b>                  | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 848 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 20            | 0.2 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12260         | 93.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,283</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 934-939 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

---

## X04\_YV1011\_09: Flavor of first electronic nicotine product used: Some other flavor

When you first used an electronic nicotine product, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 827                  | 6.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>848</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 848 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 20            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12260         | 93.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,283</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 940-945 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1005: Number of times used an electronic nicotine product in entire life

How many times have you used an electronic nicotine product in your entire life?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not used electronic nicotine products 100 or more times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND P04\_NUMLIFE\_EPROD != 1).

| Value        | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = 1 time, even just a few puffs | 697                  | 5.3 %        |
| 2            | 2 = 2 to 10 times                 | 485                  | 3.7 %        |
| 3            | 3 = 11 to 20 times                | 201                  | 1.5 %        |
| 4            | 4 = 21 to 50 times                | 171                  | 1.3 %        |
| 5            | 5 = 51 to 99 times                | 94                   | 0.7 %        |
| 6            | 6 = 100 or more times             | 240                  | 1.8 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                                   | <b>1,888</b>         | <b>14.4%</b> |

This variable has 1,888 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 125           | 1.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 48            | 0.4 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11070         | 84.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,243</b> | <b>85.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 946-951 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1100: Ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly

Have you ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YV1112]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not reported ever using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND P04\_REGUSE\_EPROD != 1).

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 362                  | 2.8 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 1569                 | 11.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>1,931</b>         | <b>14.7%</b> |

This variable has 1,931 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11193         | 85.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>11,200</b> | <b>85.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 952-957 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04R\_Y\_YV1007: DERIVED - Age range when first started using [primary electronic nicotine product]s fairly regularly (3 levels)**

Long Description: How old were you when you first started using e-cigarettes fairly regularly?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YV1121 = 1 OR (0<=X04\_YV1007<=11) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YV1007 = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YV1121 = 2 OR  
 (12<=X04\_YV1007<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YV1007 = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YV1121 = 3 OR (15<=X04\_YV1007<=17) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YV1007 = 3; ELSE IF X04\_YV1007 = -9 OR X04\_YV1121 = -9  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_YV1007 = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YV1007 = -8 OR  
 X04\_YV1121 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_YV1007 = -99988; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YV1007 = -7 OR X04\_YV1121 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_YV1007 = -99977;  
 ELSE IF X04\_YV1007 = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_YV1007 = -99955; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YV1007 = -1 OR X04\_YV1121 = -1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YV1007 = -99911;

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>               | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 8                           | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 123                         | 0.9 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 229                         | 1.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>360</b>                  | <b>2.7%</b> |

This variable has 360 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |  |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|--|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables   | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables  | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables     | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -99955              | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables | 2 | 0.0 % |  |

| Missing Data |  |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 12769         | 97.2 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>12,771</b> | <b>97.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 958-963 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YV1112: Last time you used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times

When was the last time you used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?

[If Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days (3), Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months (4),  
 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year (5), 1 to 4 years ago (6), 5 or more years ago (7),  
 Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVV01]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents that have used in the past year (X04\_YV1002\_12M = 1). ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Earlier today   | 220                  | 1.7 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 | 300                  | 2.3 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   | 362                  | 2.8 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | 503                  | 3.8 %        |
| 5            | 5 = Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | 316                  | 2.4 %        |
| 6            | 6 = 1 to 4 years ago  | 188                  | 1.4 %        |
| 7            | 7 = 5 or more years ago                                       | 126                  | 1.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>2,015</b>         | <b>15.3%</b> |

This variable has 2,015 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 128           | 1.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 49            | 0.4 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 10939         | 83.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,116</b> | <b>84.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 964-969 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV0100: When last used an electronic nicotine product

When did you last use an electronic nicotine product?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YV0103.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVV01]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and last used an electronic nicotine product earlier today or in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YV1112 = 1, 2.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In the past hour       | 116                  | 0.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Sometime today         | 95                   | 0.7 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Yesterday              | 100                  | 0.8 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 41                   | 0.3 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Three or more days ago | 164                  | 1.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>516</b>           | <b>3.9%</b> |

This variable has 516 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12611         | 96.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,615</b> | <b>96.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 970-975 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV0102: Time period of day when you last used an electronic nicotine product

When you last used an electronic nicotine product [FILL BASED ON X04\_YV0100], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and last used an electronic nicotine product earlier today or in the past 7 days and last used an electronic nicotine product sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YV1112 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YV0100 = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YV0100]:  
 IF X04\_YV0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 44                   | 0.3 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 107                  | 0.8 %       |
| 4     | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 54                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>231</b>           | <b>1.8%</b> |

This variable has 231 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12895         | 98.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,900</b> | <b>98.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 976-981 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV0103: Number of puffs taken from an electronic nicotine product today/yesterday/day before yesterday

How many puffs from an electronic nicotine product [have/did] you [taken/take] [FILL BASED ON X04\_YV0100]?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVV01]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and last used an electronic nicotine product earlier today or in the past 7 days and last used an electronic nicotine product in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YV1112 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow only 3 digits. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YV0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "taken".

```

ELSE, IF X04_YV0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "take".
FOR [FILL BASED ON X04_YV0100]:
IF X04_YV0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".
ELSE, IF X04_YV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".
ELSE, IF X04_YV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

```

This variable has 335 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 19.24
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 500.00
- Standard Deviation: 37.51

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 16            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12779         | 97.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,796</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 982-987 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YV9041: Someone else in home owns an e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product

Not including yourself, does anyone living in your home own an e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1)  
OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 1343                 | 10.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 11341                | 86.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>12,684</b>        | <b>96.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,684 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |  |
|--------------|---|---|-------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |  |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |            |             |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 44         | 0.3 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 4          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 399        | 3.0 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>447</b> | <b>3.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 988-993 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YV9005: Electronic nicotine product used most often is rechargeable

For the following questions, please think about the electronic nicotine product you use most often.

Is it rechargeable?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2.

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "most often". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 727                  | 5.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 38                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>765</b>           | <b>5.8%</b> |

This variable has 765 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 8             | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 4             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12354         | 94.1 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,366</b> | <b>94.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1060-1065 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YV9038: Electronic nicotine product used most often uses a tank system

Does it use a tank system?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2.

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 507                  | 3.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 250                  | 1.9 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>757</b>           | <b>5.8%</b> |

This variable has 757 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 16            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12354         | 94.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,374</b> | <b>94.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1066-1071 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV9008: Electronic nicotine product used most often uses cartridges

Does it use cartridges?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 465                  | 3.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 298                  | 2.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>763</b>           | <b>5.8%</b> |

This variable has 763 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |    |       |
|--------|---|----|-------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 12 | 0.1 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 12354         | 94.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>12,368</b> | <b>94.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1072-1077 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV9009: Electronic nicotine product used most often can be refilled with e-liquid

Can you refill it with "e-liquid"?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVV03]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 604                  | 4.6 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 165                  | 1.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>769</b>           | <b>5.9%</b> |

This variable has 769 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 8             | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12354         | 94.1 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,362</b> | <b>94.1%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1078-1083 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV9046: How often electronic nicotine product is refilled with e-liquid

How often do you refill your electronic nicotine product with e-liquid?

[If Never (8), GO TO BOX X04\_YVV03]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and refill their electronic nicotine product with e-liquid.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV9009 = 1.

| Value        | Label                         | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = At least once a day       | 74                   | 0.6 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Once every couple of days | 107                  | 0.8 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Once a week               | 71                   | 0.5 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A few times a month       | 77                   | 0.6 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Once a month              | 58                   | 0.4 %       |
| 6            | 6 = A few times a year        | 30                   | 0.2 %       |
| 7            | 7 = Once a year               | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 8            | 8 = Never                     | 162                  | 1.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                               | <b>585</b>           | <b>4.5%</b> |

This variable has 585 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 19            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12527         | 95.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,546</b> | <b>95.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1084-1089 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV9036: Method through which electronic nicotine product is refilled with e-liquid

Who refills it with e-liquid?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and refill their electronic nicotine product with e-liquid and have refilled their electronic nicotine product or did not know or refused to report how often they refill their electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV9009 = 1 AND X04\_YV9046 != 8.

| Value | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|--|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = I refill it myself                               | 300                  | 2.3 % |
| 2     | 2 = I get it refilled at a vape shop or vapor lounge | 7                    | 0.1 % |
| 3     | 3 = I buy it already filled                          | 31                   | 0.2 % |
| 4     | 4 = I get it refilled some other way                 | 91                   | 0.7 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>429</b>           | <b>3.3%</b> |

This variable has 429 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 8             | 0.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12689         | 96.6 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,702</b> | <b>96.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1090-1095 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV9010: Electronic nicotine product used most often contains nicotine

Please think about the [EPRODFILL3] you use most often.

Does it contain nicotine?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "most often". ]

| Value | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes          | 504                  | 3.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No           | 235                  | 1.8 %       |
| 3     | 3 = I don't know | 141                  | 1.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>     | <b>880</b>           | <b>6.7%</b> |

This variable has 880 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,251</b> | <b>93.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1096-1101 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1022: In past 30 days, number of days used an electronic nicotine product

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use an electronic nicotine product?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Range check: 1-30 days.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS TITLE.]

This variable has 854 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 9.01
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.98

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,277</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1102-1107 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YV9040: In past 30 days, number of [electronic nicotine products/nicotine cartridges/milliliters of e-liquid] used per day on days used an electronic nicotine product

In the past 30 days, on the days you used an electronic nicotine product, how many [EPRODFILL1] did you use per day?

[If Less than 1 per day (-2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YV1026]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow 2 digits. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY AS NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD, WITH BUTTON LABEL: "Less than 1 per day" ON RIGHT. ]

This variable has 827 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 0.26
- Median: -2.00
- Mode: -2.00
- Minimum: -2.00
- Maximum: 80.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.39

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 53            | 0.4 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,304</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1108-1113 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YV1026: Average number of times you pick up your electronic nicotine product to use it for one or more puffs on days that you use

On average, on the days that you use, how many times each day do you pick up your electronic nicotine product to use it, whether you take one puff or several?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YV1027]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

This variable has 814 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 7.93
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 300.00
- Standard Deviation: 17.86

| Missing Data |   |   |       |  |
|--------------|---|---|-------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |  |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                  |               |              |  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                  | 56            | 0.4 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                     | 12            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable                | 12249         | 93.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |                                  | <b>12,317</b> | <b>93.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1114-1119 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## **X04\_YV1027: Number of puffs you take each time you pick up your electronic nicotine product to use it**

Each time you pick up your electronic nicotine product to use it, about how many puffs do you take?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YV1131]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

This variable has 848 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 5.68
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 446.00
- Standard Deviation: 16.67

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |               |              |  |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -977777             | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know  | 24            | 0.2 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused   | 9             | 0.1 %        |  |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                             | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable  | 12249         | 93.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>12,283</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1120-1125 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

**X04\_YV1131\_01: In past 30 days, used [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid] flavored to taste like: Tobacco-flavor**

Which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Tobacco-flavored

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 96                   | 0.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 764                  | 5.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>860</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 860 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 13            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 9             | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,271</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1126-1131 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

**X04\_YV1131\_02: In past 30 days, used [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid] flavored to taste like: Menthol or mint**

Which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
 DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
 "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 346                  | 2.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 514                  | 3.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>860</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 860 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 13            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 9             | 0.1 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,271</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1132-1137 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YV1131\_03: In past 30 days, used [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid] flavored to taste like: Clove or spice

Which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
 DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
 "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 844                  | 6.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>860</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 860 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 13            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 9             | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,271</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1138-1143 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1131\_04: In past 30 days, used [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid] flavored to taste like: Fruit

Which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 641                  | 4.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 219                  | 1.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>860</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 860 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 13            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 9             | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,271</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1144-1149 (width: 6; decimal: 0)  
*Variable Type:* numeric  
*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YV1131\_05: In past 30 days, used [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid] flavored to taste like: Chocolate

Which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 40                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 820                  | 6.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>860</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 860 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 13            | 0.1 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 9             | 0.1 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,271</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1150-1155 (width: 6; decimal: 0)  
*Variable Type:* numeric  
*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YV1131\_06: In past 30 days, used [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid] flavored to taste like: An alcoholic drink

Which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 842                  | 6.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>860</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 860 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 13            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 9             | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,271</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1156-1161 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1131\_07: In past 30 days, used [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid] flavored to taste like: A non-alcoholic drink

Which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 71                   | 0.5 % |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 789                  | 6.0 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>860</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 860 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 13            | 0.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 9             | 0.1 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,271</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1162-1167 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### **X04\_YV1131\_08: In past 30 days, used [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid] flavored to taste like: Candy, desserts or other sweets**

Which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Candy, desserts or other sweets

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,

DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 348                  | 2.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 512                  | 3.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>860</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 860 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |    |       |
|---------------------|---|----|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 13 | 0.1 % |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 9  | 0.1 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>12,271</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1168-1173 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1131\_09: In past 30 days, used [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid] flavored to taste like: Some other flavor

Which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 34                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 826                  | 6.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>860</b>           | <b>6.5%</b> |

This variable has 860 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 13            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 9             | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,271</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1174-1179 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1147: In past 30 days, on days used, how often electronic nicotine product used was flavored to taste like menthol or mint

In the past 30 days, on the days you used an electronic nicotine product, how often was it flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and have used menthol or mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 AND X04\_YV1131\_02 = 1.

| Value        | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = All of the time  | 62                   | 0.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Most of the time | 68                   | 0.5 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Sometimes        | 130                  | 1.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Rarely           | 72                   | 0.5 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Never            | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                      | <b>344</b>           | <b>2.6%</b> |

This variable has 344 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12785         | 97.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,787</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1180-1185 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1157: In the past 30 days, on days used, how often electronic nicotine product used was flavored to taste like clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic or non-alcoholic drinks, candy, desserts or other sweets

In the past 30 days, on the days you used an electronic nicotine product, how often was it flavored to taste like clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic or non-alcoholic drinks, candy, desserts or other sweets?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and have used flavored electronic nicotine products other than tobacco-flavored or menthol or mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 AND X04\_YV1131[03/04/05/06/07/08] = 1.

| Value | Label               | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = All of the time | 283                  | 2.2 % |

| Value | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2     | 2 = Most of the time | 173                  | 1.3 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes        | 128                  | 1.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Rarely           | 70                   | 0.5 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Never            | 76                   | 0.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>         | <b>730</b>           | <b>5.6%</b> |

This variable has 730 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12390         | 94.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,401</b> | <b>94.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1186-1191 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1142: In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid]

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you [EPRODFILL2]?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 140                  | 1.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 742                  | 5.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>882</b>           | <b>6.7%</b> |

This variable has 882 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,249</b> | <b>93.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1192-1197 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1123: In the past 30 days, someone refused to sell you [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid] because of your age

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [EPRODFILL2] because of your age?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 76                   | 0.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 791                  | 6.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>867</b>           | <b>6.6%</b> |

This variable has 867 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 9             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,264</b> | <b>93.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1198-1203 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1118: In past 30 days, how you usually got your own [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid]

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own [EPRODFILL2]?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, 5, DISPLAY "it" AND "some" IN RESPONSE OPTIONS.  
ELSE, DISPLAY "them" and "one".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY

QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = I gave someone else money to buy them for me                              | 197                  | 1.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = I bought them myself from a store (including a vape shop or vapor lounge) | 80                   | 0.6 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I asked someone to give me one  | 111                  | 0.8 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Someone offered it to me  | 272                  | 2.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = I bought them from another person   | 76                   | 0.6 %       |
| 6            | 6 = I took them from a store or another person                                | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 7            | 7 = I got them some other way   | 79                   | 0.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>827</b>           | <b>6.3%</b> |

This variable has 827 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 30            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 25            | 0.2 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,304</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1204-1209 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1030: How you usually buy your [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid]

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your [EPRODFILL2]?

[If From the internet (2), By telephone (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVR06]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "When you give money to someone else, how do they".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "How do you". ]

| Value        | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In person         | 258                  | 2.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = From the internet | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = By telephone      | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                       | <b>277</b>           | <b>2.1%</b> |

This variable has 277 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12854         | 97.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,854</b> | <b>97.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1210-1215 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1033: Retail location where your [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid] are purchased most of the time

Where do [you/they] buy your [EPRODFILL2] most of the time?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YV1030 = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "you".

ELSE, IF X04\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION

TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = A mall kiosk  | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = A convenience store or gas station                            | 61                   | 0.5 %       |
| 3            | 3 = A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store                   | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco                     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
| 6            | 6 = A duty free shop or military commissary                       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = A bar, pub, restaurant or casino                              | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 8            | 8 = A friend or relative  | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
| 9            | 9 = A swap meet or flea market                                    | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 10           | 10 = Somewhere else   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 11           | 11 = A vape shop or vapor lounge                                  | 153                  | 1.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>255</b>           | <b>1.9%</b> |

This variable has 255 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12873         | 98.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,876</b> | <b>98.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1216-1221 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1136: Usually buy electronic nicotine products cartridges by box, pack or as single electronic nicotine products

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] electronic nicotine products. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single electronic nicotine products?

[If Single electronic nicotine products (2), Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YV1034]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and use a disposable or unknown electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 6.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".

ELSE, IF X04\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Box or pack  | 13                          | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Single (e-cigarette/e-cigar/e-pipe/e-hookah/electronic nicotine product) | 10                          | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>23</b>                   | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 23 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13107         | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,108</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1222-1227 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1137: Number of electronic nicotine products in box or pack you last bought

How many electronic nicotine products came in the box or pack that you last bought?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and use a disposable or unknown electronic nicotine product and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in a box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1,  
2 AND X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 6 AND X04\_YV1136 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow for 2 digits.]

This variable has 13 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 4.54
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.55

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13118         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,118</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1228-1233 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YV1138\_D: Amount paid last time bought a box of electronic nicotine products - Dollars

How much did you pay for a box or pack of electronic nicotine products?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVR57]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and use a disposable or unknown electronic nicotine product and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in a box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 6 AND X04\_YV1136 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES. ]

This variable has 12 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 35.50
- Median: 20.00
- Mode: 20.00
- Minimum: 12.00
- Maximum: 200.00
- Standard Deviation: 52.18

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13118         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,119</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1234-1239 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

### X04\_YV1138\_C: Amount paid last time bought a box of electronic nicotine products -Cents

How much did you pay for a box or pack of electronic nicotine products?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVR57]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and use a disposable or unknown electronic nicotine product and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in a box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 6 AND X04\_YV1136 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES. ]

This variable has 12 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13119         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,119</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1240-1245 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## **X04\_YV1034\_D: Amount paid when last time bought a single electronic nicotine product - Dollars**

How much did you pay for a single electronic nicotine product?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVR57]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and use a disposable or unknown electronic nicotine product and usually buy single electronic nicotine products or did not know or refused to report whether they usually buy them in a box or pack or as single electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 6 AND X04\_YV1136 = 2, -8, -7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.]

This variable has 11 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 37.91
- Median: 9.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 250.00
- Standard Deviation: 73.04

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                   |               |              |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable | 13120         | 99.9 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,120</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1246-1251 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

### **X04\_YV1034\_C: Amount paid when last time bought a single electronic nicotine product - Cents**

How much did you pay for a single electronic nicotine product?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVR57]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and use a disposable or unknown electronic nicotine product and usually buy single electronic nicotine products or did not know or refused to report whether they usually buy them in a box or pack or as single electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 6 AND X04\_YV1136 = 2, -8, -7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.]

This variable has 11 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13120         | 99.9 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,120</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1252-1257 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

### **X04\_YV1041\_D: Amount paid when last time bought e-liquid - Dollars**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] e-liquid.

How much did you pay for a bottle or container of e-liquid?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVR57]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and use an electronic nicotine product with a refillable cartridge, refillable tank system, or refillable mod system.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, 5.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF X04\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".

ELSE, IF X04\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".]

This variable has 194 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 19.89
- Median: 15.50
- Mode: 20.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 500.00
- Standard Deviation: 36.71

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 9             | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12926         | 98.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,937</b> | <b>98.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1258-1263 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YV1041\_C: Amount paid when last time bought e-liquid - Cents

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] e-liquid.

How much did you pay for a bottle or container of e-liquid?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVR57]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and use an electronic nicotine product with a refillable cartridge, refillable tank system, or refillable mod system.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, 5.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.  
IF X04\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

This variable has 194 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12937         | 98.5 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,937</b> | <b>98.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1264-1269 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YV1039: Usually buy electronic nicotine product cartridges by box, pack or as single cartridges

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] electronic nicotine product cartridges.

Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single cartridges?

[If Single cartridges (2), Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YV1043]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and use an electronic nicotine product with a non-refillable cartridge.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

| Value | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Box or pack       | 31                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Single cartridges | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>          | <b>34</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 34 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13096         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,097</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1270-1275 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1040: Number of electronic nicotine product cartridges in box or pack you last bought

How many electronic nicotine product cartridges came in the box or pack that you last bought?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and use an electronic nicotine product with a non-refillable cartridge and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in a box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1039 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow for 2 digits.]

This variable has 31 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 4.03
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.05

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13100         | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,100</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1276-1281 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YV1042\_D: Amount paid for a box or pack of electronic nicotine product cartridges - Dollars

How much did you pay for a box or pack of electronic nicotine product cartridges?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVR57]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and use an electronic nicotine product with a non-refillable cartridge and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in a box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1039 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.]

This variable has 31 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 19.81
- Median: 17.00
- Mode: 20.00
- Minimum: 10.00
- Maximum: 66.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.22

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13100         | 99.8 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,100</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1282-1287 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YV1042\_C: Amount paid for a box or pack of electronic nicotine product cartridges - Cents

How much did you pay for a box or pack of electronic nicotine product cartridges?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVR57]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and use an electronic nicotine product with a non-refillable cartridge and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in a box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1039 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.]

This variable has 31 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13100         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,100</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1288-1293 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YV1043\_D: Amount paid for a single electronic nicotine product cartridge - Dollars

How much did you pay for a single electronic nicotine product cartridge?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVR57]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and use an electronic nicotine product with a non-refillable cartridge and usually buy single electronic nicotine products or did not know or refused to report whether they usually buy them in a box or pack or as single electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1039 = 2, -8, -7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.]

This variable has 3 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 5.67
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 6.00
- Minimum: 5.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.58

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |               |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13127         | 100.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,128</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1294-1299 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## **X04\_YV1043\_C: Amount paid for a single electronic nicotine product cartridge - Cents**

How much did you pay for a single electronic nicotine product cartridge?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVR57]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually get electronic nicotine products by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and use an electronic nicotine product with a non-refillable cartridge and usually buy single electronic nicotine products or did not know or refused to report whether they usually buy them in a box or pack or as single electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YV1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1039 = 2, -8, -7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.]

This variable has 3 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |       |         |  |
|---------------------|---|-------|---------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %   |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %   |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0     | 0.0 %   |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0     | 0.0 %   |  |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0     | 0.0 %   |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13128 | 100.0 % |  |

|  |                     |               |               |
|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |               |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,128</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1300-1305 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YV1047: Have a regular brand of [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid] you usually use

Do you have a regular brand of [EPRODFILL2] that you usually use?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2.

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 175                  | 1.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 446                  | 3.4 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 152                  | 1.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>773</b>           | <b>5.9%</b> |

This variable has 773 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
|              | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12354         | 94.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,358</b> | <b>94.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1306-1311 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1945: Know the name of brand of [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid] you usually use

Do you know the name of the brand of [EPRODFILL2] you [usually use/last used]?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YVD02]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "last used".  
UNDERLINE "name of the brand". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 240                  | 1.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 640                  | 4.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>880</b>           | <b>6.7%</b> |

This variable has 880 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,251</b> | <b>93.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1312-1317 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1048\_BRAND: Brand of [electronic nicotine products/electronic nicotine cartridges/e-liquid] usually/last used

What brand of [EPRODFILL2] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they usually use or last used.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 AND X04\_YV1945 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Show pictures of the major brands on the touchscreen. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

This variable has 219 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 15            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 6             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12891         | 98.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,912</b> | <b>98.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1318-1323 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV0104: Brand of very last electronic nicotine product puff is same as brand regularly/last used

You said earlier that you last used an electronic nicotine product [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last puff you took. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and last used an electronic nicotine product in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they usually use or last used and selected a brand of electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 AND X04\_YV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND X04\_YV1945 = 1 AND X04\_YV1048\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YV0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YV0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YV0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YV0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".  
FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH SELECTION MADE IN X04\_YV1048\_BRAND. ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 41                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>67</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 67 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 50            | 0.4 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13013         | 99.1 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,064</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1324-1329 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1060\_RANDOM\_01: YV1060 series random question 1

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 12249                | 93.3 % |
| X04_YV1060 | -     | 111                  | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1062 | -     | 107                  | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1063 | -     | 105                  | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1064 | -     | 43                   | 0.3 %  |
| X04_YV1065 | -     | 110                  | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1066 | -     | 110                  | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1067 | -     | 99                   | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1075 | -     | 106                  | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1085 | -     | 91                   | 0.7 %  |
|            | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1330-1339 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

## X04\_YV1060\_RANDOM\_02: YV1060 series random question 2

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 12249                | 93.3 % |
| X04_YV1060 | -     | 91                   | 0.7 %  |
| X04_YV1062 | -     | 100                  | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1063 | -     | 117                  | 0.9 %  |
| X04_YV1064 | -     | 38                   | 0.3 %  |
| X04_YV1065 | -     | 99                   | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1066 | -     | 104                  | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1067 | -     | 110                  | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1075 | -     | 126                  | 1.0 %  |
| X04_YV1085 | -     | 97                   | 0.7 %  |
|            | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1340-1349 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### X04\_YV1060\_RANDOM\_03: YV1060 series random question 3

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 12249                | 93.3 % |
| X04_YV1060 | -     | 112                  | 0.9 %  |
| X04_YV1062 | -     | 108                  | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1063 | -     | 105                  | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1064 | -     | 32                   | 0.2 %  |
| X04_YV1065 | -     | 123                  | 0.9 %  |
| X04_YV1066 | -     | 97                   | 0.7 %  |
| X04_YV1067 | -     | 119                  | 0.9 %  |
| X04_YV1075 | -     | 92                   | 0.7 %  |
| X04_YV1085 | -     | 94                   | 0.7 %  |
|            | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1350-1359 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### X04\_YV1060\_RANDOM\_04: YV1060 series random question 4

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 12249                | 93.3 % |
| X04_YV1060 | -     | 113                  | 0.9 %  |
| X04_YV1062 | -     | 98                   | 0.7 %  |
| X04_YV1063 | -     | 95                   | 0.7 %  |
| X04_YV1064 | -     | 39                   | 0.3 %  |
| X04_YV1065 | -     | 90                   | 0.7 %  |
| X04_YV1066 | -     | 111                  | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1067 | -     | 114                  | 0.9 %  |
| X04_YV1075 | -     | 108                  | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1085 | -     | 114                  | 0.9 %  |
|            | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1360-1369 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### X04\_YV1060\_RANDOM\_05: YV1060 series random question 5

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1    | -     | 12249                | 93.3 % |

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| X04_YV1060 | -            | 92                   | 0.7 %         |
| X04_YV1062 | -            | 112                  | 0.9 %         |
| X04_YV1063 | -            | 104                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1064 | -            | 33                   | 0.3 %         |
| X04_YV1065 | -            | 105                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1066 | -            | 110                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1067 | -            | 97                   | 0.7 %         |
| X04_YV1075 | -            | 108                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1085 | -            | 121                  | 0.9 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1370-1379 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

#### X04\_YV1060\_RANDOM\_06: YV1060 series random question 6

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 12249                | 93.3 %        |
| X04_YV1060 | -            | 102                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1062 | -            | 121                  | 0.9 %         |
| X04_YV1063 | -            | 96                   | 0.7 %         |
| X04_YV1064 | -            | 32                   | 0.2 %         |
| X04_YV1065 | -            | 103                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1066 | -            | 107                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1067 | -            | 107                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1075 | -            | 97                   | 0.7 %         |
| X04_YV1085 | -            | 117                  | 0.9 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1380-1389 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

#### X04\_YV1060\_RANDOM\_07: YV1060 series random question 7

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 12249                | 93.3 % |
| X04_YV1060 | -     | 115                  | 0.9 %  |
| X04_YV1062 | -     | 102                  | 0.8 %  |
| X04_YV1063 | -     | 121                  | 0.9 %  |

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| X04_YV1064 | -            | 40                   | 0.3 %         |
| X04_YV1065 | -            | 105                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1066 | -            | 104                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1067 | -            | 88                   | 0.7 %         |
| X04_YV1075 | -            | 91                   | 0.7 %         |
| X04_YV1085 | -            | 116                  | 0.9 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1390-1399 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YV1060\_RANDOM\_08: YV1060 series random question 8

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 12249                | 93.3 %        |
| X04_YV1060 | -            | 101                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1062 | -            | 97                   | 0.7 %         |
| X04_YV1063 | -            | 104                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1064 | -            | 44                   | 0.3 %         |
| X04_YV1065 | -            | 120                  | 0.9 %         |
| X04_YV1066 | -            | 102                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1067 | -            | 104                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1075 | -            | 108                  | 0.8 %         |
| X04_YV1085 | -            | 102                  | 0.8 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1400-1409 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YV1060\_RANDOM\_09: YV1060 series random question 9

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 12798                | 97.5 % |
| X04_YV1060 | -     | 45                   | 0.3 %  |
| X04_YV1062 | -     | 37                   | 0.3 %  |
| X04_YV1063 | -     | 35                   | 0.3 %  |
| X04_YV1064 | -     | 32                   | 0.2 %  |
| X04_YV1065 | -     | 27                   | 0.2 %  |
| X04_YV1066 | -     | 37                   | 0.3 %  |

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| X04_YV1067 | -            | 44                   | 0.3 %         |
| X04_YV1075 | -            | 46                   | 0.4 %         |
| X04_YV1085 | -            | 30                   | 0.2 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1410-1419 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YV1060: Use electronic nicotine products because: They are affordable

The next questions are about the reasons people use electronic nicotine products.

Please select which reasons apply to you.

I use electronic nicotine products because...

They are affordable.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 363                  | 2.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 510                  | 3.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>873</b>           | <b>6.6%</b> |

This variable has 873 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,258</b> | <b>93.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1420-1425 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1085: Use electronic nicotine products because: Electronic nicotine products can be used in places where smoking cigarettes is not allowed

I use electronic nicotine products because...

I can use electronic nicotine products at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 355                  | 2.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 513                  | 3.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>868</b>           | <b>6.6%</b> |

This variable has 868 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 7             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 7             | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,263</b> | <b>93.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1426-1431 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1062: Use electronic nicotine products because: They might be less harmful to me than cigarettes

I use electronic nicotine products because...

They might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 570                  | 4.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 302                  | 2.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>872</b>           | <b>6.6%</b> |

This variable has 872 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,259</b> | <b>93.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1432-1437 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1075: Use electronic nicotine products because: They might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes

I use electronic nicotine products because...

They might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 553                  | 4.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 320                  | 2.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>873</b>           | <b>6.6%</b> |

This variable has 873 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,258</b> | <b>93.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1438-1443 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1063: Use electronic nicotine products because: E-liquid comes in flavors I like

I use electronic nicotine products because...

E-liquid comes in flavors I like.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 614                  | 4.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 258                  | 2.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>872</b>           | <b>6.6%</b> |

This variable has 872 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,259</b> | <b>93.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1444-1449 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1064: Use electronic nicotine products because: Using electronic nicotine products helps people quit smoking cigarettes

I use electronic nicotine products because...

Using electronic nicotine products helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 AND X04\_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes | 170                  | 1.3 % |
| 2     | 2 = No  | 158                  | 1.2 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>328</b>           | <b>2.5%</b> |

This variable has 328 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12798         | 97.5 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,803</b> | <b>97.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1450-1455 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1065: Use electronic nicotine products because: Electronic nicotine products don't smell

I use electronic nicotine products because...

Electronic nicotine products don't smell.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 382                  | 2.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 491                  | 3.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>873</b>           | <b>6.6%</b> |

This variable has 873 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,258</b> | <b>93.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1456-1461 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1066: Use electronic nicotine products because: Using an electronic nicotine product feels like smoking a regular cigarette

I use electronic nicotine products because...

Using an electronic nicotine product feels like smoking a regular cigarette.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 125                  | 1.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 746                  | 5.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>871</b>           | <b>6.6%</b> |

This variable has 871 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 8             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,260</b> | <b>93.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1462-1467 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1067: Use electronic nicotine products because: electronic nicotine products don't bother non-tobacco users

I use electronic nicotine products because...

Electronic nicotine products don't bother non-tobacco users.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 335                  | 2.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 532                  | 4.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>867</b>           | <b>6.6%</b> |

This variable has 867 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 9             | 0.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,264</b> | <b>93.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1468-1473 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1086: In past 30 days, used electronic nicotine product at times when or in places you could not smoke cigarettes

In the past 30 days, have you used an electronic nicotine product at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 102                  | 0.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 81                   | 0.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>183</b>           | <b>1.4%</b> |

This variable has 183 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12948         | 98.6 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,948</b> | <b>98.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1474-1479 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1139: Level of agreement: It is easier to talk and get along with people when using an electronic nicotine product

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

It is easier to talk and get along with other people when using an electronic nicotine product.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE X04\_YV1139-1141 SERIES.]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 543                  | 4.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 160                  | 1.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 94                   | 0.7 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very true of me        | 73                   | 0.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>870</b>           | <b>6.6%</b> |

This variable has 870 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,261</b> | <b>93.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1480-1485 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1140: Level of agreement: Feel more confident with other people when using an electronic nicotine product

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

While using an electronic nicotine product, I feel more confident with other people.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE X04\_YV1139-1141 SERIES. ]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 555                  | 4.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 159                  | 1.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 109                  | 0.8 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very true of me        | 52                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>875</b>           | <b>6.7%</b> |

This variable has 875 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,256</b> | <b>93.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1486-1491 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1141: Level of agreement: Use electronic nicotine products more when with other people

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

I use electronic nicotine products much more when I am with other people.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1.

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE X04\_YV1139-1141 SERIES. ]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 303                  | 2.3 % |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 173                  | 1.3 % |

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 178                  | 1.4 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very true of me        | 222                  | 1.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>876</b>           | <b>6.7%</b> |

This variable has 876 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,255</b> | <b>93.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1492-1497 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV9042: Used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an electronic nicotine product

Have you ever used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an electronic product such as an e-cigarette, vape, mod, personal vaporizer, e-hookah, or hookah pen?

(Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGT01]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "electronic product". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1259                 | 9.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11447                | 87.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,706</b>        | <b>96.8%</b> |

This variable has 12,706 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |            |             |  |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 11         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 15         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 399        | 3.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>425</b> | <b>3.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1498-1503 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV9106: When used an electronic nicotine product, how often use it to smoke marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils

When you have used an electronic product, how often were you using it to smoke marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils?

**ASK:** New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product.

**ASK Specification:** IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV9042 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YV9042 = 1).

| Value        | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Every time       | 122                  | 0.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Most of the time | 108                  | 0.8 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Sometimes        | 215                  | 1.6 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Rarely           | 409                  | 3.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Never            | 403                  | 3.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                      | <b>1,257</b>         | <b>9.6%</b> |

This variable has 1,257 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11872         | 90.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,874</b> | <b>90.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1504-1509 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YM0100: When last used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an electronic nicotine product

When did you last use marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an electronic product such as an e-cigarette, vape, mod, personal vaporizer, e-hookah, or hookah pen?

[If In the past hour, GO TO X04\_YM0103]

If Three or more days ago, Don't know, or Refused, GO TO BOX X04\_YGT01]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV9042 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YV9042 = 1).

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "electronic product". ]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = In the past hour       | 44                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Sometime today         | 41                   | 0.3 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Yesterday              | 98                   | 0.7 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 50                   | 0.4 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Three or more days ago | 910                  | 6.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>1,143</b>         | <b>8.7%</b> |

This variable has 1,143 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 72            | 0.5 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 44            | 0.3 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11872         | 90.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,988</b> | <b>91.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1510-1515 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YM0102: Time period of day when you last used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product

When you last used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an electronic product [FILL BASED ON X04\_YM0100], was it...

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product and last used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or continuing youth respondents who have used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product and last used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV9042 = 1 AND X04\_YM0100 = 2, 3, 4) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YV9042 = 1 AND X04\_YM0100 = 2, 3, 4).

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YM0100]:  
 IF X04\_YM0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YM0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YM0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".  
 UNDERLINE "electronic product". ]

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 60                   | 0.5 %       |
| 4     | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 66                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>185</b>           | <b>1.4%</b> |

This variable has 185 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12942         | 98.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,946</b> | <b>98.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1516-1521 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YM0103: Number of puffs of marijuana taken from an electronic nicotine product today/yesterday/day before yesterday

How many puffs of marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils from an electronic product [have/did] you [taken/take] [FILL BASED ON X04\_YM0100]?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGT01]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product and last used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or continuing youth respondents who have used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product and last used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product in the past hour, sometime

today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YV1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV9042 = 1 AND X04\_YM0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YV9042 = 1 AND X04\_YM0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow only 3 digits. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YM0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "taken".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YM0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "take".  
FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YM0100]:  
IF X04\_YM0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YM0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YM0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".  
UNDERLINE "electronic product". ]

This variable has 224 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 28.53
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 999.00
- Standard Deviation: 120.83

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 8             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12898         | 98.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,907</b> | <b>98.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1522-1527 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YG9101\_NB: Ever seen or heard of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar before this study

Have you ever seen or heard of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar before this study?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS]

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGV04]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1129                 | 8.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 619                  | 4.7 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,748</b>         | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,748 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,383</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1528-1533 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1002\_NB: Ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs

Have you ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS]

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGV04]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1116                 | 8.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,128</b>         | <b>8.6%</b> |

This variable has 1,128 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |       |        |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1     | 0.0 %  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12002 | 91.4 % |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>12,003</b> | <b>91.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1534-1539 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01: Type of cigar ever smoked: Traditional cigars

Which type of cigar have you ever smoked?

Traditional cigars like Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente, Cohiba, or others

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG1002\_NB = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 11 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13119         | 99.9 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,120</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1540-1545 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9104\_NB\_02: Type of cigar ever smoked: Cigarillos or filtered cigars

Which type of cigar have you ever smoked?

Cigarillos or filtered cigars like Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Zig Zag, Cheyenne, or others

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG1002\_NB = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 12 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13119         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,119</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1546-1551 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9009\_NB\_01: Type of cigarillos or filtered cigars ever smoked: With a plastic or wooden tip

Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you ever smoked? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

With a plastic or wooden tip

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS]

[GO TO BOX X04\_YGV04]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG1002\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9104\_NB\_02 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>7</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 7 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13124         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,124</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1552-1557 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9009\_NB\_02: Type of cigarillos or filtered cigars ever smoked: With a filter (like a cigarette filter)

Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you ever smoked? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

With a filter (like a cigarette filter)

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS]

[GO TO BOX X04\_YGV04]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG1002\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9104\_NB\_02 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>7</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 7 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13124         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,124</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1558-1563 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9009\_NB\_03: Type of cigarillos or filtered cigars ever smoked: Without a tip or filter

Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you ever smoked? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

Without a tip or filter

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS]

[GO TO BOX X04\_YGV04]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG1002\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9104\_NB\_02 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>7</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 7 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13124         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,124</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1564-1569 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1002\_12M: In past 12 months, smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs

In the past 12 months, have you smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS]

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGV04]

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 370                  | 2.8 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10989                | 83.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,359</b>        | <b>86.5%</b> |

This variable has 11,359 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 13           | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 6            | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,772</b> | <b>13.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1570-1575 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01: In past 12 months, type of cigar smoked: Traditional cigars

Which type of cigar have you smoked in the past 12 months?

Traditional cigars like Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente, Cohiba, or others

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YG1002\_12M = 1.

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes | 97                   | 0.7 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2     | 2 = No       | 266                  | 2.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>363</b>           | <b>2.8%</b> |

This variable has 363 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12761         | 97.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,768</b> | <b>97.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1576-1581 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02: In past 12 months, type of cigar smoked: Cigarillos or filtered cigars

Which type of cigar have you smoked in the past 12 months?

Cigarillos or filtered cigars like Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Zig Zag, Cheyenne, or others

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YG1002\_12M = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 297                  | 2.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 67                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>364</b>           | <b>2.8%</b> |

This variable has 364 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12761         | 97.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,767</b> | <b>97.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1582-1587 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9009\_12M\_01: In past 12 months, type of cigarillos or filtered cigars smoked: With a plastic or wooden tip

Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you smoked in the past 12 months? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

With a plastic or wooden tip

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS]

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 12 months and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YG1002\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 190                  | 1.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 103                  | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>293</b>           | <b>2.2%</b> |

This variable has 293 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12834         | 97.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,838</b> | <b>97.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1588-1593 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9009\_12M\_02: In past 12 months, type of cigarillos or filtered cigars smoked: With a filter (like a cigarette filter)

Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you smoked in the

past 12 months? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

With a filter (like a cigarette filter)

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS]

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or

filtered cigar in the past 12 months and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YG1002\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 62                   | 0.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 231                  | 1.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>293</b>           | <b>2.2%</b> |

This variable has 293 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12834         | 97.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,838</b> | <b>97.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1594-1599 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

### X04\_YG9009\_12M\_03: In past 12 months, type of cigarillos or filtered cigars smoked: Without a tip or filter

Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you smoked in the past 12 months? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

Without a tip or filter

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS]

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 12 months and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YG1002\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 124                  | 0.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 169                  | 1.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>293</b>           | <b>2.2%</b> |

This variable has 293 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12834         | 97.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,838</b> | <b>97.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1600-1605 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9010: Ever been curious about smoking a traditional cigar

Have you ever been curious about smoking a traditional cigar?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked traditional cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very curious       | 98                   | 0.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat curious   | 258                  | 2.0 %        |
| 3     | 3 = A little curious   | 866                  | 6.6 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Not at all curious | 11052                | 84.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>12,274</b>        | <b>93.5%</b> |

This variable has 12,274 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 12         | 0.1 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 7          | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 838        | 6.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>857</b> | <b>6.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1606-1611 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9020: Think you will smoke a traditional cigar in the next year

Do you think you will smoke a traditional cigar in the next year?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked traditional cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Definitely yes | 29                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Probably yes   | 107                  | 0.8 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Probably not   | 855                  | 6.5 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Definitely not | 11292                | 86.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,283</b>        | <b>93.5%</b> |

This variable has 12,283 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 7          | 0.1 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 838        | 6.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>848</b> | <b>6.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1612-1617 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9013: Think you will try a traditional cigar soon

Do you think that you will try a traditional cigar soon?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked traditional cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 14                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 87                   | 0.7 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 875                  | 6.7 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 11311                | 86.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>12,287</b>        | <b>93.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,287 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |            |             |
|--------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 5          | 0.0 %       |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 838        | 6.4 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>844</b> | <b>6.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1618-1623 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9016: Would smoke a traditional cigar if one of your friends offered you one

If one of your best friends were to offer you a traditional cigar, would you smoke it?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked traditional cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 56                   | 0.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 334                  | 2.5 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 993                  | 7.6 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 10900                | 83.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>12,283</b>        | <b>93.5%</b> |

This variable has 12,283 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 7          | 0.1 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 838        | 6.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>848</b> | <b>6.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1624-1629 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9011: Ever been curious about smoking a cigarillo

Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarillo?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked cigarillos, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked cigarillos.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Very curious       | 51                   | 0.4 %  |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat curious   | 133                  | 1.0 %  |
| 3     | 3 = A little curious   | 497                  | 3.8 %  |
| 4     | 4 = Not at all curious | 11346                | 86.4 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,027</b>        | <b>91.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,027 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |             |
|---------------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 10           | 0.1 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 4            | 0.0 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1090         | 8.3 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,104</b> | <b>8.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1630-1635 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9021: Think you will smoke a cigarillo in the next year

Do you think you will smoke a cigarillo in the next year?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked cigarillos, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked cigarillos.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 23                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 77                   | 0.6 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 715                  | 5.4 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 11218                | 85.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>12,033</b>        | <b>91.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,033 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 3 | 0.0 % |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 5 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |              |             |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 1090         | 8.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>1,098</b> | <b>8.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1636-1641 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9014: Think you will try a cigarillo soon

Do you think that you will try a cigarillo soon?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked cigarillos, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked cigarillos.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 19                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 57                   | 0.4 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 719                  | 5.5 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 11239                | 85.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>12,034</b>        | <b>91.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,034 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |             |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5            | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2            | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1090         | 8.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,097</b> | <b>8.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1642-1647 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9017: Would smoke a cigarillo if one of your friends offered you one

If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarillo, would you smoke it?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked cigarillos, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked cigarillos.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 41                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 214                  | 1.6 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 845                  | 6.4 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 10930                | 83.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>12,030</b>        | <b>91.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,030 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |             |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5            | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 6            | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1090         | 8.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,101</b> | <b>8.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1648-1653 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9012: Ever been curious about smoking a filtered cigar

Have you ever been curious about smoking a filtered cigar?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND

X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very curious       | 36                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat curious   | 101                  | 0.8 %        |
| 3     | 3 = A little curious   | 486                  | 3.7 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Not at all curious | 11708                | 89.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>12,331</b>        | <b>93.9%</b> |

This variable has 12,331 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 9          | 0.1 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 5          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 786        | 6.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>800</b> | <b>6.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1654-1659 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9022: Think you will smoke a filtered cigar in the next year

Do you think you will smoke a filtered cigar in the next year?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 24                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 57                   | 0.4 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 717                  | 5.5 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 11534                | 87.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>12,332</b>        | <b>93.9%</b> |

This variable has 12,332 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4          | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 9          | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 786        | 6.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>799</b> | <b>6.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1660-1665 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9015: Think you will try a filtered cigar soon

Do you think that you will try a filtered cigar soon?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Definitely yes | 17                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Probably yes   | 54                   | 0.4 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Probably not   | 740                  | 5.6 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Definitely not | 11525                | 87.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,336</b>        | <b>93.9%</b> |

This variable has 12,336 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4          | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 5          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 786        | 6.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>795</b> | <b>6.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1666-1671 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9018: Would smoke a filtered cigar if one of your best friends offered you one

If one of your best friends were to offer you a filtered cigar, would you smoke it?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 52                   | 0.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 216                  | 1.6 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 829                  | 6.3 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 11236                | 85.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>12,333</b>        | <b>93.9%</b> |

This variable has 12,333 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 7          | 0.1 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 5          | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 786        | 6.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>798</b> | <b>6.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1672-1677 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9105\_NB: Ever smoked part or all of a cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it (blunt)

Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".

Have you ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it? (Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGV01]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1112                 | 8.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,128</b>         | <b>8.6%</b> |

This variable has 1,128 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12002         | 91.4 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,003</b> | <b>91.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1678-1683 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9107: In past 12 months, smoked part or all of a cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it

[Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".]

In the past 12 months, have you smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it? [(Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)]

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGV01]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9105\_NB = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt"." AND "(Remember all the information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)".  
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TRANSITION TEXT. ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 902                  | 6.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10471                | 79.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,373</b>        | <b>86.6%</b> |

This variable has 11,373 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 8            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 13           | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1737         | 13.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,758</b> | <b>13.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1684-1689 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1095\_01: Type of cigar usually smoked as a blunt: Group 1 (Traditional cigar)

Which of the following looks like the type of cigar you usually smoke as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Group 1

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 3 CIGAR GROUPS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9105\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9107 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YG9107 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 115                  | 0.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 770                  | 5.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>885</b>           | <b>6.7%</b> |

This variable has 885 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 15            | 0.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12229         | 93.1 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,246</b> | <b>93.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1690-1695 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9106\_01: In past 12 months, frequency with which the tobacco in traditional cigars was replaced with marijuana

Now think about the past 12 months when you smoked the type of cigar shown below.

In the past 12 months, how often was any of the tobacco replaced with marijuana?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF Group 1]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and usually smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts, or continuing youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and usually smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9105\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9107 = 1 AND X04\_YG1095\_01 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YG9107 = 1 AND X04\_YG1095\_01 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat this question for every cigar type identified in X04\_YG1095\_01/\_02/\_03].

If X04\_YG1095\_01 = 1, show image of traditional cigars.

If X04\_YG1095\_02 = 1, show image of cigarillos with tips and cigarillos without tips.

If X04\_YG1095\_03 = 1, show image of filtered cigars. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Every time | 61                   | 0.5 % |

| Value | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2     | 2 = Most of the time | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes        | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Rarely           | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Never            | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>         | <b>115</b>           | <b>0.9%</b> |

This variable has 115 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13016         | 99.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,016</b> | <b>99.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1708-1713 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1095\_02: Type of cigar usually smoked as a blunt: Group 2 (Cigarillo with tip)

Which of the following looks like the type of cigar you usually smoke as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Group 2

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 3 CIGAR GROUPS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9105\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9107 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YG9107 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 759                  | 5.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 126                  | 1.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>885</b>           | <b>6.7%</b> |

This variable has 885 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 15            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12229         | 93.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,246</b> | <b>93.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1696-1701 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9106\_02: In past 12 months, frequency with which the tobacco in cigarillos with or without tips was replaced with marijuana

Now think about the past 12 months when you smoked the type of cigar shown below.

In the past 12 months, how often was any of the tobacco replaced with marijuana?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF Group 2]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and usually smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts, or continuing youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and usually smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9105\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9107 = 1 AND X04\_YG1095\_02 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YG9107 = 1 AND X04\_YG1095\_02 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat this question for every cigar type identified in X04\_YG1095\_01/\_02/\_03].

If X04\_YG1095\_01 = 1, show image of traditional cigars.

If X04\_YG1095\_02 = 1, show image of cigarillos with tips and cigarillos without tips.

If X04\_YG1095\_03 = 1, show image of filtered cigars.]

| Value        | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Every time       | 393                  | 3.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Most of the time | 118                  | 0.9 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Sometimes        | 73                   | 0.6 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Rarely           | 127                  | 1.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Never            | 48                   | 0.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                      | <b>759</b>           | <b>5.8%</b> |

This variable has 759 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12372         | 94.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,372</b> | <b>94.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1714-1719 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1095\_03: Type of cigar usually smoked as a blunt: Group 3 (Cigarillo without tip)

Which of the following looks like the type of cigar you usually smoke as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Group 3

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 3 CIGAR GROUPS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9105\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9107 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YG9107 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 91                   | 0.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 794                  | 6.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>885</b>           | <b>6.7%</b> |

This variable has 885 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |       |        |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 15    | 0.1 %  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2     | 0.0 %  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12229 | 93.1 % |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>12,246</b> | <b>93.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1702-1707 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9106\_03: In past 12 months, frequency with which the tobacco in filtered cigars was replaced with marijuana

Now think about the past 12 months when you smoked the type of cigar shown below.

In the past 12 months, how often was any of the tobacco replaced with marijuana?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF Group 3]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and usually smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts, or continuing youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and usually smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9105\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9107 = 1 AND X04\_YG1095\_03 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YG9107 = 1 AND X04\_YG1095\_03 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat this question for every cigar type identified in X04\_YG1095\_01/02/03].

If X04\_YG1095\_01 = 1, show image of traditional cigars.

If X04\_YG1095\_02 = 1, show image of cigarillos with tips and cigarillos without tips.

If X04\_YG1095\_03 = 1, show image of filtered cigars. ]

| Value | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Every time       | 29                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Most of the time | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes        | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Rarely           | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Never            | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>         | <b>91</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 91 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |   |       |
|--------|---|---|-------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |   |       |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |

|              |                   | Missing Data |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |              | 13040         | 99.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |              | <b>13,040</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1720-1725 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YJ1108TC: First traditional cigar smoked as a blunt was flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets

Was the first traditional cigar you smoked as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1112TC]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH = 1).

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 29                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>51</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 51 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              |   | Missing Data  |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13080         | 99.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,080</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1726-1731 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YJ1011TC\_01: Flavor of first traditional cigar smoked as a blunt: Menthol or mint

What flavor was that first traditional cigar you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108TC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108TC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>29</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 29 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13102         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,102</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1732-1737 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## **X04\_YJ1011TC\_02: Flavor of first traditional cigar smoked as a blunt: Clove or spice**

What flavor was that first traditional cigar you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108TC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108TC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>29</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 29 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13102         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,102</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1738-1743 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YJ1011TC\_03: Flavor of first traditional cigar smoked as a blunt: Fruit

What flavor was that first traditional cigar you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108TC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108TC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>29</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 29 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13102         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,102</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1744-1749 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011TC\_04: Flavor of first traditional cigar smoked as a blunt: Chocolate

What flavor was that first traditional cigar you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108TC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108TC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>29</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 29 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13102         | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,102</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1750-1755 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011TC\_05: Flavor of first traditional cigar smoked as a blunt: An alcoholic drink

What flavor was that first traditional cigar you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108TC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108TC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 4                           | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 25                          | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>29</b>                   | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 29 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |       |        |
|---------------------|---|-------|--------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13102 | 99.8 % |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,102</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1756-1761 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011TC\_06: Flavor of first traditional cigar smoked as a blunt: Candy or other sweets

What flavor was that first traditional cigar you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108TC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108TC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,

DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>29</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 29 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13102         | 99.8 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,102</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1762-1767 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011TC\_07: Flavor of first traditional cigar smoked as a blunt: Some other flavor

What flavor was that first traditional cigar you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108TC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108TC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 29                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>29</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 29 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13102         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,102</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1768-1773 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1112TC: Last time smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt, even one or two puffs

When was the last time you smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt, even one or two puffs?

[If Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days (3), Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months (4),

Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7),  
GO TO BOX X04\_YJV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1.

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Earlier today   | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>61</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 61 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13070         | 99.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,070</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1774-1779 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ0100TC: When last smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt

When did you last smoke a traditional cigar as a blunt?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YJ0103TC.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YJV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt earlier today or in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1112TC = 1, 2.

| Value | Label                    | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = In the past hour     | 2                    | 0.0 % |
| 2     | 2 = Sometime today       | 3                    | 0.0 % |
| 3     | 3 = Yesterday            | 4                    | 0.0 % |
| 4     | 4 = Day before yesterday | 3                    | 0.0 % |

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 5     | 5 = Three or more days ago | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>19</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 19 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,112</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1780-1785 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ0102TC: Time period of day when you last smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt

When you last smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt [FILL BASED ON X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC]], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1112TC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ0100TC = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC]]:  
 IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "today".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>10</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |               |              |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |                                | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1786-1791 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YJ0103TC: Number of traditional cigars as a blunt smoked today/yesterday/day before yesterday**

How many traditional cigars [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] as a blunt [FILL BASED ON X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC]]?  
(If less than 1, enter 1.)

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YJV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1112TC = 1, 2  
AND X04\_YJ0100TC = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow only 3 digits. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".  
FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC]]:  
IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

This variable has 11 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 5.09
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.32

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                                  |  |               |              |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed |  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable                |  | 13119         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                  |  | <b>13,120</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1792-1797 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YJ1022TC: In past 30 days, number of days smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a traditional cigar as a blunt?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Range check: 1-30 days.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS TITLE.]

This variable has 30 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 8.30
- Median: 4.50
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.13

| Missing Data |   |  |               |              |
|--------------|---|--|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   |  | 13101         | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   |  | <b>13,101</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1798-1803 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YJ1023TC: In past 30 days, number of traditional cigars smoked as a blunt per day on the days that you smoked

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked traditional cigars as blunts, how many traditional cigars did you smoke as a blunt per day?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1.

| Value | Label                                       | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Less than 1 traditional cigar per day   | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 1 traditional cigar per day             | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 2 to 5 traditional cigars per day       | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = 6 to 10 traditional cigars per day      | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = 11 to 20 traditional cigars per day     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6     | 6 = More than 20 traditional cigars per day | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                                | <b>29</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 29 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13101         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,102</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1804-1809 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1130TC: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets

In the past 30 days, were any of the traditional cigars that you smoked as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1142TC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1.

| Value | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes          | 19                   | 0.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = No           | 9                    | 0.1 % |
| 3     | 3 = I don't know | 2                    | 0.0 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>30</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 30 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13101         | 99.8 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,101</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1810-1815 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### **X04\_YJ1131TC\_01: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars as blunts flavored to taste like: Menthol or mint**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130TC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>19</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 19 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>13,112</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1816-1821 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1131TC\_02: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars as blunts flavored to taste like: Clove or spice

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130TC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>19</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 19 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,112</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1822-1827 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1131TC\_03: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars as blunts flavored to taste like: Fruit

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130TC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>19</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 19 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,112</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1828-1833 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1131TC\_04: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars as blunts flavored to taste like: Chocolate

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130TC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>19</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 19 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,112</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1834-1839 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1131TC\_05: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars as blunts flavored to taste like: An alcoholic drink

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130TC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 % |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 16                   | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>19</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 19 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,112</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1840-1845 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1131TC\_06: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars as a blunt flavored to taste like: Candy or other sweets

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130TC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>19</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 19 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>13,112</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1846-1851 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1131TC\_07: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars as blunts flavored to taste like: Some other flavor

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130TC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>19</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 19 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,112</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1852-1857 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1147TC: How often smoked flavored traditional cigars as blunts on days smoked in past 30 days

On the days you smoked traditional cigars as blunts in the past 30 days, how often did you smoke flavored traditional cigars?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130TC = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored". ]

| Value        | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = All of the time  | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Most of the time | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Sometimes        | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Rarely           | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Never            | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                      | <b>19</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 19 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,112</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1858-1863 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1142TC: In past 30 days, anyone sell you traditional cigars

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you traditional cigars?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1.

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes | 9                    | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2     | 2 = No       | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>30</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 30 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13101         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,101</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1864-1869 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ123TC: In the past 30 days, someone refused to sell you traditional cigars as blunts because of your age

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you traditional cigars because of your age?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>30</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 30 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13101         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,101</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1870-1875 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1118TC: In past 30 days, how you usually got your own traditional cigars as a blunt

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own traditional cigars for when you smoke blunts?

[If I asked someone to give me one (3), Someone offered it to me (4), I bought them from another person (5), I took them from a store or another person (6), I got them some other way (SPECIFY) (7), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1047TC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,

DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = I gave someone else money to buy them for me              | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = I bought them myself from a store (including a cigar bar) | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I asked someone to give me one                            | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Someone offered it to me                                  | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = I bought them from another person                         | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = I took them from a store or another person                | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = I got them some other way                                 | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>29</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 29 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13101         | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,102</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1876-1881 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1030TC: How you usually buy your traditional cigars for blunts

How do [you/they] usually buy your traditional cigars for when you smoke blunts?

[If From the internet (2), By telephone (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1039TC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118TC = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "you".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they". ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = From the internet                           | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = By telephone                                | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>16</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 16 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13115         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,115</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1882-1887 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1033TC: Retail location where your traditional cigars for blunts are purchased most of the time

Where do [you/they] buy your traditional cigars for blunts most of the time?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118TC = 1, 2  
AND X04\_YJ1030TC = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "you".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they".]

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = A cigar bar   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A convenience store or gas station                            | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store                   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco                     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6     | 6 = A duty free shop or military commissary                       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7     | 7 = A bar, pub, restaurant or casino                              | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 8     | 8 = A friend or relative  | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 9     | 9 = A swap meet or flea market                                    | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 10    | 10 = Somewhere else   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>14</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 14 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13117         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,117</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1888-1893 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1039TC: Usually buy traditional cigars for blunts by the box, pack or as singles

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] traditional cigars for blunts. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single traditional cigars?

[If Single traditional cigars (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1034TC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118TC = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "bought".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

| Value | Label                         | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Box or pack               | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Single traditional cigars | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                  | <b>16</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 16 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13115         | 99.9 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,115</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1894-1899 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1040TC: Number of traditional cigars that come in box or pack usually bought for blunts

How many traditional cigars came in the box or pack that you last bought for blunts?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by the box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118TC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ1039TC = 1.

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1900-1905 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1034TC\_D: Amount paid when last time bought a box of traditional cigars for blunts/pack of traditional cigars for blunts/single traditional cigar for blunts - Dollars

How much did you pay for a [box or pack of traditional cigars/single traditional cigar] for blunts?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1047TC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by the box or pack or usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118TC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ1039TC = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.  
IF X04\_YJ1039[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of traditional cigars".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1039[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "single traditional cigar".]

This variable has 16 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 11.94
- Median: 1.50
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 125.00
- Standard Deviation: 30.87

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13115         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,115</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1906-1911 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1034TC\_C: Amount paid when last time bought a box of traditional cigars for blunts/pack of traditional cigars for blunts/single traditional cigar for blunts - Cents

How much did you pay for a [box or pack of traditional cigars/single traditional cigar] for blunts?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1047TC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by the box or pack or usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118TC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ1039TC = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.  
IF X04\_YJ1039[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of traditional cigars".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1039[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "single traditional cigar". ]

This variable has 16 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13115         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,115</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1912-1917 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1047TC: Have a regular brand of traditional cigars you usually smoke as blunts

Do you have a regular brand of traditional cigars that you usually smoke as blunts?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 37                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>61</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 61 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13070         | 99.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,070</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1918-1923 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1945TC: Know the name of brand of traditional cigars usually smoke/last smoked as blunts

Do you know the name of the brand of traditional cigars you [usually smoke/last smoked] as blunts?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YJR08]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".  
UNDERLINE "name of the brand". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b> | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes      | 41                          | 0.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No       | 20                          | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |              | <b>61</b>                   | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 61 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13070         | 99.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,070</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1924-1929 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1048TC\_BRAND: Brand of traditional cigars usually/last smoked as blunts

What brand of traditional cigar [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen.

[If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YJ1945TC = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.]

This variable has 41 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |        |        |  |
|--------------|---|--------|--------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0      | 0.0 %  |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0      | 0.0 %  |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0      | 0.0 %  |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0      | 0.0 %  |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13090  | 99.7 % |  |
| Total        |   | 13,090 | 99.7%  |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1930-1935 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1070TC\_PRODUCT: Sub-brand of traditional cigar product usually/last smoked as a blunt

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [ If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 AND

(X04\_YJ1945TC = 1 AND X04\_YJ1048TC\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7).

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN X04\_YJ1048[TC/CG/FC]\_BRAND]

This variable has 40 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13090         | 99.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,091</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1936-1941 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1108CG: First cigarillo smoked as a blunt was flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets

Was the first cigarillo you smoked as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1112CG]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH = 1).

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 137                  | 1.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 73                   | 0.6 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 61                   | 0.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>271</b>           | <b>2.1%</b> |

This variable has 271 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12860         | 97.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,860</b> | <b>97.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1942-1947 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011CG\_01: Flavor of first cigarillo smoked as a blunt: Menthol or mint

What flavor was that first cigarillo you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108CG = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108CG = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 13                          | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 124                         | 0.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>137</b>                  | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 137 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |       |        |  |
|---------------------|---|-------|--------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0     | 0.0 %  |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0     | 0.0 %  |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12994 | 99.0 % |  |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>12,994</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1948-1953 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011CG\_02: Flavor of first cigarillo smoked as a blunt: Clove or spice

What flavor was that first cigarillo you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108CG = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108CG = 1).  
[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 134                  | 1.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>137</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 137 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12994         | 99.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,994</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1954-1959 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011CG\_03: Flavor of first cigarillo smoked as a blunt: Fruit

What flavor was that first cigarillo you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108CG = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108CG = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 109                  | 0.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 28                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>137</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 137 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12994         | 99.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,994</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1960-1965 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011CG\_04: Flavor of first cigarillo smoked as a blunt: Chocolate

What flavor was that first cigarillo you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored

traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108CG = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108CG = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 129                  | 1.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>137</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 137 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12994         | 99.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,994</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1966-1971 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011CG\_05: Flavor of first cigarillo smoked as a blunt: An alcoholic drink

What flavor was that first cigarillo you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108CG = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108CG = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
 DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
 "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 134                  | 1.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>137</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 137 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12994         | 99.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,994</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1972-1977 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1011CG\_06: Flavor of first cigarillo smoked as a blunt: Candy or other sweets

What flavor was that first cigarillo you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108CG = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108CG = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
 DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
 "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 34                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 103                  | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>137</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 137 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12994         | 99.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,994</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1978-1983 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011CG\_07: Flavor of first cigarillo smoked as a blunt: Some other flavor

What flavor was that first cigarillo you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108CG = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108CG = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 134                  | 1.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>137</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 137 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12994         | 99.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,994</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1984-1989 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1112CG: Last time smoked a cigarillo as a blunt, even one or two puffs

When was the last time you smoked a cigarillo as a blunt, even one or two puffs?

[If Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days (3), Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months (4),

Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7),  
GO TO BOX X04\_YJV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>  | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Earlier today   | 31                          | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 | 114                         | 0.9 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   | 72                          | 0.5 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | 99                          | 0.8 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | 76                          | 0.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>392</b>                  | <b>3.0%</b> |

This variable has 392 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12738         | 97.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,739</b> | <b>97.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 1990-1995 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ0100CG: When last smoked a cigarillo as a blunt

When did you last smoke a cigarillo as a blunt?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YJ0103CG.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YJV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt earlier today or in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1112CG = 1, 2.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In the past hour       | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Sometime today         | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Yesterday              | 59                   | 0.4 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Three or more days ago | 50                   | 0.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>143</b>           | <b>1.1%</b> |

This variable has 143 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12986         | 98.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,988</b> | <b>98.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 1996-2001 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ0102CG: Time period of day when you last smoked a cigarillo as a blunt

When you last smoked a cigarillo as a blunt [FILL BASED ON X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC]], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1112CG = 1, 2 AND

X04\_YJ0100CG = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC]]:  
IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "today".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>83</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 83 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13048         | 99.4 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,048</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2002-2007 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ0103CG: Number of cigarillos as blunts smoked today/yesterday/day before yesterday

How many cigarillos [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] as a blunt [FILL BASED ON X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC]]?  
(If less than 1, enter 1.)

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YJV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1112CG = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ0100CG = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow only 3 digits.]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".  
FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC]]:  
IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

This variable has 92 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 2.68
- Median: 1.50
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 19.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.18

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,039</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2008-2013 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YJ1022CG: In past 30 days, number of days smoked a cigarillo as a blunt

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a cigarillo as a blunt?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Range check: 1-30 days. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS TITLE. ]

This variable has 212 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 9.75
- Median: 4.50
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 10.44

| Missing Data |   |   |       |  |
|--------------|---|---|-------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |  |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                  |               |              |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                  | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                     | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable                | 12914         | 98.3 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                     | <b>12,919</b> | <b>98.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2014-2019 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YJ1023CG: In past 30 days, number of cigarillos smoked as a blunt per day on the days that you smoked

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked cigarillos as blunts, how many cigarillos did you smoke as a blunt per day?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>                        | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 1 cigarillo per day   | 78                          | 0.6 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 1 cigarillo per day             | 58                          | 0.4 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 2 to 5 cigarillos per day       | 57                          | 0.4 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 6 to 10 cigarillos per day      | 15                          | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 11 to 20 cigarillos per day     | 2                           | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = More than 20 cigarillos per day | 2                           | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>212</b>                  | <b>1.6%</b> |

This variable has 212 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12914         | 98.3 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,919</b> | <b>98.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2020-2025 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1130CG: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets

In the past 30 days, were any of the cigarillos that you smoked as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1142CG]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1.

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 131                  | 1.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 46                   | 0.4 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 40                   | 0.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>217</b>           | <b>1.7%</b> |

This variable has 217 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12914         | 98.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,914</b> | <b>98.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2026-2031 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1131CG\_01: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos as blunts flavored to taste like: Menthol or mint

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130CG = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 112                  | 0.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>131</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13000         | 99.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,000</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2032-2037 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1131CG\_02: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos as blunts flavored to taste like: Clove or spice

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130CG = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 127                  | 1.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>131</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13000         | 99.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,000</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2038-2043 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

### **X04\_YJ1131CG\_03: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos as blunts flavored to taste like: Fruit**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130CG = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 117                         | 0.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 14                          | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>131</b>                  | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13000         | 99.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,000</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2044-2049 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1131CG\_04: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos as blunts flavored to taste like: Chocolate

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130CG = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 116                  | 0.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>131</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13000         | 99.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,000</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2050-2055 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1131CG\_05: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos as blunts flavored to taste like: An alcoholic drink

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130CG = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 125                  | 1.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>131</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13000         | 99.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,000</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2056-2061 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YJ1131CG\_06: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos as a blunt flavored to taste like: Candy or other sweets

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130CG = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 49                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 82                   | 0.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>131</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13000         | 99.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,000</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2062-2067 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1131CG\_07: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos as blunts flavored to taste like: Some other flavor

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130CG = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 129                  | 1.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>131</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |               |              |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 13000         | 99.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>13,000</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2068-2073 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YJ1147CG: How often smoked flavored cigarillos as blunts on days smoked in past 30 days

On the days you smoked cigarillos as blunts in the past 30 days, how often did you smoke flavored cigarillos?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130CG = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>         | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = All of the time  | 88                          | 0.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Most of the time | 21                          | 0.2 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Sometimes        | 10                          | 0.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Rarely           | 10                          | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Never            | 2                           | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>         | <b>131</b>                  | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13000         | 99.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,000</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2074-2079 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YJ1142CG: In past 30 days, anyone sell you cigarillos

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you cigarillos?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 184                  | 1.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>216</b>           | <b>1.6%</b> |

This variable has 216 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12914         | 98.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,915</b> | <b>98.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2080-2085 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1123CG: In the past 30 days, someone refused to sell you cigarillos as blunts because of your age

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you cigarillos because of your age?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 29                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 186                  | 1.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>215</b>           | <b>1.6%</b> |

This variable has 215 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |               |              |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 12914         | 98.3 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>12,916</b> | <b>98.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2086-2091 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YJ1118CG: In past 30 days, how you usually got your own cigarillo as a blunt

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own cigarillos for when you smoke blunts?

[If I asked someone to give me one (3), Someone offered it to me (4), I bought them from another person (5), I took them from a store or another person (6), I got them some other way (SPECIFY) (7), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1047CG]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>  | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = I gave someone else money to buy them for me              | 72                          | 0.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = I bought them myself from a store (including a cigar bar) | 24                          | 0.2 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I asked someone to give me one                            | 32                          | 0.2 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Someone offered it to me                                  | 59                          | 0.4 %       |
| 5            | 5 = I bought them from another person                         | 11                          | 0.1 %       |
| 6            | 6 = I took them from a store or another person                | 1                           | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = I got them some other way                                 | 10                          | 0.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>209</b>                  | <b>1.6%</b> |

This variable has 209 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |       |        |
|---------------------|---|-------|--------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1     | 0.0 %  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 7     | 0.1 %  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12914 | 98.3 % |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>12,922</b> | <b>98.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2092-2097 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1030CG: How you usually buy your cigarillos for blunts

How do [you/they] usually buy your cigarillos for when you smoke blunts?

[If From the internet (2), By telephone (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1039CG]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118CG = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "you".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they". ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) | 91                   | 0.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = From the internet                           | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = By telephone                                | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>95</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 95 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
|              | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13035         | 99.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,036</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2098-2103 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1033CG: Retail location where your cigarillos for blunts are purchased most of the time

Where do [you/they] buy your cigarillos for blunts most of the time?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118CG = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ1030CG = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "you".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY

QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = A cigar bar   | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = A convenience store or gas station                            | 74                   | 0.6 %       |
| 3            | 3 = A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store                   | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco                     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = A duty free shop or military commissary                       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = A bar, pub, restaurant or casino                              | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 8            | 8 = A friend or relative  | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 9            | 9 = A swap meet or flea market                                    | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 10           | 10 = Somewhere else   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13040         | 99.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2104-2109 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1039CG: Usually buy cigarillos for blunts by the box, pack or as singles

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] cigarillos for blunts. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single cigarillos?

[If Single cigarillos (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1034CG]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118CG = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "bought".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

| Value | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Box or pack       | 51                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Single cigarillos | 43                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>          | <b>94</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 94 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13035         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,037</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2110-2115 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1040CG: Number of cigarillos that come in box or pack usually bought for blunts

How many cigarillos came in the box or pack that you last bought for blunts?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by the box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118CG = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ1039CG = 1.

This variable has 51 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 3.18
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 30.00

- Standard Deviation: 4.18

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13080         | 99.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,080</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2116-2121 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YJ1034CG\_D: Amount paid when last time bought a box of cigarillos for blunts/pack of cigarillos for blunts/single cigarillo for blunts - Dollars

How much did you pay for a [box or pack of cigarillos/single cigarillo] for blunts?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1047CG]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by the box or pack or usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118CG = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ1039CG = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF X04\_YJ1039[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of cigarillos".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1039[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "single cigarillo". ]

This variable has 92 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 2.22
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 60.00
- Standard Deviation: 7.38

| Missing Data |   |   |       |  |
|--------------|---|---|-------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2 | 0.0 % |  |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                  |               |              |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                     | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable                | 13037         | 99.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |                                  | <b>13,039</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2122-2127 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YJ1034CG\_C: Amount paid when last time bought a box of cigarillos for blunts/pack of cigarillos for blunts/single cigarillo for blunts - Cents

How much did you pay for a [box or pack of cigarillos/single cigarillo] for blunts?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1047CG]

**ASK:** Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by the box or pack or usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

**ASK Specification:** IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118CG = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ1039CG = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF X04\_YJ1039[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of cigarillos".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1039[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "single cigarillo". ]

This variable has 92 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13039         | 99.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,039</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2128-2133 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1047CG: Have a regular brand of cigarillos you usually smoke as blunts

Do you have a regular brand of cigarillos that you usually smoke as blunts?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 196                  | 1.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 196                  | 1.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>392</b>           | <b>3.0%</b> |

This variable has 392 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12738         | 97.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,739</b> | <b>97.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2134-2139 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1945CG: Know the name of brand of cigarillos usually smoke/last smoked as blunts

Do you know the name of the brand of cigarillos you [usually smoke/last smoked] as blunts?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 236                  | 1.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 157                  | 1.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>393</b>           | <b>3.0%</b> |

This variable has 393 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12738         | 97.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,738</b> | <b>97.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2140-2145 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YJ1048CG\_BRAND: Brand of cigarillos usually/last smoked as blunts**

What brand of cigarillo [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YJ1945CG = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.] ]

This variable has 236 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12895         | 98.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,895</b> | <b>98.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2146-2151 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YJ1070CG\_PRODUCT: Sub-brand of cigarillo product usually/last smoked as a blunt**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [ If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND (X04\_YJ1945CG = 1 AND X04\_YJ1048CG\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7).

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN X04\_YJ1048[TC/CG/FC]\_BRAND]

This variable has 222 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 10            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12897         | 98.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,909</b> | <b>98.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2152-2157 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1108FC: First filtered cigar smoked as a blunt was flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets

Was the first filtered cigar you smoked as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1112FC]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH = 1).

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2158-2163 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011FC\_01: Flavor of first filtered cigar smoked as a blunt: Menthol or mint

What flavor was that first filtered cigar you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108FC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108FC = 1).  
[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>9</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 9 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13122         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,122</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2164-2169 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011FC\_02: Flavor of first filtered cigar smoked as a blunt: Clove or spice

What flavor was that first filtered cigar you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108FC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108FC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>9</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 9 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13122         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,122</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2170-2175 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011FC\_03: Flavor of first filtered cigar smoked as a blunt: Fruit

What flavor was that first filtered cigar you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108FC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108FC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,

DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>9</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 9 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13122         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,122</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2176-2181 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011FC\_04: Flavor of first filtered cigar smoked as a blunt: Chocolate

What flavor was that first filtered cigar you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108FC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108FC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>9</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 9 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13122         | 99.9 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,122</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2182-2187 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011FC\_05: Flavor of first filtered cigar smoked as a blunt: An alcoholic drink

What flavor was that first filtered cigar you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered

cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108FC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108FC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>9</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 9 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13122         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,122</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2188-2193 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1011FC\_06: Flavor of first filtered cigar smoked as a blunt: Candy or other sweets

What flavor was that first filtered cigar you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108FC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108FC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>9</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 9 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13122         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,122</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2194-2199 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## **X04\_YJ1011FC\_07: Flavor of first filtered cigar smoked as a blunt: Some other flavor**

What flavor was that first filtered cigar you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking with flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108FC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YJ1108FC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>9</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 9 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13122         | 99.9 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,122</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2200-2205 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1112FC: Last time smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt, even one or two puffs

When was the last time you smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt, even one or two puffs?

[If Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days (3), Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months (4),

Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7),  
GO TO BOX X04\_YJV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1.

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Earlier today   | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>27</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 27 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                                |               |              |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know                | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused                   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable              | 13102         | 99.8 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>13,104</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2206-2211 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ0100FC: When last smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt

When did you last smoke a filtered cigar as a blunt?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YJ0103FC.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YJV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt earlier today or in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1112FC = 1, 2.

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = In the past hour       | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Sometime today         | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Yesterday              | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Three or more days ago | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13129         | 100.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2212-2217 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ0102FC: Time period of day when you last smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt

When you last smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt [FILL BASED ON X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC]], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1112FC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ0100FC = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC]]:  
IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "today".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 0 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13131         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,131</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2218-2223 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ0103FC: Number of filtered cigars as blunts smoked today/yesterday/day before yesterday

How many filtered cigars [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] as a blunt [FILL BASED ON X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC]]?  
(If less than 1, enter 1.)

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YJV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt earlier

today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1112FC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ0100FC = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow only 3 digits. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".  
FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC]]:  
IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ0100[TC/CG/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13129         | 100.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2224-2229 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1022FC: In past 30 days, number of days smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a filtered cigar as a blunt?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Range check: 1-30 days. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS TITLE. ]

This variable has 5 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 3.60
- Median: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.72

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |               |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13126         | 100.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,126</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2230-2235 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1023FC: In past 30 days, number of filtered cigars smoked as a blunt per day on the days that you smoked

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked filtered cigars as blunts, how many filtered cigars did you smoke as a blunt per day?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>                             | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 1 filtered cigar per day   | 2                           | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 1 filtered cigar per day             | 2                           | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 2 to 5 filtered cigars per day       | 1                           | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 6 to 10 filtered cigars per day      | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 11 to 20 filtered cigars per day     | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = More than 20 filtered cigars per day | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>5</b>                    | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 5 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |       |         |  |
|---------------------|---|-------|---------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %   |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %   |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0     | 0.0 %   |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0     | 0.0 %   |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13126 | 100.0 % |  |

|  |                     |               |               |
|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |               |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,126</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2236-2241 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### **X04\_YJ1130FC: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets**

In the past 30 days, were any of the filtered cigars that you smoked as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1142FC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1.

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>5</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 5 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
|              | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |               |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13126         | 100.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,126</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2242-2247 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### **X04\_YJ1131FC\_01: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars as blunts flavored to taste like: Menthol or mint**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130FC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>3</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 3 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13128         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,128</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2248-2253 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1131FC\_02: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars as blunts flavored to taste like: Clove or spice

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130FC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>3</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 3 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |               |
|---------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13128         | 100.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,128</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2254-2259 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### **X04\_YJ1131FC\_03: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars as blunts flavored to taste like: Fruit**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130FC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>3</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 3 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |               |               |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 13128         | 100.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>13,128</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2260-2265 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## **X04\_YJ1131FC\_04: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars as blunts flavored to taste like: Chocolate**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130FC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 3                           | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>3</b>                    | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 3 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |               |
|---------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13128         | 100.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,128</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2266-2271 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1131FC\_05: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars as blunts flavored to taste like: An alcoholic drink

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130FC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>3</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 3 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13128         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,128</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2272-2277 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1131FC\_06: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars as a blunt flavored to taste like: Candy or other sweets

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130FC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>3</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 3 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13128         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,128</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2278-2283 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1131FC\_07: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars as blunts flavored to taste like: Some other flavor

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130FC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label      | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked | 0                    | 0.0 % |

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>3</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 3 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13128         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,128</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2284-2289 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1147FC: How often smoked flavored filtered cigars as blunts on days smoked in past 30 days

On the days you smoked filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days, how often did you smoke flavored filtered cigars?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1130FC = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored". ]

| Value | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = All of the time  | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Most of the time | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes        | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Rarely           | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Never            | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>         | <b>3</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 3 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |               |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13128         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,128</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2290-2295 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1142FC: In past 30 days, anyone sell you filtered cigars

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you filtered cigars?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>5</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 5 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13126         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,126</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2296-2301 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1123FC: In the past 30 days, someone refused to sell you filtered cigars as blunts because of your age

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you filtered cigars because of your age?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>5</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 5 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13126         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,126</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2302-2307 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1118FC: In past 30 days, how you usually got your own filtered cigars as a blunt

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own filtered cigars for when you smoke blunts?

[If I asked someone to give me one (3), Someone offered it to me (4), I bought them from another person (5), I took them from a store or another person (6), I got them some other way (SPECIFY) (7), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1047FC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = I gave someone else money to buy them for me              | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = I bought them myself from a store (including a cigar bar) | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = I asked someone to give me one                            | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Someone offered it to me                                  | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = I bought them from another person                         | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6     | 6 = I took them from a store or another person                | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7     | 7 = I got them some other way                                 | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>5</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 5 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |               |
|---------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13126         | 100.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,126</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2308-2313 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1030FC: How you usually buy your filtered cigars for blunts

How do [you/they] usually buy your filtered cigars for when you smoke blunts?

[If From the internet (2), By telephone (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1039FC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118FC = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "you".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>                                    | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) | 1                           | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = From the internet                           | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = By telephone                                | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>1</b>                    | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 1 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |               |
|---------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13130         | 100.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,130</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2314-2319 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1033FC: Retail location where your filtered cigars for blunts are purchased most of the time

Where do [you/they] buy your filtered cigars for blunts most of the time?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118FC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ1030FC = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "you".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY

QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = A cigar bar   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A convenience store or gas station                            | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store                   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco                     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6     | 6 = A duty free shop or military commissary                       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7     | 7 = A bar, pub, restaurant or casino                              | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 8     | 8 = A friend or relative  | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 9     | 9 = A swap meet or flea market                                    | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 10    | 10 = Somewhere else   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 1 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13130         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,130</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2320-2325 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1039FC: Usually buy filtered cigars for blunts by the box, pack or as singles

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] filtered cigars for blunts. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single filtered cigars?

[If Single filtered cigars (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1034FC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118FC = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "bought".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Box or pack            | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Single filtered cigars | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>1</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 1 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13130         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,130</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2326-2331 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1040FC: Number of filtered cigars that come in box or pack usually bought for blunts

How many filtered cigars came in the box or pack that you last bought for blunts?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by the box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118FC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ1039FC = 1.

This variable has 1 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 4.00
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |               |
|---------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13130         | 100.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,130</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2332-2337 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## **X04\_YJ1034FC\_D: Amount paid when last time bought a box of filtered cigars for blunts/pack of filtered cigars for blunts/single filtered cigar for blunts - Dollars**

How much did you pay for a [box or pack of filtered cigars/single filtered cigar] for blunts?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1047FC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by the box or pack or usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118FC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ1039FC = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.  
IF X04\_YJ1039[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of filtered cigars".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1039[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "single filtered cigar". ]

This variable has 1 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13130         | 100.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,130</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2338-2343 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

### **X04\_YJ1034FC\_C: Amount paid when last time bought a box of filtered cigars for blunts/pack of filtered cigars for blunts/single filtered cigar for blunts - Cents**

How much did you pay for a [box or pack of filtered cigars/single filtered cigar] for blunts?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YJ1047FC]

**ASK:** Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by the box or pack or usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1118FC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YJ1039FC = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF X04\_YJ1039[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of filtered cigars".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1039[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "single filtered cigar". ]

This variable has 1 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13130         | 100.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,130</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2344-2349 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1047FC: Have a regular brand of filtered cigars you usually smoke as blunts

Do you have a regular brand of filtered cigars that you usually smoke as blunts?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>29</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 29 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13102         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,102</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2350-2355 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YJ1945FC: Know the name of brand of filtered cigars usually smoke/last smoked as blunts

Do you know the name of the brand of filtered cigars you [usually smoke/last smoked] as blunts?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>29</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 29 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13102         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,102</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2356-2361 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YJ1048FC\_BRAND: Brand of filtered cigars usually/last smoked as blunts

What brand of filtered cigar [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YJ1945FC = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.] ]

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |       |         |
|--------------|---|-------|---------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %   |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %   |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0     | 0.0 %   |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0     | 0.0 %   |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125 | 100.0 % |

|  |                     |               |               |
|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |               |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2362-2367 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YJ1070FC\_PRODUCT: Sub-brand of filtered cigar product usually/last smoked as a blunt**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [ If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND (X04\_YJ1945FC = 1 AND X04\_YJ1048FC\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7).

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF X04\_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN X04\_YJ1048[TC/CG/FC\_BRAND]]

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |               |
|--------|---|---------------|---------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |               |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2368-2373 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04R\_Y\_YG1006TC\_NB: DERIVED - Age range when first tried a traditional cigar, even one or two puffs (3 levels)**

Long Description: How old were you when you first tried a traditional cigar, even one or two puffs?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YG1120TC\_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04\_YG1006TC\_NB<=11) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1006TC\_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YG1120TC\_NB = 2 OR  
 (12<=X04\_YG1006TC\_NB<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1006TC\_NB = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YG1120TC\_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04\_YG1006TC\_NB<=17) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1006TC\_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04\_YG1006TC\_NB = -9 OR  
 X04\_YG1120TC\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1006TC\_NB = -99999; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YG1006TC\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YG1120TC\_NB = -8 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1006TC\_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YG1006TC\_NB = -7 OR  
 X04\_YG1120TC\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1006TC\_NB = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YG1006TC\_NB = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1006TC\_NB = -99955; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YG1006TC\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YG1120TC\_NB = -1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1006TC\_NB = -99911;

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>5</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 5 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |               |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13126         | 100.0 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,126</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2374-2379 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YG1108TC: First traditional cigar smoked was flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets

Was the first traditional cigar you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGR09]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers,

or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1).

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 28                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 34                   | 0.3 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>79</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 79 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13052         | 99.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,052</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2380-2385 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011TC\_01: Flavor of first traditional cigar smoked: Menthol or mint

What flavor was that first traditional cigar you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1108TC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1108TC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2386-2391 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011TC\_02: Flavor of first traditional cigar smoked: Clove or spice

What flavor was that first traditional cigar you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1108TC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1108TC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2392-2397 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011TC\_03: Flavor of first traditional cigar smoked: Fruit

What flavor was that first traditional cigar you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1108TC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1108TC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13103         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2398-2403 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011TC\_04: Flavor of first traditional cigar smoked: Chocolate

What flavor was that first traditional cigar you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1108TC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1108TC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2404-2409 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1011TC\_05: Flavor of first traditional cigar smoked: An alcoholic drink

What flavor was that first traditional cigar you smoked? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1108TC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1108TC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2410-2415 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1011TC\_06: Flavor of first traditional cigar smoked: Candy or other sweets

What flavor was that first traditional cigar you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1108TC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1108TC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2416-2421 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1011TC\_07: Flavor of first traditional cigar smoked: Some other flavor

What flavor was that first traditional cigar you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1108TC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1108TC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 28                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2422-2427 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1005TC: Number of traditional cigars smoked in entire life

How many traditional cigars have you smoked in your entire life?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview or had not smoked 100 or more traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND

X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND P04\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD != 1).

| Value        | Label                                     | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = 1 or more puffs but never a whole one | 87                   | 0.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 1                                     | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 2 to 10                               | 52                   | 0.4 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 11 to 20                              | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 21 to 50                              | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 6            | 6 = 51 to 99                              | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = 100 or more                           | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>188</b>           | <b>1.4%</b> |

This variable has 188 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 8             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12930         | 98.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,943</b> | <b>98.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2428-2433 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9040TC: Group most like traditional cigar usually smoked

Please look at this picture. Which group is most like the traditional cigar you usually smoke?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1.

| Value | Label       | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|-------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Group 1 | 96                   | 0.7 % |
| 2     | 2 = Group 2 | 55                   | 0.4 % |
| 3     | 3 = Group 3 | 27                   | 0.2 % |
| 4     | 4 = Group 4 | 15                   | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>193</b>           | <b>1.5%</b> |

This variable has 193 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 12            | 0.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12923         | 98.4 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,938</b> | <b>98.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2434-2439 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1100TC: Ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly

Have you ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1112TC]

**ASK:** New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and had not reported ever smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

**ASK Specification:** IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND P04\_REGUSE\_GTRAD != 1).

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 168                  | 1.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>188</b>           | <b>1.4%</b> |

This variable has 188 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 12943         | 98.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>12,943</b> | <b>98.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2440-2445 (*width:* 6; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YG1007TC: DERIVED - Age range when first started smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first started smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YG1121TC = 1 OR (0<=X04\_YG1007TC<=11) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1007TC = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YG1121TC = 2 OR  
 (12<=X04\_YG1007TC<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1007TC = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YG1121TC = 3 OR (15<=X04\_YG1007TC<=17) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1007TC = 3; ELSE IF X04\_YG1007TC = -9 OR  
 X04\_YG1121TC = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1007TC = -99999; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YG1007TC = -8 OR X04\_YG1121TC = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1007TC = -99988;  
 ELSE IF X04\_YG1007TC = -7 OR X04\_YG1121TC = -7 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1007TC = -99977; ELSE IF X04\_YG1007TC = -5 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1007TC = -99955; ELSE IF X04\_YG1007TC = -1 OR  
 X04\_YG1121TC = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1007TC = -99911;

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>20</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 20 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |       |        |  |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0     | 0.0 %  |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0     | 0.0 %  |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0     | 0.0 %  |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0     | 0.0 %  |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13111 | 99.8 % |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0     | 0.0 %  |  |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,111</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2446-2451 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## **X04\_YG1112TC: Last time smoked a traditional cigar, even one or two puffs**

When was the last time you smoked a traditional cigar, even one or two puffs?

[If Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days (3), Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months (4),  
 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year (5), 1 to 4 years ago (6),  
 5 or more years ago (7), Don't know (-8)  
 or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND  
 X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents that have smoked in the past year (X04\_YG1002\_12M = 1). ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>  | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Earlier today   | 8                           | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 | 19                          | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   | 23                          | 0.2 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | 43                          | 0.3 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | 55                          | 0.4 %       |
| 6            | 6 = 1 to 4 years ago  | 24                          | 0.2 %       |
| 7            | 7 = 5 or more years ago                                       | 19                          | 0.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>191</b>                  | <b>1.5%</b> |

This variable has 191 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 12            | 0.1 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12923         | 98.4 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,940</b> | <b>98.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2452-2457 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG0100TC: When last smoked a traditional cigar

When did you last smoke a traditional cigar?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YG0103TC.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar earlier today or in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND  
X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1112TC = 1, 2.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In the past hour       | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Sometime today         | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Yesterday              | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Three or more days ago | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>27</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 27 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,104</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2458-2463 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG0102TC: Time period of day when you last smoked a traditional cigar

When you last smoked a traditional cigar [FILL BASED ON X04\_YG0100TC], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered

cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1112TC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG0100TC = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC]]:  
 IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "today".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>7</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 7 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13124         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,124</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2464-2469 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG0103TC: Number of traditional cigars smoked today/yesterday/day before yesterday

How many traditional cigars [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON X04\_YG0100TC]?  
 (If less than 1, enter 1.)

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_YG1112TC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG0100TC = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow only 3 digits. ]

```
[DISPLAY: IF X04_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".
ELSE, IF X04_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".
FOR [FILL BASED ON X04_YG0100[TC/CL/FC]]:
IF X04_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".
ELSE, IF X04_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".
ELSE, IF X04_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]
```

This variable has 12 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 1.67
- Median: 1.50
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.78

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13117         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,119</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2470-2475 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YG1022TC: In past 30 days, number of days smoked a traditional cigar

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a traditional cigar?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Range check: 1-30 days. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS TITLE. ]

This variable has 48 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 4.46
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.49

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,083</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2476-2481 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YG1023TC: In past 30 days, number of traditional cigars smoked per day on the days that you smoked

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked a traditional cigar, how many traditional cigars did you smoke per day?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

| Value        | Label                                       | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 1 traditional cigar per day   | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 1 traditional cigar per day             | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 2 to 5 traditional cigars per day       | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 6 to 10 traditional cigars per day      | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 11 to 20 traditional cigars per day     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = More than 20 traditional cigars per day | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2482-2487 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1130TC: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets

In the past 30 days, were any of the traditional cigars that you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1142TC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2488-2493 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1131TC\_01: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars flavored to taste like: Menthol or mint

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YG1130TC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>17</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 17 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13114         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,114</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2494-2499 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1131TC\_02: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars flavored to taste like: Clove or spice

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YG1130TC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label      | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked | 5                    | 0.0 % |

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>17</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 17 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13114         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,114</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2500-2505 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1131TC\_03: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars flavored to taste like: Fruit

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YG1130TC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>17</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 17 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 13114         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>13,114</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2506-2511 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1131TC\_04: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars flavored to taste like: Chocolate

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YG1130TC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>17</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 17 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13114         | 99.9 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,114</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2512-2517 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1131TC\_05: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars flavored to taste like: An alcoholic drink

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YG1130TC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>17</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 17 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13114         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,114</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2518-2523 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1131TC\_06: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars flavored to taste like: Candy or other sweets

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YG1130TC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>17</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 17 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13114         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,114</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2524-2529 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1131TC\_07: In past 30 days, smoked traditional cigars flavored to taste like: Some other flavor

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YG1130TC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 % |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 14                   | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>17</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 17 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13114         | 99.9 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,114</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2530-2535 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1147TC: How often smoked flavored traditional cigars on days smoked in past 30 days

On the days you smoked traditional cigars in the past 30 days, how often did you smoke flavored traditional cigars?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YG1130TC = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored". ]

| Value | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = All of the time  | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Most of the time | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes        | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Rarely           | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Never            | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>         | <b>16</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 16 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |       |        |
|---------------------|---|-------|--------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1     | 0.0 %  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13114 | 99.9 % |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,115</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2536-2541 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1142TC: In past 30 days, anyone sold you traditional cigars

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you traditional cigars?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2542-2547 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1123TC: In the past 30 days, someone refused to sell you traditional cigars because of your age

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you traditional cigars because of your age?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2548-2553 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1118TC: In past 30 days, how you usually got your own traditional cigars

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own traditional cigars?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY

QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = I gave someone else money to buy them for me              | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = I bought them myself from a store (including a cigar bar) | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = I asked someone to give me one                            | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Someone offered it to me                                  | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 5     | 5 = I bought them from another person                         | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6     | 6 = I took them from a store or another person                | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7     | 7 = I got them some other way                                 | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |               |              |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2554-2559 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YG1030TC: How you usually buy your traditional cigars

How do [you/they] usually buy your traditional cigars?

[If From the internet (2), By telephone (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGR22]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YG1118TC = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "you".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>                                    | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) | 24                          | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = From the internet                           | 2                           | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = By telephone                                | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>26</b>                   | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2560-2565 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YG1033TC: Retail location where your traditional cigars are purchased most of the time

Where do [you/they] buy your traditional cigars most of the time?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YG1118TC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG1030TC = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY

QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = A cigar bar   | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = A convenience store or gas station                            | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store                   | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco                     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = A duty free shop or military commissary                       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = A bar, pub, restaurant or casino                              | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 8            | 8 = A friend or relative  | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 9            | 9 = A swap meet or flea market                                    | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 10           | 10 = Somewhere else   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>24</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 24 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13107         | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,107</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2566-2571 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1039TC: Usually buy traditional cigars by the box, pack or as singles

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] traditional cigars. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single traditional cigars?

[If Single traditional cigars (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1034TC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YG1118TC = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "bought".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

| Value | Label                         | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Box or pack               | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Single traditional cigars | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                  | <b>12</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 12 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13119         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,119</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2572-2577 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1040TC: Number of traditional cigars that come in box or pack usually bought

How many traditional cigars came in the box or pack that you last bought?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by the box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YG1118TC = 1, 2  
AND X04\_YG1039TC = 1.

This variable has 9 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 8.44
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 20.00
- Standard Deviation: 7.81

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13122         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,122</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2578-2583 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YG1034TC\_D: Amount paid when last time bought a box of traditional cigars/pack of traditional cigars/single traditional cigar - Dollars

How much did you pay for a [box or pack of traditional cigars/single traditional cigar]?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1047TC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by the box or pack or usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YG1118TC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG1039TC = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF X04\_YG1039[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of traditional cigars".

ELSE, IF X04\_YG1039[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "single traditional cigar". ]

This variable has 12 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 6.42
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 42.00
- Standard Deviation: 11.82

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13119         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,119</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2584-2589 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YG1034TC\_C: Amount paid when last time bought a box of traditional cigars/pack of traditional cigars/single traditional cigar - Cents

How much did you pay for a [box or pack of traditional cigars/single traditional cigar]?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1047TC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by the box or pack or usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YG1118TC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG1039TC = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF X04\_YG1039[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of traditional cigars".

ELSE, IF X04\_YG1039[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "single traditional cigars". ]

This variable has 12 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13119         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,119</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2590-2595 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YG1047TC: Have a regular brand of traditional cigars you usually smoke

Do you have a regular brand of traditional cigars that you usually smoke?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>15</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 15 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13116         | 99.9 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,116</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2596-2601 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1945TC: Know the name of brand of traditional cigars you usually/last smoked

Do you know the name of the brand of traditional cigars you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGR11]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "last smoked".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand". ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes | 19                   | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2     | 2 = No       | 30                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>49</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 49 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,082</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2602-2607 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1048TC\_BRAND: Brand of traditional cigars usually/last smoked

What brand of traditional cigar [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YG1945TC = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.] ]

This variable has 19 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,112</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2608-2613 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1070TC\_PRODUCT: Sub-brand of traditional cigar product usually/last smoked

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [ If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". /If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YG1945TC = 1 AND X04\_YG1048TC\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN X04\_YG1048[TC/CL/FC]\_BRAND]. ]

This variable has 19 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,112</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2614-2619 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG0104TC: Brand of very last traditional cigar smoked is same as brand regularly/last smoked

You said earlier that you smoked a traditional cigar [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last traditional cigar you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday,

or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YG0100TC = 1, 2, 3, 4  
 AND X04\_YG1945TC = 1 AND X04\_YG1048TC\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND X04\_YG1070TC\_PRODUCT != 99990,  
 99995, -8, -7.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".  
 FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO X04\_YG1070[TC/CL/FC]\_PRODUCT. ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2620-2625 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1060TC\_RANDOM\_01: YG1060TC series random question 1

| Value        | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1           | -            | 13081                | 99.6 %        |
| X04_YG1060TC | -            | 2                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1062TC | -            | 11                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1063TC | -            | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1064TC | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1066TC | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1075TC | -            | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1085TC | -            | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
|              | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2626-2637 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

#### X04\_YG1060TC\_RANDOM\_02: YG1060TC series random question 2

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1           | -     | 13081                | 99.6 % |
| X04_YG1060TC | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1062TC | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1063TC | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1064TC | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1066TC | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1075TC | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1085TC | -     | 10                   | 0.1 %  |
|              | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2638-2649 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

#### X04\_YG1060TC\_RANDOM\_03: YG1060TC series random question 3

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1           | -     | 13081                | 99.6 % |
| X04_YG1060TC | -     | 10                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1062TC | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1063TC | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1064TC | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1066TC | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1075TC | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1085TC | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
|              | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2650-2661 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

#### X04\_YG1060TC\_RANDOM\_04: YG1060TC series random question 4

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1           | -     | 13081                | 99.6 % |
| X04_YG1060TC | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| X04_YG1062TC | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1063TC | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1064TC | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1066TC | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1075TC | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1085TC | -     | 10                   | 0.1 %  |
|              | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2662-2673 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YG1060TC\_RANDOM\_05: YG1060TC series random question 5

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1           | -     | 13081                | 99.6 % |
| X04_YG1060TC | -     | 15                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1062TC | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1063TC | -     | 10                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1064TC | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1066TC | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1075TC | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1085TC | -     | 1                    | 0.0 %  |
|              | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2674-2685 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YG1060TC\_RANDOM\_06: YG1060TC series random question 6

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1           | -     | 13081                | 99.6 % |
| X04_YG1060TC | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1062TC | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1063TC | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1064TC | -     | 2                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1066TC | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1075TC | -     | 10                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1085TC | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |
|              | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2686-2697 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

#### X04\_YG1060TC\_RANDOM\_07: YG1060TC series random question 7

| Value        | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1           | -            | 13093                | 99.7 %        |
| X04_YG1060TC | -            | 1                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1062TC | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1063TC | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1064TC | -            | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1066TC | -            | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1075TC | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1085TC | -            | 9                    | 0.1 %         |
|              | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2698-2709 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

#### X04\_YG1060TC: Smoke traditional cigars because: They are affordable

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke traditional cigars. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I smoke traditional cigars because...

They are affordable.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2710-2715 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1085TC: Smoke traditional cigars because: I can smoke them in places where smoking cigarettes is not allowed

I can smoke traditional cigars at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 37                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>49</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 49 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,082</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2716-2721 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1062TC: Smoke traditional cigars because: They might be less harmful than cigarettes

They might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2722-2727 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1075TC: Smoke traditional cigars because: Might be less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes

They might be less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2728-2733 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1063TC: Smoke traditional cigars because: They come in flavors I like

Traditional cigars come in flavors I like.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 31                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2734-2739 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1064TC: Smoke traditional cigars because: It helps people to quit smoking cigarettes

Smoking traditional cigars helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 29                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>38</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 38 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13093         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,093</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2740-2745 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1066TC: Smoke traditional cigars because: It feels like smoking a regular cigarette

Smoking a traditional cigar feels like smoking a regular cigarette.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2746-2751 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1139TC: Level of agreement: Easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a traditional cigar

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale:

1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

It is easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a traditional cigar.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE X04\_YG1139[TC/CL/FC]-1141[TC/CL/FC] SERIES. ]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very true of me        | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2752-2757 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1140TC: Level of agreement: Feel more confident with other people while smoking a traditional cigar

While smoking a traditional cigar, I feel more confident with other people.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE X04\_YG1139[TC/CL/FC]-1141[TC/CL/FC] SERIES. ]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very true of me        | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>49</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 49 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,082</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2758-2763 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1141TC: Level of agreement: Smoke traditional cigars much more when with other people

I smoke traditional cigars much more when I am with other people.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE X04\_YG1139[TC/CL/FC]-1141[TC/CL/FC] SERIES. ]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very true of me        | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13081         | 99.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2764-2769 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YG1006CL\_NB: DERIVED - Age range when first tried a cigarillo, even one or two puffs (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first tried a cigarillo, even one or two puffs?

```
Algorithm: IF X04_YG1120CL_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04_YG1006CL_NB<=11) THEN
X04R_Y_YG1006CL_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04_YG1120CL_NB = 2 OR
(12<=X04_YG1006CL_NB<=14) THEN X04R_Y_YG1006CL_NB = 2; ELSE IF
X04_YG1120CL_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04_YG1006CL_NB<=17) THEN
X04R_Y_YG1006CL_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04_YG1006CL_NB = -9 OR
X04_YG1120CL_NB = -9 THEN X04R_Y_YG1006CL_NB = -99999; ELSE IF
X04_YG1006CL_NB = -8 OR X04_YG1120CL_NB = -8 THEN
X04R_Y_YG1006CL_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04_YG1006CL_NB = -7 OR
X04_YG1120CL_NB = -7 THEN X04R_Y_YG1006CL_NB = -99977; ELSE IF
X04_YG1006CL_NB = -5 THEN X04R_Y_YG1006CL_NB = -99955; ELSE IF
X04_YG1006CL_NB = -1 OR X04_YG1120CL_NB = -1 THEN
X04R_Y_YG1006CL_NB = -99911;
```

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>5</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 5 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |       |         |  |
|--------------|--|-------|---------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0     | 0.0 %   |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0     | 0.0 %   |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0     | 0.0 %   |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0     | 0.0 %   |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13126 | 100.0 % |  |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |               |
|---------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,126</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2770-2775 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777)

---

## X04\_YG1108CL: First cigarillo smoked was flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets

Was the first cigarillo you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGR09]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1).

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 75                   | 0.6 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 38                   | 0.3 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 29                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>142</b>           | <b>1.1%</b> |

This variable has 142 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12989         | 98.9 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,989</b> | <b>98.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2776-2781 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1)

---

## X04\_YG1011CL\_01: Flavor of first cigarillo smoked: Menthol or mint

What flavor was that first cigarillo you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1108CL = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1108CL = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 68                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>75</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 75 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13056         | 99.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,056</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2782-2787 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1)

## X04\_YG1011CL\_02: Flavor of first cigarillo smoked: Clove or spice

What flavor was that first cigarillo you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers

and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1108CL = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1108CL = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 71                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>75</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 75 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13056         | 99.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,056</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2788-2793 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011CL\_03: Flavor of first cigarillo smoked: Fruit

What flavor was that first cigarillo you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND

X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1108CL = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1108CL = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 47                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 28                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>75</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 75 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13056         | 99.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,056</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2794-2799 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011CL\_04: Flavor of first cigarillo smoked: Chocolate

What flavor was that first cigarillo you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1108CL = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1108CL = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your

answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 68                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>75</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 75 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13056         | 99.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,056</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2800-2805 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011CL\_05: Flavor of first cigarillo smoked: An alcoholic drink

What flavor was that first cigarillo you smoked? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1108CL = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1108CL = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label      | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked | 7                    | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 68                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>75</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 75 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13056         | 99.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,056</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2806-2811 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011CL\_06: Flavor of first cigarillo smoked: Candy or other sweets

What flavor was that first cigarillo you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1108CL = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1108CL = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 59                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>75</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 75 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13056         | 99.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,056</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2812-2817 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011CL\_07: Flavor of first cigarillo smoked: Some other flavor

What flavor was that first cigarillo you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1108CL = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1108CL = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 72                   | 0.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>75</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 75 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13056         | 99.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,056</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2818-2823 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1005CL: Number of cigarillos smoked in entire life

How many cigarillos have you smoked in your entire life?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview or had not smoked 100 or more traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND P04\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO != 1).

| Value        | Label                                     | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = 1 or more puffs but never a whole one | 95                   | 0.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 1                                     | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 2 to 10                               | 109                  | 0.8 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 11 to 20                              | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 21 to 50                              | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
| 6            | 6 = 51 to 99                              | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| 7            | 7 = 100 or more                           | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>312</b>           | <b>2.4%</b> |

This variable has 312 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 32            | 0.2 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 7             | 0.1 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12780         | 97.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,819</b> | <b>97.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2824-2829 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9040CL: Group most like cigarillo usually smoked

Please look at this picture. Which group is most like the cigarillo you usually smoke?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Group 1  | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Group 2  | 170                  | 1.3 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Group 3  | 111                  | 0.8 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Group 4  | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>325</b>           | <b>2.5%</b> |

This variable has 325 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 28            | 0.2 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 11            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12767         | 97.2 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,806</b> | <b>97.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2830-2835 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1100CL: Ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly

Have you ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1112CL]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar

smokers and had not reported ever smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND P04\_REGUSE\_GRILLO != 1).

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 44                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 279                  | 2.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>323</b>           | <b>2.5%</b> |

This variable has 323 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12808         | 97.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,808</b> | <b>97.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2836-2841 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YG1007CL: DERIVED - Age range when first started smoking cigarillos fairly regularly (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first started smoking cigarillos fairly regularly?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YG1121CL = 1 OR (0<=X04\_YG1007CL<=11) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1007CL = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YG1121CL = 2 OR  
 (12<=X04\_YG1007CL<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1007CL = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YG1121CL = 3 OR (15<=X04\_YG1007CL<=17) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1007CL = 3; ELSE IF X04\_YG1007CL = -9 OR X04\_YG1121CL = -9  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1007CL = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YG1007CL = -8 OR  
 X04\_YG1121CL = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1007CL = -99988; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YG1007CL = -7 OR X04\_YG1121CL = -7 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1007CL = -99977; ELSE IF X04\_YG1007CL = -5 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1007CL = -99955; ELSE IF X04\_YG1007CL = -1 OR  
 X04\_YG1121CL = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1007CL = -99911;

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 6                    | 0.0 % |
| 2     | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 15                   | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3     | 3 = 15 to 17 years old | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>44</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 44 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13087         | 99.7 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,087</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2842-2847 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YG1112CL: Last time smoked a cigarillo, even one or two puffs

When was the last time you smoked a cigarillo, even one or two puffs?

[If Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days (3), Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months (4),

Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year (5), 1 to 4 years ago (6), 5 or more years ago (7), Don't know (-8)  
or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents that have smoked in the past year (X04\_YG1002\_12M = 1). ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Earlier today   | 20                   | 0.2 % |
| 2     | 2 = Not today but sometime in the past 7 days               | 30                   | 0.2 % |
| 3     | 3 = Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days | 59                   | 0.4 % |

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 4     | 4 = Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | 92                   | 0.7 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | 70                   | 0.5 %       |
| 6     | 6 = 1 to 4 years ago  | 30                   | 0.2 %       |
| 7     | 7 = 5 or more years ago                                       | 30                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>331</b>           | <b>2.5%</b> |

This variable has 331 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 23            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12767         | 97.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,800</b> | <b>97.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2848-2853 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG0100CL: When last smoked a cigarillo

When did you last smoke a cigarillo?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YG0103CL.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar earlier today or in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1112CL = 1, 2.

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = In the past hour       | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Sometime today         | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Yesterday              | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Three or more days ago | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2854-2859 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG0102CL: Time period of day when you last smoked a cigarillo

When you last smoked a cigarillo [FILL BASED ON X04\_YG0100CL], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1112CL = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG0100CL = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC]]:  
 IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "today".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>                      | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 5                           | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 6                           | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 7                           | 0.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 5                           | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                   | <b>23</b>                   | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 23 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13107         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,108</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2860-2865 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG0103CL: Number of cigarillos smoked today/yesterday/day before yesterday

How many cigarillos [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON X04\_YG0100CL]?  
(If less than 1, enter 1.)

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_YG1112CL = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG0100CL = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow only 3 digits.]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".  
FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC]]:  
IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".]

This variable has 32 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 2.59
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 15.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.91

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13098         | 99.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,099</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2866-2871 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YG1022CL: In past 30 days, number of days smoked a cigarillo

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a cigarillo?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Range check: 1-30 days. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS TITLE. ]

This variable has 104 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 5.68
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.06

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,027</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2872-2877 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YG1023CL: In past 30 days, number of cigarillos smoked per day on the days that you smoked

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked a cigarillo, how many cigarillos did you smoke per day?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Less than 1 cigarillo per day | 55                   | 0.4 % |
| 2     | 2 = 1 cigarillo per day           | 25                   | 0.2 % |
| 3     | 3 = 2 to 5 cigarillos per day     | 24                   | 0.2 % |

| Value | Label                               | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 4     | 4 = 6 to 10 cigarillos per day      | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = 11 to 20 cigarillos per day     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6     | 6 = More than 20 cigarillos per day | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>107</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 107 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,024</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2878-2883 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1130CL: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets

In the past 30 days, were any of the cigarillos that you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1142CL]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

| Value | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes          | 51                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No           | 40                   | 0.3 %       |
| 3     | 3 = I don't know | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>     | <b>108</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 108 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,023</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2884-2889 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1131CL\_01: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos flavored to taste like: Menthol or mint

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YG1130CL = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 40                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>51</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 51 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13080         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,080</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2890-2895 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1131CL\_02: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos flavored to taste like: Clove or spice

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YG1130CL = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 48                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>51</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 51 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13080         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,080</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2896-2901 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YG1131CL\_03: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos flavored to taste like: Fruit

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YG1130CL = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 37                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>51</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 51 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13080         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,080</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2902-2907 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

#### **X04\_YG1131CL\_04: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos flavored to taste like: Chocolate**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YG1130CL = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 47                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>51</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 51 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13080         | 99.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,080</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2908-2913 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YG1131CL\_05: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos flavored to taste like: An alcoholic drink**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YG1130CL = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 9                           | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 42                          | 0.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>51</b>                   | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 51 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13080         | 99.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,080</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2914-2919 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1131CL\_06: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos flavored to taste like: Candy or other sweets

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YG1130CL = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 38                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>51</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 51 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13080         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,080</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 2920-2925 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1131CL\_07: In past 30 days, smoked cigarillos flavored to taste like: Some other flavor

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YG1130CL = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 50                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>51</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 51 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13080         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,080</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2926-2931 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1147CL: How often smoked flavored cigarillos on days smoked in past 30 days

On the days you smoked cigarillos in the past 30 days, how often did you smoke flavored cigarillos?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YG1130CL = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored". ]

| Value | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = All of the time  | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Most of the time | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes        | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Rarely           | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Never            | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>         | <b>51</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 51 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13080         | 99.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,080</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2932-2937 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1142CL: In past 30 days, anyone sold you cigarillos

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you cigarillos?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 83                   | 0.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>109</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 109 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,022</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2938-2943 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1123CL: In the past 30 days, someone refused to sell you cigarillos because of your age

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you cigarillos because of your age?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 91                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>106</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 106 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,025</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2944-2949 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1118CL: In past 30 days, how you usually got your own cigarillos

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own cigarillos?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = I gave someone else money to buy them for me              | 36                   | 0.3 % |
| 2     | 2 = I bought them myself from a store (including a cigar bar) | 18                   | 0.1 % |
| 3     | 3 = I asked someone to give me one                            | 16                   | 0.1 % |
| 4     | 4 = Someone offered it to me                                  | 26                   | 0.2 % |
| 5     | 5 = I bought them from another person                         | 7                    | 0.1 % |
| 6     | 6 = I took them from a store or another person                | 3                    | 0.0 % |

| Value | Label                         | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 7     | 7 = I got them some other way | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                  | <b>109</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 109 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,022</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2950-2955 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1030CL: How you usually buy your cigarillos

How do [you/they] usually buy your cigarillos?

[If From the internet (2), By telephone (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGR22]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YG1118CL = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "you".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they". ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) | 50                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = From the internet                           | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = By telephone                                | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>53</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 53 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13077         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,078</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2956-2961 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1033CL: Retail location where your cigarillos are purchased most of the time

Where do [you/they] buy your cigarillos most of the time?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YG1118CL = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG1030CL = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = A cigar bar   | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A convenience store or gas station                            | 39                   | 0.3 %       |
| 3     | 3 = A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store                   | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco                     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6     | 6 = A duty free shop or military commissary                       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7     | 7 = A bar, pub, restaurant or casino                              | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 8     | 8 = A friend or relative  | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 9     | 9 = A swap meet or flea market                                    | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 10    | 10 = Somewhere else   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |       |        |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081 | 99.6 % |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2962-2967 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1039CL: Usually buy cigarillos by the box, pack or as singles

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] cigarillos.

Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single cigarillos?

[If Single cigarillos (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1034CL]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YG1118CL = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "bought".

ELSE, IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>          | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Box or pack       | 17                          | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Single cigarillos | 15                          | 0.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>          | <b>32</b>                   | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 32 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13099         | 99.8 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,099</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2968-2973 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1040CL: Number of cigarillos that come in box or pack usually bought

How many cigarillos came in the box or pack that you last bought?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar

smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by the box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YG1118CL = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG1039CL = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | -            | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | -            | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| 5     | -            | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 20    | -            | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>17</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 17 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13114         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,114</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2974-2979 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YG1034CL\_D: Amount paid when last time bought a box of cigarillos/pack of cigarillos/single cigarillo - Dollars

How much did you pay for a [box or pack of cigarillos/single cigarillo]?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1047CL]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by the box or pack or usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YG1118CL = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG1039CL = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF X04\_YG1039[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of cigarillos".

ELSE, IF X04\_YG1039[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "single cigarillo". ]

This variable has 32 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 2.50
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 45.00
- Standard Deviation: 7.87

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13099         | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,099</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2980-2985 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YG1034CL\_C: Amount paid when last time bought a box of cigarillos/pack of cigarillos/single cigarillo - Cents

How much did you pay for a [box or pack of cigarillos/single cigarillo]?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1047CL]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by the box or pack or usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YG1118CL = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG1039CL = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
 DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.  
 IF X04\_YG1039[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of cigarillos".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YG1039[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "single cigarillo". ]

This variable has 32 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                                  |  |               |              |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable                |  | 13099         | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                  |  | <b>13,099</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2986-2991 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YG1047CL: Have a regular brand of cigarillos you usually smoke

Do you have a regular brand of cigarillos that you usually smoke?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 37                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>54</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 54 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13076         | 99.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,077</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2992-2997 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1945CL: Know the name of brand of cigarillos you usually/last smoked

Do you know the name of the brand of cigarillos you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGR11]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "last smoked".  
UNDERLINE "name of the brand". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 77                   | 0.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>109</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 109 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,022</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 2998-3003 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1048CL\_BRAND: Brand of cigarillos usually/last smoked

What brand of cigarillo [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YG1945CL = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.] ]

This variable has 77 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13054         | 99.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,054</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3004-3009 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1070CL\_PRODUCT: Sub-brand of cigarillo product usually/last smoked

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [ If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YG1945CL = 1  
AND X04\_YG1048CL\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN X04\_YG1048[TC/CL/FC]\_BRAND]. ]

This variable has 75 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13054         | 99.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,056</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3010-3015 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG0104CL: Brand of very last cigarillo smoked is same as brand regularly/last smoked

You said earlier that you smoked a cigarillo [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last cigarillo you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YG0100CL = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND X04\_YG1945CL = 1 AND X04\_YG1048CL\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND X04\_YG1070CL\_PRODUCT != 99990, 99995, -8, -7.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".  
FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO X04\_YG1070[TC/CL/FC]\_PRODUCT. ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>21</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 21 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13109         | 99.8 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,110</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3016-3021 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1060CL\_RANDOM\_01: YG1060CL series random question 1

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1           | -     | 13022                | 99.2 % |
| X04_YG1060CL | -     | 19                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1062CL | -     | 17                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1063CL | -     | 16                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1064CL | -     | 13                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1066CL | -     | 13                   | 0.1 %  |

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| X04_YG1075CL | -     | 18                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1085CL | -     | 13                   | 0.1 %  |
|              | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3022-3033 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YG1060CL\_RANDOM\_02: YG1060CL series random question 2

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1           | -     | 13022                | 99.2 % |
| X04_YG1060CL | -     | 18                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1062CL | -     | 14                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1063CL | -     | 18                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1064CL | -     | 11                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1066CL | -     | 16                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1075CL | -     | 15                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1085CL | -     | 17                   | 0.1 %  |
|              | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3034-3045 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YG1060CL\_RANDOM\_03: YG1060CL series random question 3

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1           | -     | 13022                | 99.2 % |
| X04_YG1060CL | -     | 15                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1062CL | -     | 19                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1063CL | -     | 12                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1064CL | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1066CL | -     | 17                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1075CL | -     | 21                   | 0.2 %  |
| X04_YG1085CL | -     | 16                   | 0.1 %  |
|              | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3046-3057 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

#### X04\_YG1060CL\_RANDOM\_04: YG1060CL series random question 4

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1           | -     | 13022                | 99.2 % |
| X04_YG1060CL | -     | 22                   | 0.2 %  |
| X04_YG1062CL | -     | 13                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1063CL | -     | 19                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1064CL | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1066CL | -     | 18                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1075CL | -     | 13                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1085CL | -     | 15                   | 0.1 %  |
|              | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3058-3069 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

#### X04\_YG1060CL\_RANDOM\_05: YG1060CL series random question 5

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1           | -     | 13022                | 99.2 % |
| X04_YG1060CL | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1062CL | -     | 17                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1063CL | -     | 17                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1064CL | -     | 15                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1066CL | -     | 16                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1075CL | -     | 17                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1085CL | -     | 19                   | 0.1 %  |
|              | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3070-3081 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

#### X04\_YG1060CL\_RANDOM\_06: YG1060CL series random question 6

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1           | -     | 13022                | 99.2 % |
| X04_YG1060CL | -     | 15                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1062CL | -     | 15                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1063CL | -     | 18                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1064CL | -     | 12                   | 0.1 %  |

| Value        | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| X04_YG1066CL | -            | 15                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1075CL | -            | 15                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1085CL | -            | 19                   | 0.1 %         |
|              | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3082-3093 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YG1060CL\_RANDOM\_07: YG1060CL series random question 7

| Value        | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1           | -            | 13052                | 99.4 %        |
| X04_YG1060CL | -            | 12                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1062CL | -            | 14                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1063CL | -            | 9                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1064CL | -            | 10                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1066CL | -            | 14                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1075CL | -            | 10                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1085CL | -            | 10                   | 0.1 %         |
|              | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3094-3105 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YG1060CL: Smoke cigarillos because: They are affordable

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke cigarillos. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I smoke cigarillos because...

They are affordable.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 69                   | 0.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 40                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>109</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 109 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,022</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3106-3111 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1085CL: Smoke cigarillos because: I can smoke them in places where smoking cigarettes is not allowed

I can smoke cigarillos at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 96                   | 0.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>108</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 108 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,023</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3112-3117 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1062CL: Smoke cigarillos because: They might be less harmful than cigarettes

They might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 88                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>109</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 109 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,022</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3118-3123 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1075CL: Smoke cigarillos because: Might be less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes

They might be less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 91                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>109</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 109 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13022         | 99.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,022</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3124-3129 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1063CL: Smoke cigarillos because: They come in flavors I like

Cigarillos come in flavors I like.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 68                   | 0.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 41                   | 0.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>109</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 109 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 13022         | 99.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,022</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3130-3135 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1064CL: Smoke cigarillos because: It helps people to quit smoking cigarettes

Smoking cigarillos helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 69                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>79</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 79 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13052         | 99.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,052</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3136-3141 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1066CL: Smoke cigarillos because: It feels like smoking a regular cigarette

Smoking a cigarillo feels like smoking a regular cigarette.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 87                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>109</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 109 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,022</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3142-3147 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1139CL: Level of agreement: Easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a cigarillo

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale:

1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

It is easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a cigarillo.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE X04\_YG1139[TC/CL/FC]-1141[TC/CL/FC] SERIES. ]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 60                   | 0.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very true of me        | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>106</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 106 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,025</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3148-3153 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1140CL: Level of agreement: Feel more confident with other people while smoking a cigarillo

While smoking a cigarillo, I feel more confident with other people.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE X04\_YG1139[TC/CL/FC]-1141[TC/CL/FC] SERIES. ]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 61                   | 0.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very true of me        | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>106</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 106 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,025</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3154-3159 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1141CL: Level of agreement: Smoke cigarillos much more when with other people

I smoke cigarillos much more when I am with other people.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1.

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE X04\_YG1139[TC/CL/FC]-1141[TC/CL/FC] SERIES. ]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 45                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very true of me        | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>108</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 108 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,023</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3160-3165 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YG1006FC\_NB: DERIVED - Age range when first tried a filtered cigar, even one or two puffs (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first tried a filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

```
Algorithm: IF X04_YG1120FC_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04_YG1006FC_NB<=11) THEN
X04R_Y_YG1006FC_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04_YG1120FC_NB = 2 OR
(12<=X04_YG1006FC_NB<=14) THEN X04R_Y_YG1006FC_NB = 2; ELSE IF
X04_YG1120FC_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04_YG1006FC_NB<=17) THEN
X04R_Y_YG1006FC_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04_YG1006FC_NB = -9 OR
X04_YG1120FC_NB = -9 THEN X04R_Y_YG1006FC_NB = -99999; ELSE IF
X04_YG1006FC_NB = -8 OR X04_YG1120FC_NB = -8 THEN
X04R_Y_YG1006FC_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04_YG1006FC_NB = -7 OR
X04_YG1120FC_NB = -7 THEN X04R_Y_YG1006FC_NB = -99977; ELSE IF
X04_YG1006FC_NB = -5 THEN X04R_Y_YG1006FC_NB = -99955; ELSE IF
X04_YG1006FC_NB = -1 OR X04_YG1120FC_NB = -1 THEN
X04R_Y_YG1006FC_NB = -99911;
```

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>               | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 1                           | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>1</b>                    | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 1 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |  |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|--|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables   | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables  | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables     | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -99955              | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables | 0 | 0.0 % |  |

| Missing Data |  |               |               |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13130         | 100.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,130</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3166-3171 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YG1108FC: First filtered cigar smoked was flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets

Was the first filtered cigar you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGR09]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1).

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>50</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 50 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13080         | 99.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,081</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3172-3177 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011FC\_01: Flavor of first filtered cigar smoked: Menthol or mint

What flavor was that first filtered cigar you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1108FC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1108FC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>25</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3178-3183 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011FC\_02: Flavor of first filtered cigar smoked: Clove or spice

What flavor was that first filtered cigar you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1108FC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1108FC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>25</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3184-3189 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011FC\_03: Flavor of first filtered cigar smoked: Fruit

What flavor was that first filtered cigar you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional

cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1108FC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1108FC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>25</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3190-3195 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011FC\_04: Flavor of first filtered cigar smoked: Chocolate

What flavor was that first filtered cigar you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1108FC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1108FC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>25</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3196-3201 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1011FC\_05: Flavor of first filtered cigar smoked: An alcoholic drink

What flavor was that first filtered cigar you smoked? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1108FC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1108FC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>25</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3202-3207 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011FC\_06: Flavor of first filtered cigar smoked: Candy or other sweets

What flavor was that first filtered cigar you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1108FC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1108FC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>25</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3208-3213 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1011FC\_07: Flavor of first filtered cigar smoked: Some other flavor

What flavor was that first filtered cigar you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1108FC = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1108FC = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>25</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13105         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3214-3219 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1005FC: Number of filtered cigars smoked in entire life

How many filtered cigars have you smoked in your entire life?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview or had not smoked 100 or more traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND P04\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR != 1).

| Value        | Label                                     | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = 1 or more puffs but never a whole one | 59                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 1                                     | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 2 to 10                               | 29                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 11 to 20                              | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 21 to 50                              | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 6            | 6 = 51 to 99                              | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 7            | 7 = 100 or more                           | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>144</b>           | <b>1.1%</b> |

This variable has 144 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 8             | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12975         | 98.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,987</b> | <b>98.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3220-3225 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9040FC: Group most like filtered cigar usually smoked

Please look at this picture. Which group is most like the filtered cigar you usually smoke?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Group 1  | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Group 2  | 51                   | 0.4 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Group 3  | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Group 4  | 67                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>150</b>           | <b>1.1%</b> |

This variable has 150 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 9             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12969         | 98.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,981</b> | <b>98.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3226-3231 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1100FC: Ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly

Have you ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1112FC]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered

cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and had not reported ever smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND P04\_REGUSE\_GFILTR != 1).

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 122                  | 0.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>139</b>           | <b>1.1%</b> |

This variable has 139 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12992         | 98.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,992</b> | <b>98.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3232-3237 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YG1007FC: DERIVED - Age range when first started smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first started smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YG1121FC = 1 OR (0<=X04\_YG1007FC<=11) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1007FC = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YG1121FC = 2 OR  
 (12<=X04\_YG1007FC<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1007FC = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YG1121FC = 3 OR (15<=X04\_YG1007FC<=17) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1007FC = 3; ELSE IF X04\_YG1007FC = -9 OR X04\_YG1121FC = -9  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1007FC = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YG1007FC = -8 OR  
 X04\_YG1121FC = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1007FC = -99988; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YG1007FC = -7 OR X04\_YG1121FC = -7 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1007FC = -99977; ELSE IF X04\_YG1007FC = -5 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YG1007FC = -99955; ELSE IF X04\_YG1007FC = -1 OR  
 X04\_YG1121FC = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_YG1007FC = -99911;

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 1                    | 0.0 % |
| 2     | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 7                    | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3     | 3 = 15 to 17 years old | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>17</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 17 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13114         | 99.9 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,114</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3238-3243 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YG1112FC: Last time smoked a filtered cigar, even one or two puffs

When was the last time you smoked a filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

[If Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days (3), Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months (4), Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year (5), 1 to 4 years ago (6), 5 or more years ago (7), Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents that have smoked in the past year (X04\_YG1002\_12M = 1). ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Earlier today   | 8                    | 0.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 | 13                   | 0.1 % |
| 3     | 3 = Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   | 15                   | 0.1 % |
| 4     | 4 = Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | 43                   | 0.3 % |

| Value        | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 5            | 5 = Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year | 39                   | 0.3 %       |
| 6            | 6 = 1 to 4 years ago                                       | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 7            | 7 = 5 or more years ago                                    | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>153</b>           | <b>1.2%</b> |

This variable has 153 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12969         | 98.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,978</b> | <b>98.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3244-3249 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG0100FC: When last smoked a filtered cigar

When did you last smoke a filtered cigar ?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YG0103FC.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar earlier today or in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1112FC = 1, 2.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In the past hour       | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Sometime today         | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Yesterday              | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Three or more days ago | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>21</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 21 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13110         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,110</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3250-3255 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG0102FC: Time period of day when you last smoked a filtered cigar

When you last smoked a filtered cigar [FILL BASED ON X04\_YG0100FC], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1112FC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG0100FC = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC]]:  
 IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "today".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>                      | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 1                           | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 4                           | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 3                           | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                   | <b>8</b>                    | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 8 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13123         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,123</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3256-3261 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG0103FC: Number of filtered cigars smoked today/yesterday/day before yesterday

How many filtered cigars [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON X04\_YG0100FC]?  
(If less than 1, enter 1.)

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1 AND X04\_YG1112FC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG0100FC = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow only 3 digits.]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".  
FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC]]:  
IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".]

This variable has 12 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 2.33
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.50

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13118         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,119</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3262-3267 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YG1022FC: In past 30 days, number of days smoked a filtered cigar

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a filtered cigar?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Range check: 1-30 days. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS TITLE. ]

This variable has 35 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 4.77
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 25.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.38

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,096</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3268-3273 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YG1023FC: In past 30 days, number of filtered cigars smoked per day on the days that you smoked

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked a filtered cigar, how many filtered cigars did you smoke per day?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

| Value | Label                                  | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|--|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Less than 1 filtered cigar per day | 14                   | 0.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = 1 filtered cigar per day           | 8                    | 0.1 % |
| 3     | 3 = 2 to 5 filtered cigars per day     | 9                    | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label                                    | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 4     | 4 = 6 to 10 filtered cigars per day      | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = 11 to 20 filtered cigars per day     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6     | 6 = More than 20 filtered cigars per day | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                             | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3274-3279 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1130FC: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets

In the past 30 days, were any of the filtered cigars that you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1142FC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

| Value | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes          | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No           | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = I don't know | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>     | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                   |               |              |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3280-3285 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1131FC\_01: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars flavored to taste like: Menthol or mint

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YG1130FC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 6                           | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 12                          | 0.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>18</b>                   | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 18 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,113</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3286-3291 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1131FC\_02: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars flavored to taste like: Clove or spice

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YG1130FC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>18</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 18 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,113</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3292-3297 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1131FC\_03: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars flavored to taste like: Fruit

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YG1130FC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
 DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
 "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>18</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 18 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,113</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3298-3303 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

#### **X04\_YG1131FC\_04: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars flavored to taste like: Chocolate**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YG1130FC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,

DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>18</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 18 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,113</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3304-3309 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1131FC\_05: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars flavored to taste like: An alcoholic drink

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YG1130FC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>18</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 18 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,113</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3310-3315 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1131FC\_06: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars flavored to taste like: Candy or other sweets

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YG1130FC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>18</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 18 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,113</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3316-3321 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1131FC\_07: In past 30 days, smoked filtered cigars flavored to taste like: Some other flavor

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YG1130FC = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>18</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 18 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,113</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3322-3327 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1147FC: How often smoked flavored filtered cigars on days smoked in past 30 days

On the days you smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days, how often did you smoke flavored filtered cigars?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YG1130FC = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored". ]

| Value | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = All of the time  | 4                    | 0.0 % |
| 2     | 2 = Most of the time | 2                    | 0.0 % |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes        | 5                    | 0.0 % |

| Value        | Label      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 4            | 4 = Rarely | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Never  | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |            | <b>19</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 19 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13112         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,112</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3328-3333 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1142FC: In past 30 days, anyone sold you filtered cigars

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you filtered cigars?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3334-3339 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1123FC: In the past 30 days, someone refused to sell you filtered cigars because of your age

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you filtered cigars because of your age?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 29                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>35</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 35 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,096</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3340-3345 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1118FC: In past 30 days, how you usually got your own filtered cigars

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own filtered cigars?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY

QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = I gave someone else money to buy them for me              | 10                   | 0.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = I bought them myself from a store (including a cigar bar) | 4                    | 0.0 % |

| Value        | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 3            | 3 = I asked someone to give me one             | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Someone offered it to me                   | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = I bought them from another person          | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = I took them from a store or another person | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = I got them some other way                  | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3346-3351 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1030FC: How you usually buy your filtered cigars

How do [you/they] usually buy your filtered cigars?

[If From the internet (2), By telephone (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGR22]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YG1118FC = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "you".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they". ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = From the internet                           | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = By telephone                                | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>14</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 14 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13117         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,117</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3352-3357 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1033FC: Retail location where your filtered cigars are purchased most of the time

Where do [you/they] buy your filtered cigars most of the time?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YG1118FC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG1030FC = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY

QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = A cigar bar   | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = A convenience store or gas station                            | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store                   | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco                     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = A duty free shop or military commissary                       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = A bar, pub, restaurant or casino                              | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 8            | 8 = A friend or relative  | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 9            | 9 = A swap meet or flea market                                    | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 10           | 10 = Somewhere else   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>14</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 14 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |  |
|--------------|---|---|-------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |  |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |               |              |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 13117         | 99.9 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>13,117</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3358-3363 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1039FC: Usually buy filtered cigars by the box, pack or as singles

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] filtered cigars.  
Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single filtered cigars?

[If Single filtered cigars (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1034FC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YG1118FC = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "bought".

ELSE, IF X04\_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Box or pack            | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Single filtered cigars | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>10</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3364-3369 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1040FC: Number of filtered cigars that come in box or pack usually bought

How many filtered cigars came in the box or pack that you last bought?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by the box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YG1118FC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG1039FC = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2     | -            | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | -            | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 18    | -            | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 20    | -            | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>7</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 7 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13124         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,124</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3370-3375 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YG1034FC\_D: Amount paid when last time bought a box of filtered cigars/pack of filtered cigars/single filtered cigar - Dollars

How much did you pay for a [box or pack of filtered cigars/single filtered cigar]?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1047FC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by the box or pack or usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YG1118FC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG1039FC = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.  
IF X04\_YG1039[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of filtered cigars".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG1039[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "single filtered cigar". ]

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 4.30
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 20.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.87

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3376-3381 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YG1034FC\_C: Amount paid when last time bought a box of filtered cigars/pack of filtered cigars/single filtered cigar - Cents

How much did you pay for a [box or pack of filtered cigars/single filtered cigar]?

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YG1047FC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually get traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by the box or pack or usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YG1118FC = 1, 2 AND X04\_YG1039FC = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.  
IF X04\_YG1039[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of filtered cigars".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG1039[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "single filtered cigar". ]

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3382-3387 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YG1047FC: Have a regular brand of filtered cigars you usually smoke

Do you have a regular brand of filtered cigars that you usually smoke?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>18</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 18 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13113         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,113</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3388-3393 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1945FC: Know the name of brand of filtered cigars you usually/last smoked

Do you know the name of the brand of filtered cigars you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YGR11]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "last smoked".  
UNDERLINE "name of the brand". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3394-3399 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1048FC\_BRAND: Brand of filtered cigars usually/last smoked

What brand of filtered cigar [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". /If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YG1945FC = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.] ]

This variable has 21 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13110         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,110</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3400-3405 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1070FC\_PRODUCT: Sub-brand of filtered cigar product usually/last smoked

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [ If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". / If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YG1945FC = 1 AND X04\_YG1048FC\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN X04\_YG1048[TC/CL/FC]\_BRAND]. ]

This variable has 21 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13110         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,110</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3406-3411 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG0104FC: Brand of very last filtered cigar smoked is same as brand regularly/last smoked

You said earlier that you smoked a filtered cigar [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last filtered cigar you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YG0100FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND X04\_YG1945FC = 1 AND X04\_YG1048FC\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND X04\_YG1070FC\_PRODUCT != 99990, 99995, -8, -7.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".  
FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO X04\_YG1070[TC/CL/FC]\_PRODUCT. ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 2             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13123         | 99.9 %        |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3412-3417 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1060FC\_RANDOM\_01: YG1060FC series random question 1

| Value        | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1           | -            | 13095                | 99.7 %        |
| X04_YG1060FC | -            | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1062FC | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1063FC | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1064FC | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1066FC | -            | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1075FC | -            | 10                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1085FC | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
|              | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3418-3429 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YG1060FC\_RANDOM\_02: YG1060FC series random question 2

| Value        | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1           | -            | 13095                | 99.7 %        |
| X04_YG1060FC | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1062FC | -            | 9                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1063FC | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1064FC | -            | 2                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1066FC | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1075FC | -            | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1085FC | -            | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
|              | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3430-3441 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YG1060FC\_RANDOM\_03: YG1060FC series random question 3

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1           | -     | 13095                | 99.7 % |
| X04_YG1060FC | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1062FC | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1063FC | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1064FC | -     | 2                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1066FC | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1075FC | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %  |

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| X04_YG1085FC | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
|              | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3442-3453 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

#### X04\_YG1060FC\_RANDOM\_04: YG1060FC series random question 4

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1           | -     | 13095                | 99.7 % |
| X04_YG1060FC | -     | 2                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1062FC | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1063FC | -     | 3                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1064FC | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1066FC | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1075FC | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1085FC | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %  |
|              | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3454-3465 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

#### X04\_YG1060FC\_RANDOM\_05: YG1060FC series random question 5

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1           | -     | 13095                | 99.7 % |
| X04_YG1060FC | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1062FC | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1063FC | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1064FC | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YG1066FC | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1075FC | -     | 3                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YG1085FC | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
|              | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3466-3477 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

#### X04\_YG1060FC\_RANDOM\_06: YG1060FC series random question 6

| Value        | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1           | -            | 13095                | 99.7 %        |
| X04_YG1060FC | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1062FC | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1063FC | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1064FC | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1066FC | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1075FC | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1085FC | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
|              | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3478-3489 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### X04\_YG1060FC\_RANDOM\_07: YG1060FC series random question 7

| Value        | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1           | -            | 13100                | 99.8 %        |
| X04_YG1060FC | -            | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1062FC | -            | 2                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1063FC | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YG1064FC | -            | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1066FC | -            | 2                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1075FC | -            | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YG1085FC | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
|              | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3490-3501 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### X04\_YG1060FC: Smoke filtered cigars because: They are affordable

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke filtered cigars. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I smoke filtered cigars because...

They are affordable.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>35</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 35 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,096</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3502-3507 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1085FC: Smoke filtered cigars because: I can smoke them in places where smoking cigarettes is not allowed

I can smoke filtered cigars at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 30                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3508-3513 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1062FC: Smoke filtered cigars because: They might be less harmful than cigarettes

They might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 29                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3514-3519 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1075FC: Smoke filtered cigars because: Might be less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes

They might be less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 29                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3520-3525 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1063FC: Smoke filtered cigars because: They come in flavors I like

Filtered cigars come in flavors I like.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3526-3531 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1064FC: Smoke filtered cigars because: It helps people to quit smoking cigarettes

Smoking filtered cigars helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 29                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>31</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 31 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13100         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,100</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3532-3537 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1066FC: Smoke filtered cigars because: It feels like smoking a regular cigarette

Smoking a filtered cigar feels like smoking a regular cigarette.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3538-3543 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG1139FC: Level of agreement: Easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a filtered cigar

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale:

1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

It is easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a filtered cigar.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE X04\_YG1139[TC/CL/FC]-1141[TC/CL/FC] SERIES. ]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very true of me        | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>35</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 35 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,096</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3544-3549 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1140FC: Level of agreement: Feel more confident with other people while smoking a filtered cigar

While smoking a filtered cigar, I feel more confident with other people.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE X04\_YG1139[TC/CL/FC]-1141[TC/CL/FC] SERIES. ]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very true of me        | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>35</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 35 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,096</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3550-3555 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1141FC: Level of agreement: Smoke filtered cigars much more when with other people

I smoke filtered cigars much more when I am with other people.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE X04\_YG1139[TC/CL/FC]-1141[TC/CL/FC] SERIES. ]

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 14                   | 0.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 10                   | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 4 | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very true of me        | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3556-3561 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YP1001\_NB: Ever seen or heard of a pipe before this study

Have you ever seen or heard of a pipe before this study?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO]

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YPV01]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1266                 | 9.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 485                  | 3.7 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,751</b>         | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,751 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,380</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3562-3567 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YP1002\_NB: Ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs

Have you ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO]

[GO TO BOX X04\_YPV01]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of a pipe.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YP1001\_NB = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1261                 | 9.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,265</b>         | <b>9.6%</b> |

This variable has 1,265 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11865         | 90.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,866</b> | <b>90.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3568-3573 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YP1002\_12M: In past 12 months, smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs

In the past 12 months, have you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO]

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 64                   | 0.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11292                | 86.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,356</b>        | <b>86.5%</b> |

This variable has 11,356 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 10           | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 12           | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,775</b> | <b>13.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3574-3579 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YP1112: Last time smoked a pipe, even one or two puffs

When was the last time you smoked a pipe, even one or two puffs?

[If Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days (3), Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months(4),

Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year (5), 1 to 4 years ago (6), 5 or more years ago (7), Don't know (-8),

or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YPV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE\_YOUTH = 1

[PROGRAM NOTE: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents that have smoked in the past year (X04\_YP1002\_12M = 1). ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Earlier today   | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | 28                   | 0.2 %       |
| 6     | 6 = 1 to 4 years ago  | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 7     | 7 = 5 or more years ago                                       | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>124</b>           | <b>0.9%</b> |

This variable has 124 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 30            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 8             | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12969         | 98.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,007</b> | <b>99.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3580-3585 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YP0100: When last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco

When did you last smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YP0103.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know, or Refused, GO TO BOX X04\_YPV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and last smoked a pipe earlier today or in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YP1112 = 1, 2.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In the past hour       | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Sometime today         | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Yesterday              | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Three or more days ago | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>17</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 17 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13114         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,114</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3586-3591 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YP0102: Time period of day when you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco

When you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco [FILL BASED ON X04\_YP0100], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and last smoked a pipe earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a pipe sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YP1112 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YP0100 = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YP0100]:

IF X04\_YP0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF X04\_YP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>8</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 8 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13123         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,123</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3592-3597 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YP0103: Number of bowls filled with pipe tobacco smoked today/yesterday/day before yesterday

How many bowls filled with pipe tobacco [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON X04\_YP0100]?  
(If less than 1, enter 1.)

[If Don't know (-8) or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YPV02]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and last smoked a pipe earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked a pipe in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the

day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YP1112 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YP0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow only 3 digits. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YP0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YP0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".  
FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YP0100]:  
IF X04\_YP0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

This variable has 12 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 5.58
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 20.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.75

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13119         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,119</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3598-3603 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YP1022: In past 30 days, number of days smoked a pipe

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a pipe?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Range check: 1-30 days. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS TITLE. ]

This variable has 27 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 7.44

- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.82

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,104</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3604-3609 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YP1023: In past 30 days, number of bowls filled with pipe tobacco smoked per day on the days that you smoked

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked a pipe, how many bowls filled with tobacco did you smoke per day?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>                   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 1 bowl per day   | 12                          | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 1 bowl per day             | 7                           | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 2 to 5 bowls per day       | 2                           | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 6 to 10 bowls per day      | 4                           | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 11 to 20 bowls per day     | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = More than 20 bowls per day | 1                           | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                | <b>26</b>                   | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |       |        |  |
|---------------------|---|-------|--------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1     | 0.0 %  |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0     | 0.0 %  |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104 | 99.8 % |  |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3610-3615 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YP1142: In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you pipe tobacco

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you pipe tobacco?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>27</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 27 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,104</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3616-3621 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YP1123: In the past 30 days, someone refused to sell you pipe tobacco because of your age

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you pipe tobacco because of your age?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>27</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 27 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,104</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3622-3627 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YP1118: In past 30 days, how you usually got your own pipe tobacco

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own pipe tobacco?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY

QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = I gave someone else money to buy it for me | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = I bought it myself from a store            | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = I asked someone to give me some            | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Someone offered it to me                   | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 5     | 5 = I bought it from another person            | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6     | 6 = I took it from a store or another person   | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7     | 7 = I got it some other way                    | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>27</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 27 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |               |              |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>13,104</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3628-3633 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YP1030: How you usually buy your pipe tobacco

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your pipe tobacco?

[If From the internet (2), By telephone (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YP1034]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers and usually get pipe tobacco by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 AND X04\_YP1118 = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "When you give money to someone else, how do they";  
ELSE, IF X04\_YP1118 = 2, DISPLAY "How do you". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>          | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In person         | 9                           | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = From the internet | 1                           | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = By telephone      | 1                           | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>          | <b>11</b>                   | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 11 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |               |              |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -977777             | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable  | 13120         | 99.9 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,120</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3634-3639 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

---

## X04\_YP1033: Retail location where your pipe tobacco is purchased most of the time

Where do [you/they] buy your pipe tobacco most of the time?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers and usually get pipe tobacco by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy pipe tobacco in person.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 AND X04\_YP1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YP1030 = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YP1118 = 2, DISPLAY "you".

ELSE, IF X04\_YP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = A convenience store or gas station                            | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store                   | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco                     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = A duty free shop or military commissary                       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = A bar, pub, restaurant or casino                              | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = A friend or relative  | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 8            | 8 = A swap meet or flea market                                    | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 9            | 9 = Somewhere else  | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>9</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 9 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13122         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,122</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3640-3645 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YP1034\_D: Amount paid when last time bought pipe tobacco - Dollars

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] pipe tobacco.  
How much did you pay for it?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YHT01]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers and usually get pipe tobacco by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 AND X04\_YP1118 = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.  
IF X04\_YP1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 21.50
- Median: 5.50
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 125.00
- Standard Deviation: 39.19

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                             | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 13120         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3646-3651 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YP1034\_C: Amount paid when last time bought pipe tobacco - Cents

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] pipe tobacco.  
How much did you pay for it?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YHT01]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers and usually get pipe tobacco by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 AND X04\_YP1118 = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF X04\_YP1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3652-3657 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## **X04\_YH1001\_NB: Ever seen or heard of a hookah before this study**

Have you ever seen or heard of a hookah before this study?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YHV01]

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 580                  | 4.4 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 1168                 | 8.9 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>1,748</b>         | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,748 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,383</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3658-3663 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH1002\_NB: Ever smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs

Have you ever smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH]

[GO TO BOX X04\_YHV01]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YH1001\_NB = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 574                  | 4.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>579</b>           | <b>4.4%</b> |

This variable has 579 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12551         | 95.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,552</b> | <b>95.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3664-3669 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH1002\_12M: In past 12 months, smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs

In the past 12 months, have you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH]

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 157                  | 1.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11209                | 85.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,366</b>        | <b>86.6%</b> |

This variable has 11,366 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 8            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4            | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,765</b> | <b>13.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3670-3675 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1103: Ever been curious about smoking tobacco in a hookah

Have you ever been curious about smoking tobacco in a hookah?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YH1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very curious       | 128                  | 1.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat curious   | 361                  | 2.7 %        |
| 3     | 3 = A little curious   | 1051                 | 8.0 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Not at all curious | 10020                | 76.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>11,560</b>        | <b>88.0%</b> |

This variable has 11,560 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |      |        |
|--------------|---|------|--------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0    | 0.0 %  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0    | 0.0 %  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 12   | 0.1 %  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 11   | 0.1 %  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1548 | 11.8 % |

|  |                     |              |              |
|--|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |              |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>1,571</b> | <b>12.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3676-3681 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1206: Think you will smoke hookah tobacco in the next year

Do you think you will smoke tobacco in a hookah in the next year?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YH1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 19                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 103                  | 0.8 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 945                  | 7.2 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 10506                | 80.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>11,573</b>        | <b>88.1%</b> |

This variable has 11,573 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |              |              |
|--------|---|--------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |              |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 3            | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 7            | 0.1 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1548         | 11.8 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,558</b> | <b>11.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3682-3687 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1104: Think you will try smoking tobacco in a hookah soon

Do you think you will try smoking tobacco in a hookah soon?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YH1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2) OR

(X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 18                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 91                   | 0.7 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 869                  | 6.6 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 10593                | 80.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>11,571</b>        | <b>88.1%</b> |

This variable has 11,571 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 7            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 5            | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1548         | 11.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,560</b> | <b>11.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3688-3693 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1105: Would smoke a hookah if one of your best friends offered you one

If one of your best friends were to offer you a hookah, would you try it?

[GO TO X04\_YH9041]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YH1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 127                  | 1.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 442                  | 3.4 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 1099                 | 8.4 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 9900                 | 75.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>11,568</b>        | <b>88.1%</b> |

This variable has 11,568 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 11           | 0.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 4            | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1548         | 11.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>1,563</b> | <b>11.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3694-3699 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YH1006\_NB: DERIVED - Age range when first tried smoking hookah, even one or two puffs (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first tried smoking hookah, even one or two puffs?

```
Algorithm: IF X04_YH1120_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04_YH1006_NB<=11) THEN
X04R_Y_YH1006_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04_YH1120_NB = 2 OR
(12<=X04_YH1006_NB<=14) THEN X04R_Y_YH1006_NB = 2; ELSE IF
X04_YH1120_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04_YH1006_NB<=17) THEN
X04R_Y_YH1006_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04_YH1006_NB = -9 OR
X04_YH1120_NB = -9 THEN X04R_Y_YH1006_NB = -99999; ELSE IF
X04_YH1006_NB = -8 OR X04_YH1120_NB = -8 THEN
X04R_Y_YH1006_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04_YH1006_NB = -7 OR
X04_YH1120_NB = -7 THEN X04R_Y_YH1006_NB = -99977; ELSE IF
X04_YH1006_NB = -5 THEN X04R_Y_YH1006_NB = -99955; ELSE IF
X04_YH1006_NB = -1 OR X04_YH1120_NB = -1 THEN
X04R_Y_YH1006_NB = -99911;
```

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>5</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 5 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables  | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables     | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -99955              | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |  |               |               |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13126         | 100.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,126</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3700-3705 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YH1108: First shisha or hookah tobacco used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets

Was the first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YHR13]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1).

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 75                   | 0.6 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>110</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 110 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13021         | 99.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,021</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3706-3711 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1011\_01: Flavor of first shisha or hookah tobacco smoked: Menthol or mint

What flavor was that first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 50                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>74</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 74 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13056         | 99.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,057</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3712-3717 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YH1011\_02: Flavor of first shisha or hookah tobacco smoked: Clove or spice**

What flavor was that first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 70                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>74</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 74 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13056         | 99.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,057</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3718-3723 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1011\_03: Flavor of first shisha or hookah tobacco smoked: Fruit

What flavor was that first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 55                   | 0.4 % |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 19                   | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>74</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 74 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13056         | 99.4 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,057</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3724-3729 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH1011\_04: Flavor of first shisha or hookah tobacco smoked: Chocolate

What flavor was that first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY

QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 69                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>74</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 74 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 13056         | 99.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>13,057</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3730-3735 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YH1011\_05: Flavor of first shisha or hookah tobacco smoked: An alcoholic drink

What flavor was that first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY

QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 72                   | 0.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>74</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 74 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13056         | 99.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,057</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3736-3741 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

---

## X04\_YH1011\_06: Flavor of first shisha or hookah tobacco smoked: Candy or other sweets

What flavor was that first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 55                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>74</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 74 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13056         | 99.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,057</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3742-3747 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH1011\_07: Flavor of first shisha or hookah tobacco smoked: Some other flavor

What flavor was that first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1108 = 1) OR

(X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 73                   | 0.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>74</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 74 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13056         | 99.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,057</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3748-3753 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH1005: Number of times smoked tobacco in a hookah in entire life

How many times have you smoked tobacco in a hookah in your entire life? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not smoked hookah 100 or more times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND P04\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK != 1).

| Value | Label           | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = 1           | 143                  | 1.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 10     | 104                  | 0.8 % |
| 3     | 3 = 11 to 20    | 30                   | 0.2 % |
| 4     | 4 = 21 to 50    | 19                   | 0.1 % |
| 5     | 5 = 51 to 99    | 6                    | 0.0 % |
| 6     | 6 = 100 or more | 10                   | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>312</b>           | <b>2.4%</b> |

This variable has 312 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 36            | 0.3 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 17            | 0.1 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12766         | 97.2 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,819</b> | <b>97.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3754-3759 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1100: Ever smoked tobacco in a hookah fairly regularly

Have you ever smoked tobacco in a hookah fairly regularly?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YH1112]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not reported ever smoking hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND P04\_REGUSE\_HOOK != 1).

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 314                  | 2.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>334</b>           | <b>2.5%</b> |

This variable has 334 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12795         | 97.4 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,797</b> | <b>97.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3760-3765 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YH1007: DERIVED - Age range when first started smoking a hookah fairly regularly (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first started smoking hookah fairly regularly?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YH1121 = 1 OR (0<=X04\_YH1007<=11) THEN  
X04R\_Y\_YH1007 = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YH1121 = 2 OR (12<=X04\_YH1007<=14)  
THEN X04R\_Y\_YH1007 = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YH1121 = 3 OR  
(15<=X04\_YH1007<=17) THEN X04R\_Y\_YH1007 = 3; ELSE IF X04\_YH1007 = -9  
OR X04\_YH1121 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_YH1007 = -99999; ELSE IF  
X04\_YH1007 = -8 OR X04\_YH1121 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_YH1007 = -99988; ELSE  
IF X04\_YH1007 = -7 OR X04\_YH1121 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_YH1007 = -99977;  
ELSE IF X04\_YH1007 = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_YH1007 = -99955; ELSE IF  
X04\_YH1007 = -1 OR X04\_YH1121 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_YH1007 = -99911;

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>19</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 19 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13111         | 99.8 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,112</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3766-3771 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YH1112: Last time smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs

When was the last time you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents that have smoked in the past year (X04\_YH1002\_12M = 1). ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Earlier today   | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | 50                   | 0.4 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | 95                   | 0.7 %       |
| 6     | 6 = 1 to 4 years ago  | 74                   | 0.6 %       |
| 7     | 7 = 5 or more years ago                                       | 61                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>322</b>           | <b>2.5%</b> |

This variable has 322 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 39            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 14            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12756         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,809</b> | <b>97.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3772-3777 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH0100: When last smoked hookah

When did you last smoke tobacco in a hookah?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YH0103.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YH9003]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today or in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1112 = 1, 2.

| Value | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = In the past hour | 6                    | 0.0 % |
| 2     | 2 = Sometime today   | 1                    | 0.0 % |

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3            | 3 = Yesterday              | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Three or more days ago | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>20</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 20 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13109         | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,111</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3778-3783 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH0102: Time period of day when you last smoked hookah

When you last smoked tobacco in a hookah [FILL BASED ON X04\_YH0100], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked hookah sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1112 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YH0100 = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YH0100]:

IF X04\_YH0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF X04\_YH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| Value        | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                   | <b>4</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 4 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |               |               |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 13127         | 100.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>13,127</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3784-3789 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH0103: Number of puffs taken from a hookah today/yesterday/day before yesterday

How many puffs from a hookah [have/did] you [taken/take] [FILL BASED ON X04\_YH0100]?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YH003]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today or in the past 7 days and last smoked hookah in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1112 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YH0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow only 3 digits. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YH0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "taken".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YH0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "take".  
FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YH0100]:  
IF X04\_YH0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 5.90
- Median: 4.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.17

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3790-3795 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YH9003: How often you usually smoke hookah tobacco in a hookah

Which of the following choices best describes your hookah smoking? Usually I smoke hookah tobacco in a hookah...

[If Weekly (2), GO TO X04\_YH9005.

If Monthly (3), GO TO X04\_YH9004.

If Every couple of months (4), About once a year (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YH1090]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today, in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, in the past year, or did not know or refused to report when they last smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -8, -7.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Every day              | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Weekly                 | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Monthly                | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Every couple of months | 56                   | 0.4 %       |
| 5            | 5 = About once a year      | 99                   | 0.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>185</b>           | <b>1.4%</b> |

This variable has 185 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 44            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 11            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12891         | 98.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,946</b> | <b>98.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3796-3801 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH9006: Average number of times you smoke tobacco in a hookah each day

On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah each day? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YH1090]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today, in the past

7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, in the past year, or did not know or refused to report when they last smoked hookah and usually smoke hookah every day.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -8, -7 AND X04\_YH9003 = 1.

This variable has 8 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 10.88
- Median: 8.50
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 33.00
- Standard Deviation: 11.12

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13123         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,123</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3802-3807 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YH9005: Average number of times you smoke tobacco in a hookah in a week

On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah in a week? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YH1090]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today, in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, in the past year, or did not know or refused to report when they last smoked hookah and usually smoke hookah weekly.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -8, -7 AND X04\_YH9003 = 2.

This variable has 9 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 6.22
- Median: 5.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 20.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.18

| Missing Data |   |   |       |  |
|--------------|---|---|-------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |  |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                  |               |              |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                     | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable                | 13122         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |                                  | <b>13,122</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3808-3813 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## **X04\_YH9004: Average number of times you smoke tobacco in a hookah in a month**

On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah in a month? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YH1090]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today, in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, in the past year, or did not know or refused to report when they last smoked hookah and usually smoke hookah monthly.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -8, -7 AND X04\_YH9003 = 3.

This variable has 11 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 10.09
- Median: 3.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 74.00
- Standard Deviation: 21.40

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13118         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,120</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3814-3819 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YH1090: Owns a hookah

Do you own a hookah?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 356                  | 2.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>374</b>           | <b>2.8%</b> |

This variable has 374 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12756         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,757</b> | <b>97.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3820-3825 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH9041: Someone else in home owns a hookah

Does anyone[ else] living in your home own a hookah?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YH1001\_NB = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1, DISPLAY " else".  
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 189                  | 1.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11744                | 89.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,933</b>        | <b>90.9%</b> |

This variable has 11,933 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |             |  |
|---------------------|---|--------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 22           | 0.2 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 3            | 0.0 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1173         | 8.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>1,198</b> | <b>9.1%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3826-3831 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH9012: Usually share the same hookah with others

Do you usually share a hookah with others when you smoke?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YH9014]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b> | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes      | 30                          | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No       | 12                          | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |              | <b>42</b>                   | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 42 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,089</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3832-3837 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH9013: Number of people hookah is usually shared with

How many people do you usually share a hookah with?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and share a hookah with others when they smoke.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH9012 = 1.

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = 1 other person         | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 other people         | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 3 other people         | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = 4 or more other people | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>30</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 30 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13101         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,101</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3838-3843 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH9014: Average length of hookah session

On average, how long is one hookah session for you[ and the people you share it with]?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YH9012 = 1, DISPLAY " and the people you share it with".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. ]

| Value | Label                                 | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Less than 30 minutes              | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = More than 30 minutes up to 1 hour | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 1 to 2 hours                      | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = More than 2 hours                 | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                          | <b>40</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 40 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,091</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3844-3849 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH9015: Number of times hookah is refilled with tobacco

On average, when you [smoke/share a] hookah, how many times is the hookah refilled with tobacco during a session?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YH9012 = 1, DISPLAY "share a".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoke". ]

| Value        | Label               | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = 0 times         | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 1 time          | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 2 to 3 times    | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 4 or more times | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                     | <b>42</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 42 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,089</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3850-3855 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH9016: How often you personally set up the hookah

How often do you personally set up the hookah?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

| Value        | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Every time                                   | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Most of the time                             | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Some of the time                             | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Rarely                                       | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Never, someone else always sets it up for me | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>42</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 42 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,089</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3856-3861 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH9011\_01: Usually smoke hookah: At home

Where do you usually smoke hookah? Choose all that apply.

In your home

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>40</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 40 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,091</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3862-3867 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH9011\_02: Usually smoke hookah: In someone else's home

Where do you usually smoke hookah? Choose all that apply.

In someone else's home

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,

DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 29                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>40</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 40 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>13,091</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3868-3873 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH9011\_03: Usually smoke hookah: In a hookah bar or cafe

Where do you usually smoke hookah? Choose all that apply.

In a hookah bar or hookah cafe

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>40</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 40 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,091</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3874-3879 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH9011\_04: Usually smoke hookah: In a dance club or lounge

Where do you usually smoke hookah? Choose all that apply.

In a dance club or lounge

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,

DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 38                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>40</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 40 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,091</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3880-3885 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## **X04\_YH9011\_05: Usually smoke hookah: Somewhere else**

Where do you usually smoke hookah? Choose all that apply.

Somewhere else

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,

DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 37                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>40</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 40 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,091</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3886-3891 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

#### **X04\_YH1130: In past 30 days, used shisha or hookah tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets**

In the past 30 days, was any of the shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YH1142]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

| Value | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes          | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No           | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = I don't know | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>     | <b>42</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 42 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |       |        |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089 | 99.7 % |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,089</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3892-3897 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YH1131\_01: In past 30 days, smoked hookah tobacco flavored to taste like: Menthol or mint**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and have smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>25</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3898-3903 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YH1131\_02: In past 30 days, smoked hookah tobacco flavored to taste like: Clove or spice**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and have smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>25</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3904-3909 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

### X04\_YH1131\_03: In past 30 days, smoked hookah tobacco flavored to taste like: Fruit

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and have smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>25</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3910-3915 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1131\_04: In past 30 days, smoked hookah tobacco flavored to taste like: Chocolate

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and have smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>25</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3916-3921 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1131\_05: In past 30 days, smoked hookah tobacco flavored to taste like: An alcoholic drink

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and have smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 2                           | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 23                          | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>25</b>                   | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3922-3927 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH1131\_06: In past 30 days, smoked hookah tobacco flavored to taste like: Candy or other sweets

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and have smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>25</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 3928-3933 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH1131\_07: In past 30 days, smoked hookah tobacco flavored to taste like: Some other flavor

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and have smoked

flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>25</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3934-3939 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH1147: How often smoked flavored hookah tobacco on days smoked in past 30 days

On the days you smoked shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days, how often did you smoke flavored shisha or hookah tobacco?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and have smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1130 = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored". ]

| Value | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = All of the time  | 16                   | 0.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = Most of the time | 1                    | 0.0 % |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes        | 7                    | 0.1 % |
| 4     | 4 = Rarely           | 1                    | 0.0 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 5     | 5 = Never    | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>26</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3940-3945 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1142: In past 30 days, anyone sold you shisha or hookah tobacco

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you shisha or hookah tobacco?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>42</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 42 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,089</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3946-3951 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH1123: In the past 30 days, someone refused to sell you shisha or hookah tobacco because of your age

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you shisha or hookah tobacco because of your age?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>42</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 42 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,089</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3952-3957 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH1118: In past 30 days, how you usually got your own shisha or hookah tobacco

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own shisha or hookah tobacco?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|--|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = I gave someone else money to buy it for me                       | 8                    | 0.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = I bought it myself from a store (including a hookah bar or cafe) | 8                    | 0.1 % |
| 3     | 3 = I asked someone to give me some                                  | 2                    | 0.0 % |
| 4     | 4 = Someone offered it to me   | 13                   | 0.1 % |

| Value        | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 5            | 5 = I bought it from another person          | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = I took it from a store or another person | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = I got it some other way                  | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>41</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 41 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,090</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3958-3963 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1030: How you usually buy your shisha or hookah tobacco

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your shisha or hookah tobacco?

[If From the internet (2), By telephone (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YH1047]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and usually get shisha or hookah tobacco by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1118 = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YH1118 = 1, DISPLAY "When you give money to someone else, how do they".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YH1118 = 2, DISPLAY "How do you". ]

| Value        | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In person (such as at a store or hookah bar) | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = From the internet                            | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = By telephone                                 | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>16</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 16 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13115         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,115</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3964-3969 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1033: Retail location where your shisha or hookah tobacco is purchased most of the time

Where do [you/they] buy your shisha or hookah tobacco most of the time?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and usually get shisha or hookah tobacco by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco in person.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YH1030 = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YH1118 = 2, DISPLAY "you".

ELSE, IF X04\_YH1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION

TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = A hookah bar or cafe  | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = A convenience store or gas station                            | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store                   | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco                     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = A duty free shop or military commissary                       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = A bar, pub, restaurant or casino                              | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 8            | 8 = A friend or relative  | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 9            | 9 = A swap meet or flea market                                    | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 10           | 10 = Somewhere else   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 13 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |  |
|--------------|---|---|-------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |  |

| Missing Data |                   |  |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 13118         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>13,118</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3970-3975 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1047: Have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco you usually smoke

Do you have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco that you usually smoke?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>42</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 42 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,089</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3976-3981 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1945: Know the name of brand of shisha or hookah tobacco you [usually smoke/last smoked]

Do you know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YHD01]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".  
UNDERLINE "name of the brand". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 34                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>41</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 41 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,090</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3982-3987 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1048\_BRAND: Brand of shisha or hookah tobacco usually / last smoked

What brand of shisha or hookah tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1945 = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF X04\_YH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

This variable has 7 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                   |  |               |              |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -7                  | -7 = Refused      |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 13124         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |                   |  | <b>13,124</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3988-3993 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1070\_PRODUCT: Sub-brand of hookah tobacco product usually/last smoked

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1945 = 1 AND X04\_YH1048\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Fill BRANDFILL with brand selected in X04\_YH1048\_BRAND. Show pictures or text on the touchscreen of the major products associated with the brand selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF X04\_YH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

This variable has 7 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |  |               |              |
|---------------------|---|--|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  |  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   |  | 13124         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   |  | <b>13,124</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 3994-3999 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH9108: This brand of shisha contains tobacco

Does this brand of shisha contain tobacco?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of shisha or hookah tobacco or selected "Something else" for their brand of shisha or hookah tobacco and specified what brand "Something else" is.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1945 = 1 AND (X04\_YH1048\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 OR (X04\_YH1048\_BRAND = 9995 AND X04\_YH1049 != -1, -8, -7)).

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>7</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 7 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13124         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,124</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4000-4005 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH0104: Brand of very last puff of hookah smoked is same as brand regularly/last smoked

You said earlier that you last smoked hookah [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last puff you took. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and last smoked hookah in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND X04\_YH1945 = 1 AND X04\_YH1048\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND X04\_YH1070\_PRODUCT != 99990, 99995, -8, -7.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YH0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF X04\_YH0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YH0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF X04\_YH0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO X04\_YH1070\_PRODUCT. ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>4</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 4 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13127         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,127</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4006-4011 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1060\_RANDOM\_01: YH1060 series random question 1

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 13089                | 99.7 %        |
| X04_YH1060 | -            | 9                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YH1062 | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1063 | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1064 | -            | 2                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1069 | -            | 2                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1073 | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1075 | -            | 9                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YH1085 | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4012-4021 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YH1060\_RANDOM\_02: YH1060 series random question 2

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 13089                | 99.7 % |
| X04_YH1060 | -     | 10                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YH1062 | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| X04_YH1063 | -            | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YH1064 | -            | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1069 | -            | 9                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YH1073 | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1075 | -            | 2                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1085 | -            | 2                    | 0.0 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4022-4031 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### X04\_YH1060\_RANDOM\_03: YH1060 series random question 3

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 13089                | 99.7 %        |
| X04_YH1060 | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YH1062 | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1063 | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1064 | -            | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1069 | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1073 | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YH1075 | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YH1085 | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4032-4041 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### X04\_YH1060\_RANDOM\_04: YH1060 series random question 4

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 13089                | 99.7 % |
| X04_YH1060 | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YH1062 | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YH1063 | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YH1064 | -     | 1                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YH1069 | -     | 3                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YH1073 | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YH1075 | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| X04_YH1085 | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4042-4051 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### X04\_YH1060\_RANDOM\_05: YH1060 series random question 5

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 13089                | 99.7 %        |
| X04_YH1060 | -            | 2                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1062 | -            | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YH1063 | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YH1064 | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1069 | -            | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YH1073 | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1075 | -            | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1085 | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4052-4061 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### X04\_YH1060\_RANDOM\_06: YH1060 series random question 6

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 13089                | 99.7 %        |
| X04_YH1060 | -            | 1                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1062 | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1063 | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1064 | -            | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1069 | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YH1073 | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1075 | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YH1085 | -            | 11                   | 0.1 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4062-4071 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

## X04\_YH1060\_RANDOM\_07: YH1060 series random question 7

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 13089                | 99.7 % |
| X04_YH1060 | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YH1062 | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YH1063 | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YH1064 | -     | 2                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YH1069 | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YH1073 | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YH1075 | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YH1085 | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |
|            | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4072-4081 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

## X04\_YH1060\_RANDOM\_08: YH1060 series random question 8

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 13111                | 99.8 % |
| X04_YH1060 | -     | 2                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YH1062 | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YH1063 | -     | 1                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YH1064 | -     | 1                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YH1069 | -     | 3                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YH1073 | -     | 1                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YH1075 | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YH1085 | -     | 1                    | 0.0 %  |
|            | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4082-4091 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

## X04\_YH1060: Smoke hookah because: It is affordable

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke hookah. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I smoke hookah because...

It is affordable.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>42</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 42 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,089</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4092-4097 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1085: Smoke hookah because: It can be smoked in places where smoking cigarettes is not allowed

I can smoke hookah at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>41</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 41 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |       |        |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1     | 0.0 %  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089 | 99.7 % |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,090</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4098-4103 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH1062: Smoke hookah because: It might be less harmful than smoking cigarettes

It might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>42</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 42 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,089</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4104-4109 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH1075: Smoke hookah because: It might be less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes

It might be less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>40</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 40 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,091</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4110-4115 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1063: Smoke hookah because: It comes in flavors I like

Shisha or hookah tobacco comes in flavors I like.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>41</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 41 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,090</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4116-4121 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH1064: Smoke hookah because: It helps people to quit smoking cigarettes

Smoking hookah helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>20</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 20 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13111         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,111</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4122-4127 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YH1069: Smoke hookah because: I like socializing while smoking it

I like socializing while smoking hookah.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>42</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 42 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,089</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4128-4133 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH9042: Ever used another liquid besides water in the bowl of the hookah

Have you ever used another liquid besides water in the bowl of the hookah?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b> | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes      | 33                          | 0.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No       | 338                         | 2.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |              | <b>371</b>                  | <b>2.8%</b> |

This variable has 371 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12756         | 97.1 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,760</b> | <b>97.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4134-4139 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH9031: Ever smoked marijuana in a hookah

Have you ever smoked marijuana in a hookah? (Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YH1001\_NB = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 205                  | 1.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11741                | 89.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,946</b>        | <b>91.0%</b> |

This variable has 11,946 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |             |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 7            | 0.1 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 5            | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1173         | 8.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,185</b> | <b>9.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4140-4145 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH9040: Ever smoked herbal or tobacco-free shisha in a hookah

Have you ever smoked herbal or tobacco-free shisha in a hookah?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YH1001\_NB = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 94                   | 0.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11851                | 90.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,945</b>        | <b>91.0%</b> |

This variable has 11,945 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |             |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 11           | 0.1 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2            | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1173         | 8.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,186</b> | <b>9.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4146-4151 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1001\_NB: Have you ever seen or heard of snus, before this study

Have you ever seen or heard of snus, before this study?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS]

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YUV03]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 288                  | 2.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1464                 | 11.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,752</b>         | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,752 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,378</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4152-4157 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1002\_NB: Have you ever used snus, even one or two times

Have you ever used snus, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS]

[GO TO BOX X04\_YUV03]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YU1001\_NB = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 286                  | 2.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>288</b>           | <b>2.2%</b> |

This variable has 288 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12843         | 97.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,843</b> | <b>97.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4158-4163 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1002\_12M: In the past 12 months, have you used snus, even one or two times

In the past 12 months, have you used snus, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS]

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 114                  | 0.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11239                | 85.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,353</b>        | <b>86.5%</b> |

This variable has 11,353 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 18           | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 7            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,778</b> | <b>13.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4164-4169 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1103: Ever been curious about using snus

Have you ever been curious about using snus?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have never used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YU1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very curious       | 19                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat curious   | 53                   | 0.4 %        |
| 3     | 3 = A little curious   | 316                  | 2.4 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Not at all curious | 11050                | 84.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>11,438</b>        | <b>87.1%</b> |

This variable has 11,438 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 11           | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3            | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1679         | 12.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,693</b> | <b>12.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4170-4175 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1206: Think you will use snus in the next year

Do you think you will try snus in the next year?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have never used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YU1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 1                    | 0.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 13                   | 0.1 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 363                  | 2.8 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 11062                | 84.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>11,439</b>        | <b>87.1%</b> |

This variable has 11,439 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 9            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4            | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1679         | 12.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,692</b> | <b>12.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4176-4181 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1104: Think you will try snus soon

Do you think you will try snus soon?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have never used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YU1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 2                    | 0.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 7                    | 0.1 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 341                  | 2.6 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 11088                | 84.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>11,438</b>        | <b>87.1%</b> |

This variable has 11,438 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |    |       |
|--------------|---|----|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 11 | 0.1 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 3            | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 1679         | 12.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>1,693</b> | <b>12.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4182-4187 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YU1105: Would use snus if one of your best friends offered you one

If one of your best friends were to offer you snus, would you try it?

[GO TO BOX X04\_YST01]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have never used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YU1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Definitely yes | 11                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Probably yes   | 89                   | 0.7 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Probably not   | 506                  | 3.9 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Definitely not | 10833                | 82.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>11,439</b>        | <b>87.1%</b> |

This variable has 11,439 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 8            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 5            | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1679         | 12.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>1,692</b> | <b>12.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4188-4193 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04R\_Y\_YU1006\_NB: DERIVED - Age range when first tried snus pouches, even one or two times (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first tried snus pouches, even one or two times?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YU1120\_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04\_YU1006\_NB<=11) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YU1006\_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YU1120\_NB = 2 OR  
 (12<=X04\_YU1006\_NB<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YU1006\_NB = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YU1120\_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04\_YU1006\_NB<=17) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YU1006\_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04\_YU1006\_NB = -9 OR  
 X04\_YU1120\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_YU1006\_NB = -99999; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YU1006\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YU1120\_NB = -8 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YU1006\_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YU1006\_NB = -7 OR  
 X04\_YU1120\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_YU1006\_NB = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YU1006\_NB = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_YU1006\_NB = -99955; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YU1006\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YU1120\_NB = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_YU1006\_NB =  
 -99911;

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |               |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13129         | 100.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4194-4199 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YU1108: First snus used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol or other sweets

Was the first snus you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YUR16]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated snus use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1).

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 66                   | 0.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>87</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 87 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13044         | 99.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,044</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4200-4205 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1011\_01: Flavor of first snus used: Menthol or mint

What flavor was that first snus you used? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and whose first snus was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated snus use since their last completed interview and whose first snus was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 33                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>65</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 65 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13065         | 99.5 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,066</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4206-4211 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1011\_02: Flavor of first snus used: Wintergreen, spearmint or frost

What flavor was that first snus you used? Choose all that apply.

Wintergreen, spearmint or frost

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and whose first snus was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated snus use since their last completed interview and whose first snus was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 44                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>65</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 65 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |               |              |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 13065         | 99.5 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>13,066</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4212-4217 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1011\_03: Flavor of first snus used: Clove or spice

What flavor was that first snus you used? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and whose first snus was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated snus use since their last completed interview and whose first snus was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 62                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>65</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 65 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13065         | 99.5 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,066</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4218-4223 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1011\_04: Flavor of first snus used: Fruit

What flavor was that first snus you used? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and whose first snus was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated snus use since their last completed interview and whose first snus was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY

QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 63                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>65</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 65 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13065         | 99.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,066</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4224-4229 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1011\_05: Flavor of first snus used: Chocolate

What flavor was that first snus you used? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and whose first snus was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated snus use since their last completed interview and

whose first snus was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 64                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>65</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 65 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13065         | 99.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,066</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4230-4235 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YU1011\_06: Flavor of first snus used: An alcoholic drink**

What flavor was that first snus you used? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and whose first snus was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated snus use since their last completed interview and whose first snus was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 63                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>65</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 65 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13065         | 99.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,066</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4236-4241 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1011\_07: Flavor of first snus used: Candy or other sweets

What flavor was that first snus you used? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and whose first snus was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated snus use since their last completed interview and whose first snus was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY

QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 64                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>65</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 65 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |               |              |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 13065         | 99.5 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>13,066</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4242-4247 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1011\_08: Flavor of first snus used: Some other flavor

What flavor was that first snus you used? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and whose first snus was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated snus use since their last completed interview and whose first snus was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1)  
OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 63                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>65</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 65 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13065         | 99.5 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,066</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4248-4253 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1005: Number of times used snus in your entire life

How many times have you used snus in your entire life?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used snus and had not used snus 100 or more times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND P04\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS != 1).

| Value | Label           | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = 1           | 72                   | 0.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 10     | 55                   | 0.4 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 11 to 20    | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = 21 to 50    | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 5     | 5 = 51 to 99    | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6     | 6 = 100 or more | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>    | <b>175</b>           | <b>1.3%</b> |

This variable has 175 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 18            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12933         | 98.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,956</b> | <b>98.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4254-4259 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1100: Ever used snus fairly regularly

Have you ever used snus fairly regularly?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YU1112]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used snus and had not reported ever using snus fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND P04\_REGUSE\_SNUS != 1).

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 31                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 146                  | 1.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>177</b>           | <b>1.3%</b> |

This variable has 177 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12954         | 98.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,954</b> | <b>98.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4260-4265 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YU1007: DERIVED - Age range when first started using snus pouches fairly regularly (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first started using snus pouches fairly regularly?

```
Algorithm: IF X04_YU1121 = 1 OR (0<=X04_YU1007<=11) THEN
X04R_Y_YU1007 = 1; ELSE IF X04_YU1121 = 2 OR
(12<=X04_YU1007<=14) THEN X04R_Y_YU1007 = 2; ELSE IF X04_YU1121 = 3
OR (15<=X04_YU1007<=17) THEN X04R_Y_YU1007 = 3; ELSE IF
X04_YU1007 = -9 OR X04_YU1121 = -9 THEN X04R_Y_YU1007 = -99999; ELSE
IF X04_YU1007 = -8 OR X04_YU1121 = -8 THEN X04R_Y_YU1007 = -99988;
ELSE IF X04_YU1007 = -7 OR X04_YU1121 = -7 THEN
X04R_Y_YU1007 = -99977; ELSE IF X04_YU1007 = -5 THEN
X04R_Y_YU1007 = -99955; ELSE IF X04_YU1007 = -1 OR
X04_YU1121 = -1 THEN X04R_Y_YU1007 = -99911;
```

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>30</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 30 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13100         | 99.8 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,101</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4266-4271 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YU1112: Last time used snus, even one or two times

When did you last use snus even one or two times?

[If Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days (3), GO TO BOX X04\_YUV04.

If Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months (4), Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year (5),

1 to 4 years ago (6), 5 or more years ago (7), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7),  
GO TO BOX X04\_YST01]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents that have used in the past year (X04\_YU1002\_12M = 1). ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Earlier today   | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | 42                   | 0.3 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | 45                   | 0.3 %       |
| 6     | 6 = 1 to 4 years ago  | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
| 7     | 7 = 5 or more years ago                                       | 33                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>191</b>           | <b>1.5%</b> |

This variable has 191 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 16            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 7             | 0.1 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12917         | 98.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,940</b> | <b>98.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4272-4277 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU0100: When last used snus

When did you last use snus?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YU0103.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YUV04]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus and last used snus earlier today or in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1112 = 1, 2.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>               | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In the past hour       | 6                           | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Sometime today         | 5                           | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Yesterday              | 4                           | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 3                           | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Three or more days ago | 14                          | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>32</b>                   | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 32 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13098         | 99.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,099</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4278-4283 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU0102: Time period of day when you last used snus

When you last used snus [FILL BASED ON X04\_YU0100], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus and last used snus earlier today or in the past 7 days and last used snus sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1112 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YU0100 = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YU0100]: IF X04\_YU0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF X04\_YU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>11</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 11 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13119         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,120</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4284-4289 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU0103: Number of times used snus today/yesterday/day before yesterday

How many times [have/did] you [used/use] snus [FILL BASED ON X04\_YU0100]?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YUV04]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus and last used snus earlier today or in the past 7 days and last used snus in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YU1112 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YU0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow only 3 digits. ]

```
[DISPLAY: IF X04_YU0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".
ELSE, IF X04_YU0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".
FOR [FILL BASED ON X04_YU0100]:
IF X04_YU0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".
ELSE, IF X04_YU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".
ELSE, IF X04_YU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]
```

This variable has 18 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 3.61
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.76

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13113         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,113</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4290-4295 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YU1022: In past 30 days, number of days used snus

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use snus?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Range check: 1-30 days. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS TITLE. ]

This variable has 44 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 10.20
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 10.66

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,087</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4296-4301 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YU1023: In past 30 days, number of times used snus per day on the days that you used

In the past 30 days, on the days you used snus, how many times did you use snus per day?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YU1130]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

This variable has 43 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 4.37
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.47

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,088</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4302-4307 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YU1130: In past 30 days, used snus flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol or other sweets

In the past 30 days, was any of the snus you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YU1142]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 28                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>44</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 44 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,087</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4308-4313 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1131\_01: In past 30 days, used snus flavored to taste like: Menthol or mint

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used flavored snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4314-4319 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1131\_02: In past 30 days, used snus flavored to taste like: Wintergreen, spearmint or frost

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Wintergreen, spearmint or frost

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used flavored snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4320-4325 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1131\_03: In past 30 days, used snus flavored to taste like: Clove or spice

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used flavored snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,

DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 1                           | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 27                          | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>28</b>                   | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4326-4331 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1131\_04: In past 30 days, used snus flavored to taste like: Fruit

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used flavored snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4332-4337 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1131\_05: In past 30 days, used snus flavored to taste like: Chocolate

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used flavored snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
 DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
 "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4338-4343 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1131\_06: In past 30 days, used snus flavored to taste like: An alcoholic drink

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used flavored snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
 DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
 "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4344-4349 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1131\_07: In past 30 days, used snus flavored to taste like: Candy or other sweets

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used flavored snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 1                           | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 27                          | 0.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>28</b>                   | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4350-4355 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1131\_08: In past 30 days, used snus flavored to taste like: Some other flavor

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used flavored snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN,  
DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 28                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>28</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 28 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,103</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4356-4361 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1147: How often used flavored snus on days used in past 30 days

On the days you used snus in the past 30 days, how often did you use flavored snus?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used flavored snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1130 = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored".]

| Value | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = All of the time  | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Most of the time | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes        | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Rarely           | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Never            | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>         | <b>27</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 27 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,104</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4362-4367 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1142: In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you snus

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you snus?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>44</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 44 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |       |        |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1     | 0.0 %  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086 | 99.7 % |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,087</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4368-4373 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1123: In the past 30 days, someone refused to sell you snus because of your age

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you snus because of your age?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>45</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 45 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,086</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4374-4379 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU9041: Type of snus used in past 30 days

In the past 30 days, what type of snus have you used?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES AND LOOSE SNUS]

[If Snus pouches (1), Loose snus (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YU1118]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

| Value        | Label                                | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Snus pouches                     | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Loose snus                       | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Both snus pouches and loose snus | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                      | <b>44</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 44 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,087</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4380-4385 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU9042: Type of snus used most often in past 30 days

You mentioned you have used both loose snus and snus pouches. Which type of snus do you use most often?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES AND LOOSE SNUS]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used both loose snus and snus pouches in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU9041 = 3.

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Snus pouches | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Loose snus   | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>8</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 8 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13123         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,123</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4386-4391 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1118: In past 30 days, how you usually got your own snus

[Please think of the type of snus you use most often when answering these questions.]

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own snus?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YU9041 = 3, DISPLAY "Please think of the type of snus you use most often when answering these questions."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = I gave someone else money to buy it for me | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = I bought it myself from a store            | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I asked someone to give me some            | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Someone offered it to me                   | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = I bought it from another person            | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = I took it from a store or another person   | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = I got it some other way                    | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>41</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 41 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,090</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4392-4397 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1030: How you usually buy your snus

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your snus?

[If From the internet (2), By telephone (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YUR20]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and usually get snus by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1118 = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "When you give money to someone else, how do they".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "How do you". ]

| Value        | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In person         | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = From the internet | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = By telephone      | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                       | <b>18</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 18 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13113         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,113</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4398-4403 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1033: Retail location where your snus is purchased most of the time

Where do [you/they] buy your snus most of the time?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and usually get snus by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy snus in person.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YU1030 = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YU1118 = 2, DISPLAY "you".

ELSE, IF X04\_YU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = A convenience store or gas station                            | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store                   | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco                     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = A duty free shop or military commissary                       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = A bar, pub, restaurant or casino                              | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = A friend or relative  | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 8            | 8 = A swap meet or flea market                                    | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 9            | 9 = Somewhere else  | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>17</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 17 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13113         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,114</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location: 4404-4409 (width: 6; decimal: 0)*

*Variable Type: numeric*

*(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1*

## X04\_YU1034\_D: Amount paid when last time bought snus - Dollars

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] snus.

How much did you pay for a container of snus?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YUR18]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" snus users and usually get snus by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YU1118 = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.  
IF X04\_YU1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".

ELSE, IF YU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

This variable has 14 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 3.71
- Median: 3.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.64

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13116         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,117</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4410-4415 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YU1034\_C: Amount paid when last time bought snus - Cents

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] snus.

How much did you pay for a container of snus?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" snus users and usually get snus by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YU1118 = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF X04\_YU1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".

ELSE, IF YU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

This variable has 14 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13117         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,117</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4416-4421 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YU9001: Number of pouches in container of snus you usually buy

How many pouches are in the container of snus that you usually buy?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" snus users and have only or most often used snus pouches in the past 30 days and usually get snus by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 AND (X04\_YU9041 = 1 OR X04\_YU9042 = 1) AND X04\_YU1118 = 1, 2.

This variable has 5 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 13.60
- Median: 15.00
- Mode: 15.00
- Minimum: 8.00
- Maximum: 20.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.72

| Missing Data |   |               |               |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13126         | 100.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,126</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4422-4427 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YU1047: Have a regular brand of snus you usually use

Do you have a regular brand of snus that you usually use?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>32</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 32 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13099         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,099</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4428-4433 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1945: Know the name of brand of snus you usually use

Do you know the name of the brand of snus you [usually use/last used]?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YUD02]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".

ELSE, DISPLAY "last used".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>45</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 45 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable | 13086         | 99.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |                   | <b>13,086</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4434-4439 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YU1048\_BRAND: Brand of snus usually / last used

What brand of snus [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users who know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1945 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Show pictures of the major brands on the touchscreen. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"." ]

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4440-4445 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YU1070\_PRODUCT: Sub-brand of snus usually / last used

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users who know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand of snus.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1945 = 1 AND X04\_YU1048\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Fill BRANDFILL with brand selected in X04\_YU1048\_BRAND. Show pictures or text on the touchscreen of the major products associated with the brand selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."]

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13106         | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4446-4451 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU0104: Brand of very last snus used is same as brand regularly/last used

You said earlier that you last used snus [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last time you used it.

Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and last used snus in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand and subbrand of snus.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND X04\_YU1945 = 1 AND X04\_YU1048\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND X04\_YU1070\_PRODUCT != 99990, 99995, -8, -7.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YU0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF X04\_YU0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YU0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF X04\_YU0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO X04\_YU1070\_PRODUCT. ]

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4452-4457 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1060\_RANDOM\_01: YU1060 series random question 1

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1           | -     | 13086                | 99.7 %        |
| X04_YU1060   | -     | 2                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1062   | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1063   | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YU1064   | -     | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1065   | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1067   | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1075   | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1076   | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YU1085   | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| <b>Total</b> |       | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4458-4467 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YU1060\_RANDOM\_02: YU1060 series random question 2

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 13086                | 99.7 % |
| X04_YU1060 | -     | 2                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1062 | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YU1063 | -     | 2                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1064 | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| X04_YU1065 | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1067 | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1075 | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1076 | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1085 | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4468-4477 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### X04\_YU1060\_RANDOM\_03: YU1060 series random question 3

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 13086                | 99.7 %        |
| X04_YU1060 | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YU1062 | -            | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1063 | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1064 | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1065 | -            | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1067 | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1075 | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1076 | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1085 | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4478-4487 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### X04\_YU1060\_RANDOM\_04: YU1060 series random question 4

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 13086                | 99.7 % |
| X04_YU1060 | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YU1062 | -     | 3                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1063 | -     | 2                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1064 | -     | 2                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1065 | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YU1067 | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1075 | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| X04_YU1076 | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YU1085 | -     | 3                    | 0.0 %  |
|            | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4488-4497 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YU1060\_RANDOM\_05: YU1060 series random question 5

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 13086                | 99.7 % |
| X04_YU1060 | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YU1062 | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1063 | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1064 | -     | 3                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1065 | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1067 | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1075 | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1076 | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1085 | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
|            | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4498-4507 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YU1060\_RANDOM\_06: YU1060 series random question 6

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 13086                | 99.7 % |
| X04_YU1060 | -     | 3                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1062 | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YU1063 | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1064 | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1065 | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1067 | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1075 | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YU1076 | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YU1085 | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %  |
|            | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4508-4517 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

#### X04\_YU1060\_RANDOM\_07: YU1060 series random question 7

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1           | -     | 13086                | 99.7 %        |
| X04_YU1060   | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1062   | -     | 1                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1063   | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YU1065   | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YU1067   | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1075   | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YU1076   | -     | 1                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1085   | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| <b>Total</b> |       | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4518-4527 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

#### X04\_YU1060\_RANDOM\_08: YU1060 series random question 8

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1           | -     | 13086                | 99.7 %        |
| X04_YU1060   | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1062   | -     | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1063   | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1064   | -     | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1065   | -     | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1067   | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YU1075   | -     | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1076   | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1085   | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| <b>Total</b> |       | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4528-4537 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

#### X04\_YU1060\_RANDOM\_09: YU1060 series random question 9

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 13097                | 99.7 %        |
| X04_YU1060 | -            | 3                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1062 | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YU1063 | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1064 | -            | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1065 | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1067 | -            | 2                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1075 | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1076 | -            | 1                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YU1085 | -            | 1                    | 0.0 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4538-4547 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YU1060: Use snus because: It is affordable

The next questions are about the reasons people use snus. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I use snus because...

It is affordable.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>45</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 45 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,086</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4548-4553 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1085: Use snus because: I can use snus in places where smoking cigarettes is not allowed

I can use snus at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>45</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 45 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,086</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4554-4559 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1062: Use snus because: They might be less harmful to me than cigarettes

They might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>44</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 44 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,087</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4560-4565 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1075: Use snus because: They might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes

They might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b> | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes      | 18                          | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No       | 27                          | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |              | <b>45</b>                   | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 45 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,086</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4566-4571 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1063: Use snus because: They come in flavors I like

Snus comes in flavors I like.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>45</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 45 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,086</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location: 4572-4577 (width: 6; decimal: 0)*

*Variable Type: numeric*

*(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1*

---

## X04\_YU1064: Use snus because: It helps people to quit smoking cigarettes

Using snus helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>33</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 33 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13097         | 99.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,098</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4578-4583 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1065: Use snus because: They don't smell

Snus doesn't smell.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>45</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 45 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 13086         | 99.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,086</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4584-4589 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1067: Use snus because: They don't bother non-tobacco users

Snus doesn't bother non-tobacco users.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 30                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>45</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 45 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,086</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4590-4595 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1076: Use snus because: No one can tell when I am using it

No one can tell when I am using snus.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>44</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 44 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,087</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4596-4601 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YU1086: In past 30 days, used snus at times when or in places you could not smoke cigarettes

In the past 30 days, have you used snus at times when or in places where you could not smoke cigarettes?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>24</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 24 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13107         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,107</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4602-4607 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1001\_NB: Ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco before this study

Have you ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco, such as dip, spit, moist snuff, pouches or chewing tobacco, before this study?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YSV03]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes | 943                  | 7.2 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 2     | 2 = No       | 804                  | 6.1 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,747</b>         | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,747 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,384</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4608-4613 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_Y51002\_NB: Ever used smokeless tobacco products, even one or two times

Have you ever used smokeless tobacco, such as dip, spit, moist snuff, pouches or chewing tobacco, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

[GO TO BOX X04\_YSV03]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_Y51001\_NB = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 935                  | 7.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>941</b>           | <b>7.2%</b> |

This variable has 941 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12188         | 92.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,190</b> | <b>92.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4614-4619 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1002\_12M: In the past 12 months, used smokeless tobacco products, even one or two time

In the past 12 months, have you used smokeless tobacco, such as dip, spit, moist snuff, pouches or chewing tobacco, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 193                  | 1.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11156                | 85.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,349</b>        | <b>86.4%</b> |

This variable has 11,349 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 17           | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 12           | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,782</b> | <b>13.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4620-4625 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1103: Ever been curious about using smokeless tobacco

Have you ever been curious about using smokeless tobacco?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YS1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very curious       | 21                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat curious   | 90                   | 0.7 %        |
| 3     | 3 = A little curious   | 471                  | 3.6 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Not at all curious | 11315                | 86.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>11,897</b>        | <b>90.6%</b> |

This variable has 11,897 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |             |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 10           | 0.1 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 8            | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1216         | 9.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,234</b> | <b>9.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4626-4631 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1206: Think you will use a smokeless tobacco in the next year

Do you think you will try smokeless tobacco in the next year?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YS1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 5                    | 0.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 21                   | 0.2 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 446                  | 3.4 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 11431                | 87.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>11,903</b>        | <b>90.6%</b> |

This variable has 11,903 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |              |             |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6            | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 6            | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 1216         | 9.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>1,228</b> | <b>9.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4632-4637 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1104: Think you will try smokeless tobacco soon

Do you think you will try smokeless tobacco soon?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YS1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Definitely yes | 6                    | 0.0 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Probably yes   | 18                   | 0.1 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Probably not   | 440                  | 3.4 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Definitely not | 11434                | 87.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>11,898</b>        | <b>90.6%</b> |

This variable has 11,898 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |             |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 14           | 0.1 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3            | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1216         | 9.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>1,233</b> | <b>9.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4638-4643 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1105: Would use smokeless tobacco if one of your best friends offered you one

If one of your best friends were to offer you smokeless tobacco, would you try it?

[GO TO BOX X04\_YDT01]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YS1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2).

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 10                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 100                  | 0.8 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 623                  | 4.7 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 11173                | 85.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>11,906</b>        | <b>90.7%</b> |

This variable has 11,906 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |             |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5            | 0.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4            | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1216         | 9.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,225</b> | <b>9.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4644-4649 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YS1006\_NB: DERIVED - Age range when first tried smokeless tobacco, even one or two times (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first tried smokeless tobacco, even one or two times?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YS1120\_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04\_YS1006\_NB<=11) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YS1006\_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YS1120\_NB = 2 OR  
 (12<=X04\_YS1006\_NB<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YS1006\_NB = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YS1120\_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04\_YS1006\_NB<=17) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YS1006\_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04\_YS1006\_NB = -9 OR  
 X04\_YS1120\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_YS1006\_NB = -99999; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YS1006\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YS1120\_NB = -8 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YS1006\_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YS1006\_NB = -7 OR  
 X04\_YS1120\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_YS1006\_NB = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YS1006\_NB = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_YS1006\_NB = -99955; ELSE IF

X04\_YS1006\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YS1120\_NB = -1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YS1006\_NB = -99911;

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |               |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4650-4655 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

---

### **X04\_YS1108: First smokeless tobacco used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets**

Was the first smokeless tobacco product you used flavored to taste like  
 menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit,  
 chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7),  
 GO TO BOX X04\_YSR13]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless  
 tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated  
 smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH  
 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1).

| Value        | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 67                   | 0.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>95</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 95 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13036         | 99.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,036</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4656-4661 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1011\_01: Flavor of first smokeless tobacco product used: Menthol or mint

What flavor was that first smokeless tobacco product you used? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 30                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 37                   | 0.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>67</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 67 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13064         | 99.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,064</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4662-4667 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YS1011\_02: Flavor of first smokeless tobacco product used: Wintergreen, spearmint or frost**

What flavor was that first smokeless tobacco product you used? Choose all that apply.

Wintergreen, spearmint or frost

**ASK:** New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored.

**ASK Specification:** IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 48                          | 0.4 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 19                          | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>67</b>                   | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 67 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                   |               |              |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable | 13064         | 99.5 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,064</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4668-4673 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1011\_03: Flavor of first smokeless tobacco product used: Clove or spice

What flavor was that first smokeless tobacco product you used? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 64                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>67</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 67 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13064         | 99.5 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,064</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4674-4679 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1011\_04: Flavor of first smokeless tobacco product used: Fruit

What flavor was that first smokeless tobacco product you used? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 64                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>67</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 67 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13064         | 99.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,064</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4680-4685 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1011\_05: Flavor of first smokeless tobacco product used: Chocolate

What flavor was that first smokeless tobacco product you used? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last

completed interview and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 67                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>67</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 67 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13064         | 99.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,064</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4686-4691 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1011\_06: Flavor of first smokeless tobacco product used: An alcoholic drink

What flavor was that first smokeless tobacco product you used? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the

computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 65                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>67</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 67 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13064         | 99.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,064</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4692-4697 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1011\_07: Flavor of first smokeless tobacco product used: Candy or other sweets

What flavor was that first smokeless tobacco product you used? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 67                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>67</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 67 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13064         | 99.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,064</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4698-4703 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1011\_08: Flavor of first smokeless tobacco product used: Some other flavor

What flavor was that first smokeless tobacco product you used? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1108 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 67                   | 0.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>67</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 67 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |       |        |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13064 | 99.5 % |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,064</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4704-4709 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1005: Number of times you used smokeless tobacco in your entire life

How many times have you used smokeless tobacco in your entire life?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not used smokeless tobacco 100 or more times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1)

OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND P04\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS != 1).

| Value | Label           | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = 1           | 123                  | 0.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 10     | 91                   | 0.7 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 11 to 20    | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
| 4     | 4 = 21 to 50    | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
| 5     | 5 = 51 to 99    | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 6     | 6 = 100 or more | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>    | <b>309</b>           | <b>2.4%</b> |

This variable has 309 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 41            | 0.3 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 15            | 0.1 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12766         | 97.2 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,822</b> | <b>97.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4710-4715 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1100: Ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly

Have you ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YS1112]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not reported ever using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND P04\_REGUSE\_SMKLS != 1).

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 42                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 266                  | 2.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>308</b>           | <b>2.3%</b> |

This variable has 308 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12820         | 97.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,823</b> | <b>97.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4716-4721 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YS1007: DERIVED - Age range when first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YS1121 = 1 OR (0<=X04\_YS1007<=11) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YS1007 = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YS1121 = 2 OR (12<=X04\_YS1007<=14)  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_YS1007 = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YS1121 = 3 OR  
 (15<=X04\_YS1007<=17) THEN X04R\_Y\_YS1007 = 3; ELSE IF X04\_YS1007 = -9  
 OR X04\_YS1121 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_YS1007 = -99999; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YS1007 = -8 OR X04\_YS1121 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_YS1007 = -99988; ELSE  
 IF X04\_YS1007 = -7 OR X04\_YS1121 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_YS1007 = -99977;  
 ELSE IF X04\_YS1007 = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_YS1007 = -99955; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YS1007 = -1 OR X04\_YS1121 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_YS1007 = -99911;

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 7                    | 0.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 17                   | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3     | 3 = 15 to 17 years old | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>41</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 41 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,090</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location: 4722-4727 (width: 6; decimal: 0)*

*Variable Type: numeric*

*(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777*

## X04\_Y1112: Last time used smokeless tobacco, even one or two times

When did you last use smokeless tobacco, even one or two times?

[If Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days (3), GO TO BOX X04\_YSV04.  
 If Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months (4), Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year (5),  
 1 to 4 years ago (6), 5 or more years ago (7), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7),  
 GO TO BOX X04\_YDT01]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents that have used in the past year (X04\_Y1002\_12M = 1). ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Earlier today   | 31                   | 0.2 % |
| 2     | 2 = Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 | 31                   | 0.2 % |
| 3     | 3 = Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   | 31                   | 0.2 % |
| 4     | 4 = Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | 77                   | 0.6 % |

| Value        | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 5            | 5 = Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year | 52                   | 0.4 %       |
| 6            | 6 = 1 to 4 years ago                                       | 65                   | 0.5 %       |
| 7            | 7 = 5 or more years ago                                    | 60                   | 0.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>347</b>           | <b>2.6%</b> |

This variable has 347 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 40            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 19            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12725         | 96.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,784</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4728-4733 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS0100: When last used smokeless tobacco

When did you last use smokeless tobacco (not including snus)?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YS0103.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YSV04]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and last used smokeless tobacco earlier today or in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1112 = 1, 2.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In the past hour       | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Sometime today         | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Yesterday              | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Three or more days ago | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>62</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 62 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13069         | 99.5 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,069</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4734-4739 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS0102: Time period of day when you last used smokeless tobacco

When you last used smokeless tobacco (not including snus) [FILL BASED ON X04\_YS0100], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and last used smokeless tobacco earlier today or in the past 7 days and last used smokeless tobacco sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1112 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YS0100 = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YS0100]:

IF X04\_YS0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF X04\_YS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| Value        | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                   | <b>30</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 30 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13100         | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,101</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4740-4745 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS0103: Number of times used smokeless tobacco today/yesterday/day before yesterday

How many times [have/did] you [used/use] smokeless tobacco (not including snus)  
[FILL BASED ON X04\_YS0100]?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YSV04]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and last used smokeless tobacco earlier today or in the past 7 days and last used smokeless tobacco in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YS1112 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YS0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow only 3 digits. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YS0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

ELSE, IF X04\_YS0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YS0100]:

IF X04\_YS0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF X04\_YS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

This variable has 44 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 3.11
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.05

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13087         | 99.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,087</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4746-4751 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YS1022: In past 30 days, number of days used smokeless tobacco

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use smokeless tobacco?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Range check: 1-30 days. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS TITLE. ]

This variable has 91 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 10.69
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 11.26

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,040</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4752-4757 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YS1023: In past 30 days, number of times smokeless tobacco used per day on the days that you used

In the past 30 days, on the days you used smokeless tobacco, how many times did you use smokeless tobacco per day?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YS1130]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

This variable has 92 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 5.22
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 99.00
- Standard Deviation: 12.24

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,039</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4758-4763 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

#### **X04\_YS1130: In past 30 days, used smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets**

In the past 30 days, was any of the smokeless tobacco you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

[If No (2), I don't know (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YS1142]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>     | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes          | 63                          | 0.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No           | 24                          | 0.2 %       |
| 3            | 3 = I don't know | 5                           | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                  | <b>92</b>                   | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 92 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,039</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4764-4769 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_Y51131\_01: In past 30 days, used smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like: Menthol or mint

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Menthol or mint

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and have used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_Y51130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 28                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>63</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 63 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13068         | 99.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,068</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4770-4775 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_Y51131\_02: In past 30 days, used smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like: Wintergreen, spearmint or frost

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Wintergreen, spearmint or frost

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and have used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_Y51130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 46                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>63</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 63 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13068         | 99.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,068</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4776-4781 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YS1131\_03: In past 30 days, used smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like: Clove or spice

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Clove or spice

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and have used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 59                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>63</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 63 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13068         | 99.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,068</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4782-4787 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1131\_04: In past 30 days, used smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like: Fruit

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Fruit

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and have used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 60                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>63</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 63 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13068         | 99.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,068</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4788-4793 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1131\_05: In past 30 days, used smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like: Chocolate

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Chocolate

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and have used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 63                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>63</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 63 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13068         | 99.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,068</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4794-4799 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1131\_06: In past 30 days, used smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like: An alcoholic drink

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and have used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 59                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>63</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 63 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13068         | 99.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,068</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4800-4805 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1131\_07: In past 30 days, used smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like: Candy or other sweets

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Candy or other sweets

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and have used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 62                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>63</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 63 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13068         | 99.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,068</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4806-4811 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1131\_08: In past 30 days, used smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like: Some other flavor

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

Some other flavor

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and have used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS1130 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 61                   | 0.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>63</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 63 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13068         | 99.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,068</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4812-4817 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1147: How often used flavored smokeless tobacco on days used in past 30 days

On the days you used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, how often did you use flavored smokeless tobacco?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and have used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS1130 = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored". ]

| Value        | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = All of the time  | 43                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Most of the time | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Sometimes        | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Rarely           | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Never            | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                      | <b>63</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 63 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13068         | 99.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,068</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4818-4823 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1142: In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you smokeless tobacco?

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you smokeless tobacco?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 67                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>93</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 93 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,038</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4824-4829 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_Y5123: In the past 30 days, someone refused to sell you smokeless tobacco because of your age

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you smokeless tobacco because of your age?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 74                   | 0.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>93</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 93 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,038</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4830-4835 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS9041: Type of smokeless tobacco used in past 30 days

In the past 30 days, what type of smokeless tobacco have you used?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES]

[If Loose smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chewing tobacco) (1),  
Smokeless tobacco pouches (not including snus) (2),  
Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YS1118]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

| Value        | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Loose smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chewing tobacco) | 59                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Smokeless tobacco pouches (not including snus)                 | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Both loose and pouched smokeless tobacco                       | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>92</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 92 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,039</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4836-4841 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS9042: Type of smokeless tobacco used most often in past 30 days

You mentioned you have used both loose and pouched smokeless tobacco.

Which type of smokeless tobacco do you use most often?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and have used both loose and pouched smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS9041 = 3.

| Value | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Loose smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chewing tobacco) | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Smokeless tobacco pouches (not including snus)                 | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>22</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 22 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13109         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,109</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4842-4847 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1118: In past 30 days, how you usually got your own smokeless tobacco

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own smokeless tobacco?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = I gave someone else money to buy it for me | 33                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = I bought it myself from a store            | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = I asked someone to give me some            | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Someone offered it to me                   | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| 5     | 5 = I bought it from another person            | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6     | 6 = I took it from a store or another person   | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7     | 7 = I got it some other way                    | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4848-4853 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1030: How you usually buy your smokeless tobacco

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your smokeless tobacco?

[If From the internet (2), By telephone (3), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7),  
GO TO BOX X04\_YSR20]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and usually get smokeless tobacco by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS1118 = 1, 2.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "When you give money to someone else, how do they".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YS1118 = 2, DISPLAY "How do you". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>          | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In person         | 43                          | 0.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = From the internet | 0                           | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = By telephone      | 2                           | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                       | <b>45</b>                   | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 45 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,086</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4854-4859 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1033: Retail location where your smokeless tobacco is purchased most of the time

Where do [you/they] buy your smokeless tobacco most of the time?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and usually get smokeless tobacco by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store and usually buy smokeless tobacco in person.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS1118 = 1, 2 AND X04\_YS1030 = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YS1118 = 2, DISPLAY "you".

ELSE, IF X04\_YS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = A convenience store or gas station                            | 41                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store                   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco                     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = A duty free shop or military commissary                       | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 6            | 6 = A bar, pub, restaurant or casino                              | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = A friend or relative  | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 8            | 8 = A swap meet or flea market                                    | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 9            | 9 = Somewhere else  | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>43</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 43 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13088         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,088</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 4860-4865 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1034\_D: Amount paid when last time bought smokeless tobacco - Dollars

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] smokeless tobacco. How much did you pay for a container of smokeless tobacco?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YSR18]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users and usually get smokeless tobacco by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YS1118 = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity. ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.  
IF X04\_YS1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".  
ELSE, IF YS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

This variable has 39 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 9.36
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 3.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 233.00
- Standard Deviation: 36.81

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13091         | 99.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,092</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4866-4871 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

### X04\_YS1034\_C: Amount paid when last time bought smokeless tobacco - Cents

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] smokeless tobacco. How much did you pay for a container of smokeless tobacco?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YSR18]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users and usually get smokeless tobacco by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YS1118 = 1, 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Display as Quantity/Quantity.]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.  
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.  
IF X04\_YS1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".  
ELSE, IF YS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ]

This variable has 39 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 25.56
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00
- Standard Deviation: 32.65

| Missing Data |   |               |              |   |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|---|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0          | % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0          | % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0          | % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0          | % |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0          | % |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13092         | 99.7         | % |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,092</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |   |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4872-4877 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YS9001: Number of pouches in the container of smokeless tobacco you usually buy

How many pouches are in the container of smokeless tobacco that you usually buy?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users and have only or most often used pouched smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days and usually get smokeless tobacco by giving someone else money to buy for them or buying themselves from a store.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 AND (X04\_YS9041 = 2 OR X04\_YS9042 = 2)  
AND X04\_YS1118 = 1, 2.

This variable has 5 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 15.40
- Median: 20.00
- Mode: 20.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 25.00

- Standard Deviation: 9.26

| Missing Data |   |               |               |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13126         | 100.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,126</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4878-4883 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YS1047: Have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco you usually use

Do you have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco that you usually use?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 51                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>66</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 66 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13065         | 99.5 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,065</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4884-4889 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1945: Know the name of brand of smokeless tobacco you [usually use]

Do you know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco you [usually use/last used]?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YSD02]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "last used".  
UNDERLINE "name of the brand". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 70                   | 0.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>93</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 93 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,038</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4890-4895 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1048\_BRAND: Brand of smokeless tobacco usually/last used

What brand of smokeless tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS1945 = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Show pictures of the major brands on the touchscreen. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".]

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below,

touch the box marked "Something else". ]

This variable has 70 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13061         | 99.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,061</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4896-4901 (*width:* 6; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1070\_PRODUCT: Sub-brand of smokeless tobacco product usually/last used

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand of smokeless tobacco pouches.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS1945 = 1 AND X04\_YS1048\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Fill BRANDFILL with brand selected in X04\_YS1048\_BRAND. Show pictures or text on the touchscreen of the major products associated with the brand selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[IF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

[IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS] DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."]

This variable has 70 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13061         | 99.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,061</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4902-4907 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS0104: Brand of very last smokeless tobacco used is same as brand regularly/last used

You said earlier that you used smokeless tobacco [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last time you used it.

Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and last used smokeless tobacco in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand and subbrand of smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND X04\_YS1945 = 1 AND X04\_YS1048\_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND X04\_YS1070\_PRODUCT != 99990, 99995, -8, -7.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YS0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YS0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YS0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".  
ELSE, IF X04\_YS0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".  
FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO X04\_YS1070\_PRODUCT. ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 28                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>32</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 32 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13099         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,099</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4908-4913 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1060\_RANDOM\_01: YS1060 series random question 1

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 13038                | 99.3 % |
| X04_YS1060 | -     | 12                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1062 | -     | 14                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1063 | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1064 | -     | 6                    | 0.0 %  |
| X04_YS1065 | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1067 | -     | 15                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1075 | -     | 12                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1085 | -     | 17                   | 0.1 %  |
|            | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4914-4923 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YS1060\_RANDOM\_02: YS1060 series random question 2

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 13038                | 99.3 % |
| X04_YS1060 | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1062 | -     | 13                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1063 | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1064 | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1065 | -     | 14                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1067 | -     | 13                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1075 | -     | 14                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1085 | -     | 14                   | 0.1 %  |
|            | Total | 13,131               | 100.0% |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4924-4933 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YS1060\_RANDOM\_03: YS1060 series random question 3

| Value      | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| -1         | -     | 13038                | 99.3 % |
| X04_YS1060 | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1062 | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1063 | -     | 16                   | 0.1 %  |
| X04_YS1064 | -     | 12                   | 0.1 %  |

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| X04_YS1065 | -            | 11                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1067 | -            | 15                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1075 | -            | 10                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1085 | -            | 11                   | 0.1 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4934-4943 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

#### X04\_YS1060\_RANDOM\_04: YS1060 series random question 4

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 13038                | 99.3 %        |
| X04_YS1060 | -            | 11                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1062 | -            | 11                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1063 | -            | 13                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1064 | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1065 | -            | 11                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1067 | -            | 14                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1075 | -            | 16                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1085 | -            | 10                   | 0.1 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4944-4953 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

#### X04\_YS1060\_RANDOM\_05: YS1060 series random question 5

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 13038                | 99.3 %        |
| X04_YS1060 | -            | 13                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1062 | -            | 16                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1063 | -            | 13                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1064 | -            | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1065 | -            | 18                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1067 | -            | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1075 | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YS1085 | -            | 11                   | 0.1 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4954-4963 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

#### X04\_YS1060\_RANDOM\_06: YS1060 series random question 6

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1           | -     | 13038                | 99.3 %        |
| X04_YS1060   | -     | 11                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1062   | -     | 13                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1063   | -     | 13                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1064   | -     | 5                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YS1065   | -     | 11                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1067   | -     | 14                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1075   | -     | 15                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1085   | -     | 11                   | 0.1 %         |
| <b>Total</b> |       | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4964-4973 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

#### X04\_YS1060\_RANDOM\_07: YS1060 series random question 7

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1           | -     | 13038                | 99.3 %        |
| X04_YS1060   | -     | 24                   | 0.2 %         |
| X04_YS1062   | -     | 10                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1063   | -     | 10                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1064   | -     | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1065   | -     | 12                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1067   | -     | 8                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1075   | -     | 13                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1085   | -     | 9                    | 0.1 %         |
| <b>Total</b> |       | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4974-4983 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

#### X04\_YS1060\_RANDOM\_08: YS1060 series random question 8

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 13070                | 99.5 %        |
| X04_YS1060 | -            | 4                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YS1062 | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1063 | -            | 11                   | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1064 | -            | 9                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1065 | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1067 | -            | 6                    | 0.0 %         |
| X04_YS1075 | -            | 7                    | 0.1 %         |
| X04_YS1085 | -            | 10                   | 0.1 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4984-4993 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YS1060: Use smokeless tobacco because: It is affordable

The next questions are about the reasons people use smokeless tobacco.

Please select which reasons apply to you.

I use smokeless tobacco because...

It is affordable.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 54                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 39                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>93</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 93 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,038</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 4994-4999 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1085: Use smokeless tobacco because: It can be used in places where smoking cigarettes is not allowed

I can use smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 59                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 34                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>93</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 93 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,038</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5000-5005 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1062: Use smokeless tobacco because: It might be less harmful to me than cigarettes

It might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 52                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 41                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>93</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 93 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,038</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5006-5011 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_Y51075: Use smokeless tobacco because: It might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes

It might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 60                   | 0.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>92</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 92 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,039</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5012-5017 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_Y51063: Use smokeless tobacco because: It comes in flavors I like

Smokeless tobacco comes in flavors I like.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 61                   | 0.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>93</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 93 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,038</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5018-5023 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_Y51064: Use smokeless tobacco because: It helps people to quit smoking cigarettes

Using smokeless tobacco helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 40                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>61</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 61 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13070         | 99.5 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,070</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5024-5029 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1065: Use smokeless tobacco because: It doesn't smell

Smokeless tobacco doesn't smell.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 33                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 60                   | 0.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>93</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 93 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 13038         | 99.3 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,038</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5030-5035 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1067: Use smokeless tobacco because: It doesn't bother non-tobacco users

Smokeless tobacco doesn't bother non-tobacco users.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 44                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 49                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>93</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 93 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,038</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5036-5041 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_Y51086: In past 30 days, used smokeless tobacco at times when or in places you could not smoke cigarettes

In the past 30 days, have you used smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where you could not smoke cigarettes?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5042-5047 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YD1001\_NB: Ever seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco before this study

Have you ever seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco before this study?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF DISSOLVABLES]

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YDV01]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 101                  | 0.8 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1651                 | 12.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,752</b>         | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,752 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,379</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5048-5053 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YD1002\_NB: Ever used dissolvable tobacco products, even one or two times

Have you ever used dissolvable tobacco products, such as Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks, or Strips, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF DISSOLVABLES]

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YDV01]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YD1001\_NB = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 100                  | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>101</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 101 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13030         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,030</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5054-5059 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YD1002\_12M: In past 12 months, used dissolvable tobacco products, even one or two times

In the past 12 months, have you used dissolvable tobacco products, such as Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks, or Strips, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF DISSOLVABLES]

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YDV01]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco and have ever used dissolvable tobacco, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YD1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YD1002\_NB = 1)  
OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 14                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11351                | 86.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,365</b>        | <b>86.6%</b> |

This variable has 11,365 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |    |       |
|--------------|---|----|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 11 | 0.1 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 3            | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 1752         | 13.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>1,766</b> | <b>13.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5060-5065 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YD1002\_30D: In past 30 days, used dissolvable tobacco products, even one or two times

In the past 30 days, have you used dissolvable tobacco products, such as Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks, or Strips, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF DISSOLVABLES]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco and have ever used dissolvable tobacco and have used dissolvable tobacco in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YD1001\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YD1002\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YD1002\_12M = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YD1002\_12M = 1).

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>14</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 14 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 13117         | 99.9 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,117</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5066-5071 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01: Ever heard of bidis before this study

Which of the following tobacco products have you ever seen or heard of before this study?

Choose all that apply.

Bidis

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 62                   | 0.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 1685                 | 12.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,747</b>         | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,747 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,384</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5072-5077 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02: Ever heard of kreteks before this study

Which of the following tobacco products have you ever seen or heard of before this study? Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected. ]

| Value | Label      | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked | 75                   | 0.6 % |

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 1672                 | 12.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,747</b>         | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,747 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,384</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5078-5083 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YB9101\_NB\_03: Never heard of bidis or kreteks

Which of the following tobacco products have you ever seen or heard of before this study? Choose all that apply.

Never seen or heard of either of these products

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1644                 | 12.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 103                  | 0.8 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,747</b>         | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,747 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |       |        |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5     | 0.0 %  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1     | 0.0 %  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378 | 86.6 % |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>11,384</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5084-5089 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01: Ever tried bidis, even one or two times

Which of the following tobacco products have you ever tried, even one or two times? Choose all that apply.

Bidis

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of bidis or kreteks.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 102                  | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>103</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 103 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13028         | 99.2 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,028</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5090-5095 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YB9102\_NB\_02: Ever tried kreteks, even one or two times

Which of the following tobacco products have you ever tried, even one or two times? Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of bidis or kreteks.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 102                  | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>103</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 103 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13028         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,028</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5096-5101 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YB9102\_NB\_03: Never tried bidis or kreteks

Which of the following tobacco products have you ever tried, even one or two times? Choose all that apply.

I have never tried either of these products

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of bidis or kreteks.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 102                  | 0.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>103</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 103 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13028         | 99.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,028</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5102-5107 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01: In past 12 months, tried bidis even one or two times**

In the past 12 months, which of the following tobacco products have you tried, even one or two times?

Choose all that apply.

Bidis

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of bidis or kreteks and have ever smoked bidis or kreteks, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02 = 1) AND (X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_02 = 1)) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected. ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 9                           | 0.1 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 11329                       | 86.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>11,338</b>               | <b>86.3%</b> |

This variable has 11,338 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 31           | 0.2 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 10           | 0.1 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1752         | 13.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>1,793</b> | <b>13.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5108-5113 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02: In past 12 months, tried kreteks even one or two times

In the past 12 months, which of the following tobacco products have you tried, even one or two times?

Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of bidis or kreteks and have ever smoked bidis or kreteks, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02 = 1) AND (X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_02 = 1)) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 21                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 11317                | 86.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>11,338</b>        | <b>86.3%</b> |

This variable has 11,338 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 31           | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10           | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1752         | 13.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,793</b> | <b>13.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5114-5119 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YB9102\_12M\_03: In past 12 months, never tried bidis or kreteks

In the past 12 months, which of the following tobacco products have you tried, even one or two times?

Choose all that apply.

I have not tried either of these products

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of bidis or kreteks and have ever smoked bidis or kreteks, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02 = 1) AND (X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_02 = 1)) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 11310                | 86.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 28                   | 0.2 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>11,338</b>        | <b>86.3%</b> |

This variable has 11,338 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 31           | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10           | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1752         | 13.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,793</b> | <b>13.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5120-5125 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YB9102\_30D\_01: In past 30 days, tried bidis even one or two times

In the past 30 days, which of the following tobacco products have you tried, even one or two times?

Choose all that apply.

Bidis

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of bidis or kreteks and have ever smoked bidis or kreteks and have smoked bidis or kreteks in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who have smoked bidis or kreteks in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02 = 1) AND (X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_02 = 1) AND (X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = 1)) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND (X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = 1)).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>27</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 27 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,104</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5126-5131 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YB9102\_30D\_02: In past 30 days, tried kreteks even one or two times**

In the past 30 days, which of the following tobacco products have you tried, even one or two times?

Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of bidis or kreteks and have ever smoked bidis or kreteks and have smoked bidis or kreteks in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who have smoked bidis or kreteks in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02 = 1) AND (X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_02 = 1) AND (X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = 1)) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND (X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = 1)).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 10                   | 0.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 17                   | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>27</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 27 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13103         | 99.8 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,104</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5132-5137 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YB9102\_30D\_03: In past 30 days, never tried bidis or kreteks

In the past 30 days, which of the following tobacco products have you tried, even one or two times?

Choose all that apply.

I have not tried either of these products

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of bidis or kreteks and have ever smoked bidis or kreteks and have smoked bidis or kreteks in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who have smoked bidis or kreteks in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02 = 1) AND (X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_02 = 1) AND (X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = 1)) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND (X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = 1)).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondents to choose all that apply. Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected.]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>27</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 27 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |               |              |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 13103         | 99.8 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>13,104</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5138-5143 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YZ1002: Ever used any other tobacco products

You were just asked questions about cigarettes, electronic nicotine products, traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars, pipes, hookahs, snus, smokeless tobacco, dissolvable tobacco, bidis and kreteks.

Besides these products, have you ever used any other tobacco products? Please do not include products such as a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray, lozenge, or pill.

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Which other products have you ever used? Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 27                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 13083                | 99.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,110</b>        | <b>99.8%</b> |

This variable has 13,110 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |           |             |  |
|---------------------|---|-----------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 15        | 0.1 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 6         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>21</b> | <b>0.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5144-5149 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YY0601: First type of tobacco you tried

You mentioned that you started using [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] [in the past 12 months/at age {EARLIEST AGE}]. Which type of tobacco did you try first?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who used 2 or more tobacco products for the first time at the same age, not including pipe tobacco, dissolvable tobacco, bidis, or kreteks, or continuing youth respondents who had never used any tobacco products as of their last completed interview and initiated use of two or more tobacco products since their last completed interview, not including pipe tobacco, dissolvable tobacco, bidis, or kreteks.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND MIN VALID AGE IN (X04\_YC1006\_NB OR X04\_YV1006\_NB OR X04\_YG1006TC\_NB OR X04\_YG1006CL\_NB OR X04\_YG1006FC\_NB OR X04\_YH1006\_NB OR X04\_YU1006\_NB OR X04\_YS1006\_NB) = AGE AT FIRST USE OF 2 OR MORE PRODUCTS)) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND P04\_EVER\_NEVER\_BIDI != 1 AND P04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS != 1 AND P04\_EVER\_NEVER\_DISSBL != 1 AND P04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS != 1 AND P04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR != 1 AND P04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO != 1 AND P04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD != 1 AND P04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK != 1 AND P04\_EVER\_NEVER\_KRETEK != 1 AND P04\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE != 1 AND P04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS != 1 AND P04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS != 1 AND X04\_INIT\_[PRODUCT]\_YOUTH = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE OF THESE PRODUCTS: CIGARETTES, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS, TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, HOOKAH, SNUS, SMOKELESS TOBACCO).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Make response options a dynamic list with fills based on the products that were used at MIN VALID AGE or initiated. Always include the unspecified other. ]

[DISPLAY: LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS MAY ONLY INCLUDE CIGARETTES, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS, TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, HOOKAH, SNUS, SMOKELESS TOBACCO.

IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY "in the past 12 months"; AND [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED], FOR ALL PRODUCTS FOR WHICH X04\_INIT\_[PRODUCT]\_YOUTH = 1. (X04\_INIT\_CIGS\_YOUTH, X04\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH, X04\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH, X04\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH, X04\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH, X04\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH, X04\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH, X04\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH)

IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, DISPLAY "at age {EARLIEST AGE}" AND FILL {EARLIEST AGE} WITH THE AGE THE RESPONDENT FIRST STARTED USING TOBACCO; FOR [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS USED AT EARLIEST AGE], LIST ALL THE PRODUCTS FOR WHICH X04\_Y\*1006\_NB = EARLIEST AGE OF TOBACCO USE. (X04\_YC1006\_NB, X04\_YV1006\_NB, X04\_YG1006TC\_NB, X04\_YG1006CL\_NB, X04\_YG1006FC\_NB, X04\_YH1006\_NB, X04\_YU1006\_NB, X04\_YS1006\_NB)

IF [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] HAS TWO PRODUCTS, CONNECT THE PRODUCTS WITH "and".

IF [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] HAS THREE OR MORE PRODUCTS, CONNECT THE PRODUCTS WITH COMMAS AND INCLUDE "and" BEFORE THE FINAL PRODUCT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Cigarettes   | 48                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2            | 2 = E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products | 72                   | 0.5 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Traditional cigars                                 | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Cigarillos   | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Filtered cigars                                    | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 7            | 7 = Shisha or hookah tobacco                           | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 8            | 8 = Smokeless tobacco (other than snus)                | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 9            | 9 = Snus   | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 14           | 14 = Other   | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>167</b>           | <b>1.3%</b> |

This variable has 167 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12960         | 98.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,964</b> | <b>98.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5150-5155 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0703E: Time to wanting to use first electronic nicotine product after waking

How soon after you wake up do you want to use electronic nicotine products?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2, 3.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Within 5 minutes                                | 56                   | 0.4 %        |
| 2            | 2 = From 6 to 30 minutes                            | 55                   | 0.4 %        |
| 3            | 3 = From more than 30 minutes to 1 hour             | 69                   | 0.5 %        |
| 4            | 4 = After more than 1 hour but less than 24 hours   | 134                  | 1.0 %        |
| 5            | 5 = Rarely want to use electronic nicotine products | 1347                 | 10.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>1,661</b>         | <b>12.6%</b> |

This variable has 1,661 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 32            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 8             | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11430         | 87.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,470</b> | <b>87.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5156-5161 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0704E: Ever have strong cravings to use electronic nicotine products

Do you ever have strong cravings to use electronic nicotine products?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2, 3.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 185                  | 1.4 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 1510                 | 11.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>1,695</b>         | <b>12.9%</b> |

This variable has 1,695 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11430         | 87.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,436</b> | <b>87.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5162-5167 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0705E: Ever felt like you really needed to use electronic nicotine products

Have you ever felt like you really needed to use electronic nicotine products?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2, 3.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 184                  | 1.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1514                 | 11.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,698</b>         | <b>12.9%</b> |

This variable has 1,698 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11430         | 87.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,433</b> | <b>87.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5168-5173 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YN0055E: Level of agreement: I find myself reaching for electronic nicotine products without thinking about it

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale:

1= not true of me at all to 5=extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for electronic nicotine products without thinking about it.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2, 3.

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 1257                 | 9.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 209                  | 1.6 %        |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 118                  | 0.9 %        |
| 4     | 4 = 4 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 60                   | 0.5 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Extremely true of me   | 50                   | 0.4 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>1,694</b>         | <b>12.9%</b> |

This variable has 1,694 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11430         | 87.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,437</b> | <b>87.1%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5174-5179 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0025E\_RANDOM\_01: YN0025E series random question 1

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1           | -     | 11430                | 87.0 %        |
| X04_YN0025E  | -     | 349                  | 2.7 %         |
| X04_YN0045E  | -     | 347                  | 2.6 %         |
| X04_YN0070E  | -     | 337                  | 2.6 %         |
| X04_YN0075E  | -     | 355                  | 2.7 %         |
| X04_YN0080E  | -     | 313                  | 2.4 %         |
| <b>Total</b> |       | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5180-5190 (width: 11; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YN0025E\_RANDOM\_02: YN0025E series random question 2

| Value        | Label | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1           | -     | 11430                | 87.0 %        |
| X04_YN0025E  | -     | 363                  | 2.8 %         |
| X04_YN0045E  | -     | 341                  | 2.6 %         |
| X04_YN0070E  | -     | 352                  | 2.7 %         |
| X04_YN0075E  | -     | 305                  | 2.3 %         |
| X04_YN0080E  | -     | 340                  | 2.6 %         |
| <b>Total</b> |       | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5191-5201 (width: 11; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YN0025E\_RANDOM\_03: YN0025E series random question 3

| Value       | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1          | -            | 11430                | 87.0 %        |
| X04_YN0025E | -            | 317                  | 2.4 %         |
| X04_YN0045E | -            | 349                  | 2.7 %         |
| X04_YN0070E | -            | 331                  | 2.5 %         |
| X04_YN0075E | -            | 356                  | 2.7 %         |
| X04_YN0080E | -            | 348                  | 2.7 %         |
|             | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5202-5212 (width: 11; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

#### **X04\_YN0025E\_RANDOM\_04: YN0025E series random question 4**

| Value       | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1          | -            | 11430                | 87.0 %        |
| X04_YN0025E | -            | 341                  | 2.6 %         |
| X04_YN0045E | -            | 343                  | 2.6 %         |
| X04_YN0070E | -            | 321                  | 2.4 %         |
| X04_YN0075E | -            | 342                  | 2.6 %         |
| X04_YN0080E | -            | 354                  | 2.7 %         |
|             | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5213-5223 (width: 11; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

#### **X04\_YN0025E\_RANDOM\_05: YN0025E series random question 5**

| Value       | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1          | -            | 11430                | 87.0 %        |
| X04_YN0025E | -            | 331                  | 2.5 %         |
| X04_YN0045E | -            | 321                  | 2.4 %         |
| X04_YN0070E | -            | 360                  | 2.7 %         |
| X04_YN0075E | -            | 343                  | 2.6 %         |
| X04_YN0080E | -            | 346                  | 2.6 %         |
|             | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5224-5234 (width: 11; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YN0025E: Level of agreement: Frequently crave electronic nicotine products

I frequently crave electronic nicotine products.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2, 3.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 1367                 | 10.4 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 161                  | 1.2 %        |
| 3            | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 90                   | 0.7 %        |
| 4            | 4 = 4 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 40                   | 0.3 %        |
| 5            | 5 = Extremely true of me   | 35                   | 0.3 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>1,693</b>         | <b>12.9%</b> |

This variable has 1,693 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11430         | 87.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,438</b> | <b>87.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5235-5240 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0045E: Level of agreement: My electronic nicotine product use is out of control

My electronic nicotine product use is out of control.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2, 3.

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 1540                 | 11.7 % |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 68                   | 0.5 %  |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 53                   | 0.4 %  |
| 4     | 4 = 4 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 9                    | 0.1 %  |

| Value | Label                    | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 5     | 5 = Extremely true of me | 25                   | 0.2 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>             | <b>1,695</b>         | <b>12.9%</b> |

This variable has 1,695 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11430         | 87.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,436</b> | <b>87.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5241-5246 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0070E: Level of agreement: Using electronic nicotine products helps me feel better if I've been feeling down

Using electronic nicotine products really helps me feel better if I've been feeling down.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2, 3.

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 1217                 | 9.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 171                  | 1.3 %        |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 154                  | 1.2 %        |
| 4     | 4 = 4 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 77                   | 0.6 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Extremely true of me   | 72                   | 0.5 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>1,691</b>         | <b>12.9%</b> |

This variable has 1,691 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 8             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11430         | 87.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,440</b> | <b>87.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5247-5252 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YN0075E: Level of agreement: Using electronic nicotine products helps me think better

Using electronic nicotine products helps me think better.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2, 3.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 1364                 | 10.4 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 141                  | 1.1 %        |
| 3            | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 109                  | 0.8 %        |
| 4            | 4 = 4 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 39                   | 0.3 %        |
| 5            | 5 = Extremely true of me   | 39                   | 0.3 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>1,692</b>         | <b>12.9%</b> |

This variable has 1,692 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11430         | 87.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,439</b> | <b>87.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5253-5258 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YN0080E: Level of agreement: I would feel alone without my electronic nicotine products

I would feel alone without my electronic nicotine products.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2, 3.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 1532                 | 11.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 82                   | 0.6 %        |
| 3            | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 40                   | 0.3 %        |
| 4            | 4 = 4 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 15                   | 0.1 %        |
| 5            | 5 = Extremely true of me   | 23                   | 0.2 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>1,692</b>         | <b>12.9%</b> |

This variable has 1,692 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 7             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11430         | 87.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,439</b> | <b>87.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5259-5264 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0060E: Level of agreement: I usually want to use electronic nicotine products after waking up

I usually want to use electronic nicotine products right after I wake up.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users and did not report that they rarely want to use electronic nicotine products after waking up.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2, 3 AND X04\_YN0703E != 5.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 175                  | 1.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 66                   | 0.5 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 48                   | 0.4 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 4 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Extremely true of me   | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>348</b>           | <b>2.7%</b> |

This variable has 348 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                                |               |              |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know                | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused                   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable              | 12777         | 97.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>12,783</b> | <b>97.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5265-5270 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0126E: In past 12 months, tried to completely stop using electronic nicotine products

Have you tried to completely stop using electronic nicotine products within the past 12 months?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YN0127E]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 251                  | 1.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 510                  | 3.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>761</b>           | <b>5.8%</b> |

This variable has 761 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 12            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12354         | 94.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,370</b> | <b>94.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5271-5276 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0120E: In past 12 months, stopped using electronic nicotine products for one day or longer because you were trying to quit for good

In the past 12 months, have you stopped using electronic nicotine products for one day or longer because you were trying to quit for good?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and have tried to completely stop using electronic nicotine products within the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YN0126E = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 188                  | 1.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 62                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>250</b>           | <b>1.9%</b> |

This variable has 250 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12880         | 98.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,881</b> | <b>98.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5277-5282 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0127E: Seriously thinking about quitting electronic nicotine products

Are you seriously thinking about quitting electronic nicotine products?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2.

| Value | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes, within the next 30 days                   | 196                  | 1.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Yes, within the next 6 months                  | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Yes, within the year                           | 58                   | 0.4 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Yes, but not within the year                   | 88                   | 0.7 %       |
| 5     | 5 = No, I am not seriously thinking about quitting | 378                  | 2.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                                       | <b>752</b>           | <b>5.7%</b> |

This variable has 752 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                                |               |              |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know                | 19            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused                   | 6             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable              | 12354         | 94.1 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>12,379</b> | <b>94.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5283-5288 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0703: Time to wanting to use first tobacco product after waking

How soon after you wake up do you want to use tobacco?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 3.

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Within 5 minutes                              | 44                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = From 6 to 30 minutes                          | 44                   | 0.3 %       |
| 3     | 3 = From more than 30 minutes to 1 hour           | 46                   | 0.4 %       |
| 4     | 4 = After more than 1 hour but less than 24 hours | 82                   | 0.6 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Rarely want to use tobacco                    | 850                  | 6.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>1,066</b>         | <b>8.1%</b> |

This variable has 1,066 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 18            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 8             | 0.1 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 12039         | 91.7 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,065</b> | <b>91.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5289-5294 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0704: Ever have strong cravings to use tobacco

Do you ever have strong cravings to use tobacco?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 3.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 163                  | 1.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 925                  | 7.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,088</b>         | <b>8.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,088 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12039         | 91.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,043</b> | <b>91.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5295-5300 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YN0705: Ever felt like you really needed to use tobacco

Have you ever felt like you really needed to use tobacco?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 3.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 177                  | 1.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 914                  | 7.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,091</b>         | <b>8.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,091 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                   |               |              |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable | 12039         | 91.7 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>      | <b>12,040</b> | <b>91.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5301-5306 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0055: Level of agreement: Find myself reaching for a tobacco product without thinking about it

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale:

1= not true of me at all to 5=extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for a tobacco product without thinking about it.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 3.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>               | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 841                         | 6.4 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 98                          | 0.7 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 79                          | 0.6 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 4 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 29                          | 0.2 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Extremely true of me   | 32                          | 0.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>               | <b>1,079</b>                | <b>8.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,079 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 7             | 0.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12039         | 91.7 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,052</b> | <b>91.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5307-5312 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0025\_RANDOM\_01: YN0025 series random question 1

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 12039                | 91.7 %        |
| X04_YN0025 | -            | 237                  | 1.8 %         |
| X04_YN0045 | -            | 205                  | 1.6 %         |
| X04_YN0070 | -            | 226                  | 1.7 %         |
| X04_YN0075 | -            | 206                  | 1.6 %         |
| X04_YN0080 | -            | 218                  | 1.7 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5313-5322 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YN0025\_RANDOM\_02: YN0025 series random question 2

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 12039                | 91.7 %        |
| X04_YN0025 | -            | 218                  | 1.7 %         |
| X04_YN0045 | -            | 216                  | 1.6 %         |
| X04_YN0070 | -            | 223                  | 1.7 %         |
| X04_YN0075 | -            | 230                  | 1.8 %         |
| X04_YN0080 | -            | 205                  | 1.6 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5323-5332 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YN0025\_RANDOM\_03: YN0025 series random question 3

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 12039                | 91.7 %        |
| X04_YN0025 | -            | 221                  | 1.7 %         |
| X04_YN0045 | -            | 236                  | 1.8 %         |
| X04_YN0070 | -            | 208                  | 1.6 %         |
| X04_YN0075 | -            | 217                  | 1.7 %         |
| X04_YN0080 | -            | 210                  | 1.6 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5333-5342 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YN0025\_RANDOM\_04: YN0025 series random question 4

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 12039                | 91.7 %        |
| X04_YN0025 | -            | 213                  | 1.6 %         |
| X04_YN0045 | -            | 203                  | 1.5 %         |
| X04_YN0070 | -            | 217                  | 1.7 %         |
| X04_YN0075 | -            | 232                  | 1.8 %         |
| X04_YN0080 | -            | 227                  | 1.7 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5343-5352 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YN0025\_RANDOM\_05: YN0025 series random question 5

| Value      | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| -1         | -            | 12039                | 91.7 %        |
| X04_YN0025 | -            | 203                  | 1.5 %         |
| X04_YN0045 | -            | 232                  | 1.8 %         |
| X04_YN0070 | -            | 218                  | 1.7 %         |
| X04_YN0075 | -            | 207                  | 1.6 %         |
| X04_YN0080 | -            | 232                  | 1.8 %         |
|            | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5353-5362 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## X04\_YN0025: Level of agreement: Frequently crave tobacco

I frequently crave tobacco.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 3.

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 853                  | 6.5 % |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 87                   | 0.7 % |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 69                   | 0.5 % |
| 4     | 4 = 4 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 33                   | 0.3 % |

| Value | Label                    | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 5     | 5 = Extremely true of me | 37                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>             | <b>1,079</b>         | <b>8.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,079 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 9             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12039         | 91.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,052</b> | <b>91.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5363-5368 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0045: Level of agreement: My tobacco use is out of control

My tobacco use is out of control.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 3.

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 946                  | 7.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 55                   | 0.4 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 41                   | 0.3 %       |
| 4     | 4 = 4 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Extremely true of me   | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>1,080</b>         | <b>8.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,080 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 9             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12039         | 91.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,051</b> | <b>91.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5369-5374 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YN0070: Level of agreement: Using tobacco helps me feel better if feeling down

Using tobacco really helps me feel better if I've been feeling down.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 3.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 771                  | 5.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 106                  | 0.8 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 89                   | 0.7 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 4 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 49                   | 0.4 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Extremely true of me   | 62                   | 0.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>1,077</b>         | <b>8.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,077 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 9             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12039         | 91.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,054</b> | <b>91.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5375-5380 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YN0075: Level of agreement: Using tobacco helps me think better

Using tobacco helps me think better.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 3.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 855                  | 6.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 79                   | 0.6 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 72                   | 0.5 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 4 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 43                   | 0.3 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Extremely true of me   | 33                   | 0.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>1,082</b>         | <b>8.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,082 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 8             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12039         | 91.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,049</b> | <b>91.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5381-5386 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0080: Level of agreement: Would feel alone without my tobacco

I would feel alone without my tobacco.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 3.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 947                  | 7.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 66                   | 0.5 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 39                   | 0.3 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 4 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Extremely true of me   | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>1,081</b>         | <b>8.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,081 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 10            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 12039         | 91.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>12,050</b> | <b>91.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5387-5392 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YN0060: Level of agreement: Usually want to use tobacco after waking up

I usually want to use tobacco right after I wake up.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users and did not report that they rarely want to use tobacco after waking up.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 3 AND X04\_YN0703 != 5.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Not true of me at all  | 112                  | 0.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 2 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 50                   | 0.4 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 3 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 4 on a scale of 1 to 5 | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Extremely true of me   | 28                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>234</b>           | <b>1.8%</b> |

This variable has 234 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 12889         | 98.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>12,897</b> | <b>98.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5393-5398 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YN0126: In past 12 months, tried to completely stop use of all tobacco products

Have you tried to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YN0127]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar smokers or past 30 day "not-light" cigarillo smokers or past 30 day "not-light" filtered cigar smokers or past 30 day pipe smokers or past 30 day hookah smokers or past 30 day "not-light" snus pouch users or past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users or past 30 day dissolvable tobacco users or past 30 day bidi smokers or past 30 day kretek smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1).

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 58                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 130                  | 1.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>188</b>           | <b>1.4%</b> |

This variable has 188 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12942         | 98.6 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,943</b> | <b>98.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5399-5404 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0120: In past 12 months, stopped using all tobacco products for one day or longer because you were trying to quit for good

In the past 12 months, have you stopped using all tobacco products for one day or longer because you were trying to quit for good?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar smokers or past 30 day "not-light" cigarillo smokers or past 30 day "not-light" filtered cigar smokers or past 30 day pipe smokers or past 30 day hookah smokers or past 30 day "not-light" snus pouch users or past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users or past 30 day dissolvable tobacco users or past 30 day bidi smokers or past 30 day kretek smokers and have tried to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2

OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1) AND X04\_YN0126 = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 51                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>58</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 58 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13073         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,073</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5405-5410 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0127: Seriously thinking about quitting cigarettes/all tobacco products

Are you seriously thinking about quitting [cigarettes/all tobacco products/cigarettes and tobacco products]?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers or past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar smokers or past 30 day "not-light" cigarillo smokers or past 30 day "not-light" filtered cigar smokers or past 30 day pipe smokers or past 30 day hookah smokers or past 30 day "not-light" snus pouch users or past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users or past 30 day dissolvable tobacco users or past 30 day bidi smokers or past 30 day kretek smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1).

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 2 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 2 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 2 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 2 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 2 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 2 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 2 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 2 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 2 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 2, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

ELSE, IF (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 1) AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1, DISPLAY "all tobacco products".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1 OR

X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1), DISPLAY "cigarettes and tobacco products". ]

| Value | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes, within the next 30 days                   | 91                   | 0.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Yes, within the next 6 months                  | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Yes, within the year                           | 49                   | 0.4 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Yes, but not within the year                   | 40                   | 0.3 %       |
| 5     | 5 = No, I am not seriously thinking about quitting | 145                  | 1.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                                       | <b>357</b>           | <b>2.7%</b> |

This variable has 357 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12766         | 97.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,774</b> | <b>97.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 5411-5416 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1210: Wants to completely stop smoking cigarettes

Do you want to completely stop smoking cigarettes?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 150                  | 1.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 101                  | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>251</b>           | <b>1.9%</b> |

This variable has 251 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 12876         | 98.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>12,880</b> | <b>98.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5417-5422 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1215: In past 12 months, tried to completely stop smoking cigarettes

In the past 12 months, have you tried to completely stop smoking cigarettes?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YC1230]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and did not report trying to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND X04\_YN0126 != 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 95                   | 0.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 132                  | 1.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>227</b>           | <b>1.7%</b> |

This variable has 227 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12901         | 98.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,904</b> | <b>98.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5423-5428 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1220: In past 12 months, number of times you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking cigarettes for good

In the past 12 months, how many times have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking cigarettes for good?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and have tried to

completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months or did not report trying to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months and have tried to completely stop smoking cigarettes within the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND (X04\_YN0126 = 1 OR (X04\_YN0126 != 1 AND X04\_YC1215 = 1)).

This variable has 112 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 8.96
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 90.00
- Standard Deviation: 14.05

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13011         | 99.1 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,019</b> | <b>99.1%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5429-5434 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YC1225: How long stayed off cigarettes when last tried to quit for good

When you last tried to quit for good, how long did you stay off cigarettes? Please choose the first answer that fits.

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and have tried to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months or did not report trying to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months and have tried to completely stop smoking cigarettes within the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND (X04\_YN0126 = 1 OR (X04\_YN0126 != 1 AND X04\_YC1215 = 1)).

| Value | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|--|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Less than one day                        | 12                   | 0.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = 1 to 7 days                              | 28                   | 0.2 % |
| 3     | 3 = More than 7 days but less than 30 days   | 26                   | 0.2 % |
| 4     | 4 = More than 30 days but less than 6 months | 18                   | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label                                       | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 5     | 5 = More than 6 months but less than 1 year | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 6     | 6 = 1 year or more                          | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                                | <b>117</b>           | <b>0.9%</b> |

This variable has 117 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13011         | 99.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,014</b> | <b>99.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5435-5440 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1230: Likeliness you would succeed if decided to quit cigarettes for good

If you decided to quit cigarettes for good, how likely is it that you would succeed?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2.

| Value | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very likely       | 128                  | 1.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat likely   | 53                   | 0.4 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat unlikely | 29                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very unlikely     | 40                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>          | <b>250</b>           | <b>1.9%</b> |

This variable has 250 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12876         | 98.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,881</b> | <b>98.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5441-5446 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YN0330\_12M: Used a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray, lozenge or pill in past 12 months (past 12 month tobacco users)

In the past 12 months, have you used a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YN0331\_12M]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 2, 3.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 56                   | 0.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 2020                 | 15.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>2,076</b>         | <b>15.8%</b> |

This variable has 2,076 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11046         | 84.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,055</b> | <b>84.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5447-5452 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YN0307: When did you last use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill (past 12 month tobacco users)

When did you last use a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YN0309.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YN0331\_12M]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND X04\_YN0330\_12M = 1.

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = In the past hour       | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Sometime today         | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Yesterday              | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Three or more days ago | 37                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>54</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 54 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13075         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,077</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5453-5458 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YN0308: Time period of day when you last used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill (past 12 month tobacco users)

When you last used a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0307], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and last used sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND X04\_YN0330\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YN0307 = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0307]:  
 IF X04\_YN0307 = 2, DISPLAY "sometime today".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>9</b>             | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 9 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13120         | 99.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,122</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5459-5464 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YN0309: Number of nicotine patches, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenges or pills used today/yesterday/the day before yesterday (past 12 month tobacco users)

When you last used a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0307], how many did you use?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YN0331\_12M

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND X04\_YN0330\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YN0307 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow 2 digits. ]

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0307]:

IF X04\_YN0307 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF X04\_YN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

This variable has 16 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 11.56
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 66.00
- Standard Deviation: 16.54

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13114         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,115</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5465-5470 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

### X04\_YN0331\_12M: Used prescription drugs: Chantix, Varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or Bupropion in past 12 months (past 12 month tobacco users)

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs: Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YRT01]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 2, 3.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 42                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 2034                 | 15.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>2,076</b>         | <b>15.8%</b> |

This variable has 2,076 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 7             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11046         | 84.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,055</b> | <b>84.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5471-5476 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YN0327: When did you last use Chantix, Varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban or Bupropion (past 12 month tobacco users)

When did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YN0329.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YRT01]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND X04\_YN0331\_12M = 1.

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = In the past hour       | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Sometime today         | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Yesterday              | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Three or more days ago | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>41</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 41 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,090</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 5477-5482 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0328: Time period of day when you last used Chantix, Varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban or Bupropion (past 12 month tobacco users)

When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0327], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and last used sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND X04\_YN0331\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YN0327 = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0327]:

IF X04\_YN0327 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YN0327 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF X04\_YN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| Value | Label                         | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM  | 0                    | 0.0 % |
| 2     | 2 = After 6AM but before noon | 8                    | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3     | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>12</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 12 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13119         | 99.9 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,119</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5483-5488 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YN0329: Number of Chantix, Varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban or Bupropion taken today/yesterday/the day before yesterday (past 12 month tobacco users)

When you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0327], how many did you take?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YRT01]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND X04\_YN0331\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YN0327 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0327]:  
 IF X04\_YN0327 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YN0327 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday"  
 ELSE, IF X04\_YN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

This variable has 18 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 4.06
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 25.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.33

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                                  |               |              |  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know                  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused                     | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable                | 13113         | 99.9 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>                     | <b>13,113</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5489-5494 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YR0142: In past 12 months, how often thought about the chemicals contained in tobacco

In the past 12 months, how often have you thought about the chemicals contained in tobacco products?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Never      | 5901                 | 44.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely     | 3422                 | 26.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes  | 2519                 | 19.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Often      | 768                  | 5.8 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Very often | 480                  | 3.7 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,090</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,090 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |  |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 31        | 0.2 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10        | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>41</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5495-5500 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0005: In past 30 days, how often noticed health warnings on cigarette packages

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on cigarette packs?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Never      | 7680                 | 58.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely     | 1877                 | 14.3 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes  | 1491                 | 11.4 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Often      | 1023                 | 7.8 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Very often | 962                  | 7.3 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,033</b>        | <b>99.3%</b> |

This variable has 13,033 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |  |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 86        | 0.7 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 12        | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>98</b> | <b>0.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 5501-5506 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0202: How often read or looked closely at the health warnings on cigarette packages in past 30 days

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on cigarette packs?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0005 > 1.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Never      | 166                  | 1.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely     | 182                  | 1.4 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes  | 164                  | 1.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Often      | 101                  | 0.8 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Very often | 91                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>704</b>           | <b>5.4%</b> |

This variable has 704 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12424         | 94.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,427</b> | <b>94.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5507-5512 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0010: In past 30 days, how often health warnings stopped you from having a cigarette when you were about to smoke one

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a cigarette when you were about to smoke one?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0005 > 1.

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Never      | 292                  | 2.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Rarely     | 101                  | 0.8 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Sometimes  | 97                   | 0.7 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Often      | 62                   | 0.5 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Very often | 135                  | 1.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>687</b>           | <b>5.2%</b> |

This variable has 687 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 14            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 6             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12424         | 94.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,444</b> | <b>94.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5513-5518 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YR0015: Tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on cigarette packs in past 30 days

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on cigarette packs - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigarette case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0005 > 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 79                   | 0.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 625                  | 4.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>704</b>           | <b>5.4%</b> |

This variable has 704 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12424         | 94.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,427</b> | <b>94.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 5519-5524 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YR0025: Believability of health warnings on cigarette packs

How believable do you consider the health warnings on cigarette packs to be?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0005 > 1.

| Value | Label                     | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all believable | 24                   | 0.2 % |
| 2     | 2 = A little believable   | 33                   | 0.3 % |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat believable   | 115                  | 0.9 % |
| 4     | 4 = Very believable       | 205                  | 1.6 % |

| Value | Label                    | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 5     | 5 = Extremely believable | 326                  | 2.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>             | <b>703</b>           | <b>5.4%</b> |

This variable has 703 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12424         | 94.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,428</b> | <b>94.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5525-5530 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0035: Extent to which health warnings on cigarette packs make you think about the health risks of smoking

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you think about the health risks of smoking?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0005 > 1.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all | 74                   | 0.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A little   | 126                  | 1.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat   | 204                  | 1.6 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot      | 300                  | 2.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>704</b>           | <b>5.4%</b> |

This variable has 704 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12424         | 94.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,427</b> | <b>94.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5531-5536 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YR0203: Extent to which health warnings on cigarette packs make you never want to smoke again

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you never want to smoke again?

[GO TO X04\_YR0110]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0005 > 1.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all | 159                  | 1.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A little   | 115                  | 0.9 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat   | 165                  | 1.3 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot      | 257                  | 2.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>696</b>           | <b>5.3%</b> |

This variable has 696 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 8             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12424         | 94.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,435</b> | <b>94.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5537-5542 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YR0055: Extent to which health warnings on cigarette packs made you less likely to start smoking

To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on cigarette packs made you less likely to start smoking?

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2 AND X04\_YR0005 > 1.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all | 790                  | 6.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = A little   | 388                  | 3.0 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat   | 676                  | 5.1 %        |
| 4     | 4 = A lot      | 2694                 | 20.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>4,548</b>         | <b>34.6%</b> |

This variable has 4,548 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 76           | 0.6 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 22           | 0.2 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 8485         | 64.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>8,583</b> | <b>65.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5543-5548 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0110: In past 30 days, how often noticed health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid or other electronic nicotine products

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid or other electronic nicotine products?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Never      | 9398                 | 71.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely     | 1682                 | 12.8 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes  | 908                  | 6.9 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Often      | 474                  | 3.6 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Very often | 526                  | 4.0 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,988</b>        | <b>98.9%</b> |

This variable has 12,988 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |            |             |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 127        | 1.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 16         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>143</b> | <b>1.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5549-5554 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0222: In past 30 days, how often you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid or other electronic nicotine products

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid or other electronic nicotine products?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products and have noticed health warnings on packages of electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0110 > 1.

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Never      | 222                  | 1.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Rarely     | 271                  | 2.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Sometimes  | 186                  | 1.4 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Often      | 85                   | 0.6 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Very often | 74                   | 0.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>838</b>           | <b>6.4%</b> |

This variable has 838 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12291         | 93.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,293</b> | <b>93.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5555-5560 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0226: Extent to which health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid or other electronic nicotine products make you think about the health risks of using them

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid or other electronic nicotine products make you think about the health risks of using them?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products and have noticed health warnings on packages of electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0110 > 1.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all | 180                  | 1.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A little   | 253                  | 1.9 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat   | 229                  | 1.7 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot      | 171                  | 1.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>833</b>           | <b>6.3%</b> |

This variable has 833 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12291         | 93.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,298</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 5561-5566 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0115: In past 30 days, how often noticed health warnings on packages of traditional cigars

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label      | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Never  | 10216                | 77.8 % |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely | 1228                 | 9.4 %  |

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 3            | 3 = Sometimes  | 697                  | 5.3 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Often      | 363                  | 2.8 %        |
| 5            | 5 = Very often | 491                  | 3.7 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>12,995</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,995 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 119        | 0.9 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 17         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>136</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5567-5572 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0229: In past 30 days, how often you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have noticed health warnings on packages of traditional cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0115 > 1.

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Never      | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Rarely     | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Sometimes  | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Often      | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Very often | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>75</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 75 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13056         | 99.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,056</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5573-5578 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0233: Extent to which health warnings on packages of traditional cigars make you think about the health risks of smoking

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars make you think about the health risks of smoking?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have noticed health warnings on packages of traditional cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0115 > 1.

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Not at all | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = A little   | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Somewhat   | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A lot      | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>75</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 75 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 13056         | 99.4 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,056</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5579-5584 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0120: In past 30 days, how often noticed health warnings on packages of cigarillos

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of cigarillos?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Never      | 10283                | 78.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely     | 1180                 | 9.0 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes  | 709                  | 5.4 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Often      | 341                  | 2.6 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Very often | 486                  | 3.7 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,999</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,999 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 122        | 0.9 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>132</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5585-5590 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YR0236: In past 30 days, how often you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of cigarilos

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of cigarilos?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have noticed health warnings on packages of cigarilos in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0120 > 1.

| Value | Label         | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Never     | 38                   | 0.3 % |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely    | 56                   | 0.4 % |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes | 55                   | 0.4 % |
| 4     | 4 = Often     | 25                   | 0.2 % |

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 5     | 5 = Very often | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>197</b>           | <b>1.5%</b> |

This variable has 197 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12932         | 98.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,934</b> | <b>98.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5591-5596 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0240: Extent to which health warnings on packages of cigarillos make you think about the health risks of smoking

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of cigarillos make you think about the health risks of smoking?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have noticed health warnings on packages of cigarillos in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0120 > 1.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all | 41                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A little   | 49                   | 0.4 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat   | 60                   | 0.5 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot      | 46                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>196</b>           | <b>1.5%</b> |

This variable has 196 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12932         | 98.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,935</b> | <b>98.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5597-5602 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YR0125: In past 30 days, how often noticed health warnings on packages of filtered cigars

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Never      | 10324                | 78.6 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Rarely     | 1186                 | 9.0 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Sometimes  | 674                  | 5.1 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Often      | 338                  | 2.6 %        |
| 5            | 5 = Very often | 480                  | 3.7 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>13,002</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,002 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 114        | 0.9 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 15         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>129</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5603-5608 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YR0243: In past 30 days, how often you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have noticed health warnings on packages of filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0125 > 1.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Never      | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely     | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes  | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Often      | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Very often | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>54</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 54 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13077         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,077</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5609-5614 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0247: Extent to which health warnings on packages of filtered cigars make you think about the health risks of smoking

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars make you think about the health risks of smoking?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have noticed health warnings on packages of filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0125 > 1.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A little   | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat   | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot      | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>54</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 54 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13077         | 99.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,077</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5615-5620 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YR0130: In past 30 days, how often noticed health warnings on packages of pipe tobacco

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of pipe tobacco?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Never      | 10687                | 81.4 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Rarely     | 1027                 | 7.8 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Sometimes  | 600                  | 4.6 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Often      | 267                  | 2.0 %        |
| 5            | 5 = Very often | 414                  | 3.2 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>12,995</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,995 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |  |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|--|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 120        | 0.9 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 16         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>136</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5621-5626 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YR0135: In past 30 days, how often noticed health warnings on packages of shisha or hookah tobacco

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of shisha or hookah tobacco?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Never      | 10893                | 83.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely     | 962                  | 7.3 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes  | 521                  | 4.0 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Often      | 215                  | 1.6 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Very often | 402                  | 3.1 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,993</b>        | <b>98.9%</b> |

This variable has 12,993 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 127        | 1.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 11         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>138</b> | <b>1.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 5627-5632 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0250: In past 30 days, how often you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of shisha or hookah tobacco

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of shisha or hookah tobacco?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and have noticed health warnings on packages of shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0135 > 1.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Never      | 23                   | 0.2 % |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely     | 25                   | 0.2 % |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes  | 23                   | 0.2 % |
| 4     | 4 = Often      | 11                   | 0.1 % |
| 5     | 5 = Very often | 14                   | 0.1 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>96</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 96 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13035         | 99.3 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,035</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5633-5638 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0254: Extent to which health warnings on packages of shisha or hookah tobacco make you think about the health risks of smoking

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of shisha or hookah tobacco make you think about the health risks of smoking?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and have noticed health warnings on packages of shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0135 > 1.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A little   | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat   | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot      | 28                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>96</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 96 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13035         | 99.3 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,035</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5639-5644 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YR0206: In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on snus containers

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on snus containers?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Never      | 10711                | 81.6 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Rarely     | 932                  | 7.1 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Sometimes  | 591                  | 4.5 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Often      | 300                  | 2.3 %        |
| 5            | 5 = Very often | 465                  | 3.5 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>12,999</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,999 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 119        | 0.9 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 13         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>132</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5645-5650 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YR0207: In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on snus containers

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on snus containers?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings on snus containers in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0206 > 1.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Never      | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely     | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes  | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Often      | 12                   | 0.1 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Very often | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>90</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 90 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13041         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,041</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5651-5656 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0211: Extent to which health warnings on snus containers make you think about the health risks of using snus

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on snus containers make you think about the health risks of using snus?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings on snus containers in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0206 > 1.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A little   | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat   | 21                   | 0.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot      | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 13041         | 99.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5657-5662 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0060: In past 30 days, how often noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of other smokeless tobacco products like dip, spit and chew?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Never      | 10259                | 78.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Rarely     | 1030                 | 7.8 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Sometimes  | 726                  | 5.5 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Often      | 429                  | 3.3 %        |
| 5            | 5 = Very often | 550                  | 4.2 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>12,994</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,994 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 130        | 1.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 7          | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>137</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5663-5668 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0205: How often read or looked closely at the health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages in past 30 days

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0060 > 1.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Never      | 32                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely     | 42                   | 0.3 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes  | 44                   | 0.3 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Often      | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Very often | 34                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>174</b>           | <b>1.3%</b> |

This variable has 174 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12957         | 98.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,957</b> | <b>98.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 5669-5674 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YR0085: Extent to which health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you think about the health risks of using smokeless tobacco products

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you think about the health risks of using smokeless tobacco products?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 AND X04\_YR0060 > 1.

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all | 23                   | 0.2 % |
| 2     | 2 = A little   | 43                   | 0.3 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat | 54                   | 0.4 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot    | 52                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>172</b>           | <b>1.3%</b> |

This variable has 172 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12957         | 98.7 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,959</b> | <b>98.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5675-5680 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YN0250: Believe that nicotine is the main substance in tobacco that makes people want to use tobacco products

Do you believe nicotine is the main substance in tobacco that makes people want to use tobacco products?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 4599                 | 35.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 5865                 | 44.7 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 1089                 | 8.3 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 1272                 | 9.7 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>12,825</b>        | <b>97.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,825 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 287        | 2.2 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 19         | 0.1 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>306</b> | <b>2.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5681-5686 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0667: Agree/disagree: Some tobacco products are safer than others

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.

Some tobacco products are safer than others.

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label                          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Strongly agree             | 636                  | 4.8 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Agree                      | 2684                 | 20.4 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Neither agree nor disagree | 3038                 | 23.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Disagree                   | 2507                 | 19.1 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Strongly disagree          | 4151                 | 31.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                | <b>13,016</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,016 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 106        | 0.8 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 9          | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>115</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5687-5692 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0723: Level of harm: Additive-free tobacco products compared to regular tobacco products

Do you think a tobacco product described as additive-free is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than a regular tobacco product?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "additive-free". ]

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less harmful   | 1482                 | 11.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = About the same | 9329                 | 71.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = More harmful   | 1863                 | 14.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,674</b>        | <b>96.5%</b> |

This variable has 12,674 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 432        | 3.3 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 25         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>457</b> | <b>3.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5693-5698 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0724: Level of harm: Organic tobacco product compared to regular tobacco product

Do you think a tobacco product described as organic is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than a regular tobacco product?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "organic". ]

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less harmful   | 1550                 | 11.8 %       |
| 2            | 2 = About the same | 9448                 | 72.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = More harmful   | 1789                 | 13.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,787</b>        | <b>97.4%</b> |

This variable has 12,787 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 315        | 2.4 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 29         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>344</b> | <b>2.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5699-5704 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC9050: Harmfulness of cigarettes to health

How harmful do you think cigarettes are to health?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all harmful | 123                  | 0.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Slightly harmful   | 99                   | 0.8 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat harmful   | 746                  | 5.7 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Very harmful       | 3292                 | 25.1 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Extremely harmful  | 8817                 | 67.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>13,077</b>        | <b>99.6%</b> |

This variable has 13,077 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 45        | 0.3 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 9         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>54</b> | <b>0.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5705-5710 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC1149: Harmfulness of nicotine in cigarettes to health

How harmful do you think the nicotine in cigarettes is to health?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "nicotine". ]

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all harmful | 196                  | 1.5 % |
| 2     | 2 = Slightly harmful   | 333                  | 2.5 % |

| Value        | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 3            | 3 = Somewhat harmful  | 1566                 | 11.9 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Very harmful      | 3611                 | 27.5 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Extremely harmful | 7306                 | 55.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                       | <b>13,012</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,012 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 105        | 0.8 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 14         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>119</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5711-5716 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1125: Thoughts on how much people harm themselves when they smoke cigarettes

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = No harm       | 106                  | 0.8 %        |
| 2            | 2 = A little harm | 255                  | 1.9 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Some harm     | 1782                 | 13.6 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A lot of harm | 10943                | 83.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,086</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,086 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 39        | 0.3 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 6         | 0.0 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>45</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5717-5722 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC1170: How much you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarettes some days but not every day

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarettes some days but not every day?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = No harm       | 137                  | 1.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = A little harm | 806                  | 6.1 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Some harm     | 4661                 | 35.5 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot of harm | 7460                 | 56.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,064</b>        | <b>99.5%</b> |

This variable has 13,064 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |           |             |
|--------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 57        | 0.4 %       |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 10        | 0.1 %       |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>67</b> | <b>0.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5723-5728 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC1180: How long you think someone has to smoke cigarettes before it harms their health

How long do you think someone has to smoke cigarettes before it harms their health?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                               | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = It will never harm their health | 140                  | 1.1 %  |
| 2     | 2 = Less than a year                | 8135                 | 62.0 % |

| Value | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 3     | 3 = 1 year           | 2119                 | 16.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = 5 years          | 1284                 | 9.8 %        |
| 5     | 5 = 10 years         | 604                  | 4.6 %        |
| 6     | 6 = 20 years or more | 680                  | 5.2 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>         | <b>12,962</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,962 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 153        | 1.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>169</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5729-5734 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC9047: Harmfulness of cigarettes with lower amounts of nicotine compared to regular cigarettes

In your opinion, do you think that cigarettes with lower amounts of nicotine are less harmful, about the same, or more harmful to a person's health than regular cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Less harmful   | 2440                 | 18.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = About the same | 8956                 | 68.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = More harmful   | 1506                 | 11.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>12,902</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,902 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |     |       |
|--------------|---|-----|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 212 | 1.6 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 17  | 0.1 % |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0   | 0.0 % |

|  |                     |            |             |
|--|---------------------|------------|-------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |            |             |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>229</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5735-5740 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC9040: Harmfulness of cigarettes flavored like menthol or mint compared to regular cigarettes

Do you think cigarettes flavored like menthol or mint are less harmful, no different, or more harmful than regular cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Less harmful | 219                  | 1.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No different | 7860                 | 59.9 %       |
| 3     | 3 = More harmful | 1635                 | 12.5 %       |
| 4     | 4 = I don't know | 3296                 | 25.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>     | <b>13,010</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,010 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |            |             |
|--------|---|------------|-------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |            |             |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 106        | 0.8 %       |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 15         | 0.1 %       |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>121</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5741-5746 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YC9118: Ease of smoking cigarettes that are flavored compared to non-flavored cigarettes

Do you think cigarettes flavored like menthol or mint are easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than regular cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label               | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Easier to smoke | 1551                 | 11.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = About the same  | 4184                 | 31.9 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Harder to smoke | 542                  | 4.1 %        |
| 4     | 4 = I don't know    | 6737                 | 51.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,014</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,014 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 102        | 0.8 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 15         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>117</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5747-5752 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC1124: Likeliness of someone becoming addicted to cigarettes

How likely is someone to become addicted to cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                           | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very unlikely               | 329                  | 2.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat unlikely           | 254                  | 1.9 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Neither likely nor unlikely | 898                  | 6.8 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Somewhat likely             | 3546                 | 27.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Very likely                 | 7971                 | 60.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>12,998</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,998 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |     |       |
|--------------|---|-----|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 124 | 0.9 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 9   | 0.1 % |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0   | 0.0 % |

|  |                     |     |      |
|--|---------------------|-----|------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |     |      |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | 133 | 1.0% |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5753-5758 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC9043: Likely to become addicted to cigarettes

How likely are you to become addicted to cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "you". ]

| Value | Label                           | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very unlikely               | 9398                 | 71.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat unlikely           | 654                  | 5.0 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Neither likely nor unlikely | 1154                 | 8.8 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Somewhat likely             | 625                  | 4.8 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Very likely                 | 1131                 | 8.6 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>12,962</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,962 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |            |             |
|--------|---|------------|-------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |            |             |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 143        | 1.1 %       |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 26         | 0.2 %       |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>169</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5759-5764 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YC9120: Believe nicotine is the chemical that causes most cancer from smoking cigarettes

Do you believe nicotine is the chemical that causes most of the cancer caused by smoking cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 3515                 | 26.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 6204                 | 47.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 2030                 | 15.5 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 1009                 | 7.7 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>12,758</b>        | <b>97.2%</b> |

This variable has 12,758 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 353        | 2.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 20         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>373</b> | <b>2.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5765-5770 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1125: Thoughts on how much people harm themselves when they use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = No harm       | 306                  | 2.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Little harm   | 1420                 | 10.8 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Some harm     | 4078                 | 31.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot of harm | 7210                 | 54.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,014</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,014 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |     |       |
|--------------|---|-----|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 103 | 0.8 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 14  | 0.1 % |

| Missing Data |                   |            |             |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>117</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5771-5776 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1149: Harmfulness of nicotine in electronic nicotine products to health

How harmful do you think the nicotine in e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products is to health?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "nicotine". ]

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all harmful | 272                  | 2.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Slightly harmful   | 885                  | 6.7 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat harmful   | 2793                 | 21.3 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very harmful       | 3540                 | 27.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Extremely harmful  | 5476                 | 41.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>12,966</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,966 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 147        | 1.1 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 18         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>165</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5777-5782 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1180: How long you think someone has to use e-cigarettes before it harms their health

How long do you think someone has to use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products before it harms their health?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                               | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = It will never harm their health | 304                  | 2.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Less than a year                | 6254                 | 47.6 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 1 year                          | 2910                 | 22.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = 5 years                         | 1755                 | 13.4 %       |
| 5     | 5 = 10 years                        | 823                  | 6.3 %        |
| 6     | 6 = 20 years or more                | 823                  | 6.3 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>12,869</b>        | <b>98.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,869 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 236        | 1.8 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 26         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>262</b> | <b>2.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5783-5788 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1099: Harmfulness of using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products compared to smoking cigarettes

Do you think using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products" AND "cigarettes". ]

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Less harmful   | 3136                 | 23.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = About the same | 7925                 | 60.4 %       |
| 3     | 3 = More harmful   | 1840                 | 14.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>12,901</b>        | <b>98.2%</b> |

This variable has 12,901 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |            |             |
|--------------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   |  | 215        | 1.6 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 15         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>230</b> | <b>1.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5789-5794 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

---

## X04\_YV1153: Flavored e-cigarettes (other than menthol or mint) are easier to use than tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes

Do you think flavored e-cigarettes (other than menthol or mint) are easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored", "other than menthol or mint", "tobacco-flavored" AND "unflavored". ]

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Easier to use  | 2542                 | 19.4 %       |
| 2            | 2 = About the same | 8893                 | 67.7 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Harder to use  | 956                  | 7.3 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,391</b>        | <b>94.4%</b> |

This variable has 12,391 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 708        | 5.4 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 32         | 0.2 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>740</b> | <b>5.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5795-5800 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

---

## X04\_YV1148: Harmfulness of using menthol or mint flavored e-cigarettes compared to tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes

Do you think using menthol or mint flavored e-cigarettes is less harmful, about the same, or

more harmful than using tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "menthol", "mint", "tobacco-flavored" AND "unflavored". ]

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less harmful   | 603                  | 4.6 %        |
| 2            | 2 = About the same | 10580                | 80.6 %       |
| 3            | 3 = More harmful   | 1514                 | 11.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,697</b>        | <b>96.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,697 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 414        | 3.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 20         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>434</b> | <b>3.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5801-5806 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1152: Harmfulness of using flavored e-cigarettes (other than menthol or mint) compared to tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes

Do you think using flavored e-cigarettes (other than menthol or mint) is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than using tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored", "other than menthol or mint", "tobacco-flavored" AND "unflavored". ]

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less harmful   | 606                  | 4.6 %        |
| 2            | 2 = About the same | 10591                | 80.7 %       |
| 3            | 3 = More harmful   | 1546                 | 11.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,743</b>        | <b>97.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,743 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 364        | 2.8 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 24         | 0.2 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>388</b> | <b>3.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5807-5812 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YV1124: Likeliness of someone becoming addicted to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

How likely is someone to become addicted to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>                    | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Very unlikely               | 478                         | 3.6 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Somewhat unlikely           | 633                         | 4.8 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Neither likely nor unlikely | 1597                        | 12.2 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Somewhat likely             | 4559                        | 34.7 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Very likely                 | 5685                        | 43.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                 | <b>12,952</b>               | <b>98.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,952 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 163        | 1.2 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 16         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>179</b> | <b>1.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5813-5818 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9025: How much you think people harm themselves when they smoke traditional cigars

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke traditional cigars?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = No harm       | 201                  | 1.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = A little harm | 607                  | 4.6 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Some harm     | 2931                 | 22.3 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot of harm | 9304                 | 70.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,043</b>        | <b>99.3%</b> |

This variable has 13,043 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 80        | 0.6 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 8         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>88</b> | <b>0.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 5819-5824 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1180: How long you think someone has to smoke traditional cigars before it harms their health

How long do you think someone has to smoke traditional cigars before it harms their health?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                               | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = It will never harm their health | 170                  | 1.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Less than a year                | 7458                 | 56.8 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 1 year                          | 2532                 | 19.3 %       |
| 4     | 4 = 5 years                         | 1463                 | 11.1 %       |
| 5     | 5 = 10 years                        | 666                  | 5.1 %        |
| 6     | 6 = 20 years or more                | 625                  | 4.8 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>12,914</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,914 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 203        | 1.5 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 14         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>217</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5825-5830 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9097: Harmfulness of smoking traditional cigars compared to cigarettes

Do you think smoking traditional cigars is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "traditional cigars" AND "cigarettes". ]

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less harmful   | 1177                 | 9.0 %        |
| 2            | 2 = About the same | 7988                 | 60.8 %       |
| 3            | 3 = More harmful   | 3747                 | 28.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,912</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,912 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 203        | 1.5 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>219</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5831-5836 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9026: How much you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarillos

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarillos?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = No harm       | 181                  | 1.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = A little harm | 619                  | 4.7 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Some harm     | 3400                 | 25.9 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot of harm | 8756                 | 66.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>      | <b>12,956</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,956 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 161        | 1.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 14         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>175</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 5837-5842 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9047: How much you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarillos some days but not every day

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarillos some days but not every day?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = No harm       | 186                  | 1.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = A little harm | 1042                 | 7.9 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Some harm     | 4821                 | 36.7 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot of harm | 6936                 | 52.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>      | <b>12,985</b>        | <b>98.9%</b> |

This variable has 12,985 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 133        | 1.0 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 13         | 0.1 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>146</b> | <b>1.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5843-5848 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9048: How long you think someone has to smoke cigarillos before it harms their health

How long do you think someone has to smoke cigarillos before it harms their health?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>                        | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = It will never harm their health | 159                         | 1.2 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Less than a year                | 7255                        | 55.3 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 1 year                          | 2795                        | 21.3 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 5 years                         | 1440                        | 11.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 10 years                        | 628                         | 4.8 %        |
| 6            | 6 = 20 years or more                | 614                         | 4.7 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                                     | <b>12,891</b>               | <b>98.2%</b> |

This variable has 12,891 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 223        | 1.7 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 17         | 0.1 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>240</b> | <b>1.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5849-5854 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9098: Harmfulness of smoking cigarillos compared to cigarettes

Do you think smoking cigarillos is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "cigarillos" AND "cigarettes". ]

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less harmful   | 885                  | 6.7 %        |
| 2            | 2 = About the same | 9435                 | 71.9 %       |
| 3            | 3 = More harmful   | 2549                 | 19.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,869</b>        | <b>98.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,869 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 249        | 1.9 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 13         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>262</b> | <b>2.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5855-5860 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9125: Likeliness of someone getting addicted to cigarillos

How likely is someone to become addicted to cigarillos?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label                           | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Very unlikely               | 347                  | 2.6 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Somewhat unlikely           | 456                  | 3.5 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Neither likely nor unlikely | 1510                 | 11.5 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Somewhat likely             | 4602                 | 35.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Very likely                 | 5953                 | 45.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                 | <b>12,868</b>        | <b>98.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,868 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 244        | 1.9 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 19         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>263</b> | <b>2.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5861-5866 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9027: How much you think people harm themselves when they smoke filtered cigars

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke filtered cigars?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = No harm       | 169                  | 1.3 %        |
| 2            | 2 = A little harm | 673                  | 5.1 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Some harm     | 3696                 | 28.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A lot of harm | 8462                 | 64.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,000</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,000 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 116        | 0.9 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 15         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>131</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5867-5872 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9054: How much you think people harm themselves when they smoke filtered cigars some days but not every day

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke filtered cigars some days but not every day?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = No harm       | 172                  | 1.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = A little harm | 1044                 | 8.0 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Some harm     | 4929                 | 37.5 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot of harm | 6869                 | 52.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,014</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,014 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 107        | 0.8 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>117</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5873-5878 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG9055: How long you think someone has to smoke filtered cigars before it harms their health

How long do you think someone has to smoke filtered cigars before it harms their health?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                               | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = It will never harm their health | 144                  | 1.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Less than a year                | 7080                 | 53.9 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 1 year                          | 2927                 | 22.3 %       |
| 4     | 4 = 5 years                         | 1484                 | 11.3 %       |
| 5     | 5 = 10 years                        | 637                  | 4.9 %        |
| 6     | 6 = 20 years or more                | 628                  | 4.8 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>12,900</b>        | <b>98.2%</b> |

This variable has 12,900 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 212        | 1.6 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 19         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>231</b> | <b>1.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5879-5884 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9099: Harmfulness of smoking filtered cigars compared to cigarettes

Do you think smoking filtered cigars is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "filtered cigars" AND "cigarettes". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>       | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less harmful   | 1202                        | 9.2 %        |
| 2            | 2 = About the same | 9380                        | 71.4 %       |
| 3            | 3 = More harmful   | 2299                        | 17.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,881</b>               | <b>98.1%</b> |

This variable has 12,881 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 238        | 1.8 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 12         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>250</b> | <b>1.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5885-5890 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YG9126: Likeliness of someone getting addicted to filtered cigars

How likely is someone to become addicted to filtered cigars?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                           | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very unlikely               | 297                  | 2.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat unlikely           | 478                  | 3.6 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Neither likely nor unlikely | 1558                 | 11.9 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Somewhat likely             | 4578                 | 34.9 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Very likely                 | 6016                 | 45.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>12,927</b>        | <b>98.4%</b> |

This variable has 12,927 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 190        | 1.4 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 14         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>204</b> | <b>1.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 5891-5896 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1125: Thoughts on how much people harm themselves when they smoke hookah

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke shisha or hookah tobacco?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = No harm       | 260                  | 2.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = A little harm | 864                  | 6.6 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Some harm     | 3167                 | 24.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot of harm | 8692                 | 66.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>      | <b>12,983</b>        | <b>98.9%</b> |

This variable has 12,983 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |            |             |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 133        | 1.0 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 15         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>148</b> | <b>1.1%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5897-5902 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH9044: Harmfulness of being around people who are smoking shisha or hookah tobacco

How harmful is it to be around people who are smoking shisha or hookah tobacco?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all harmful | 313                  | 2.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Slightly harmful   | 1000                 | 7.6 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat harmful   | 3253                 | 24.8 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very harmful       | 3203                 | 24.4 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Extremely harmful  | 5134                 | 39.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>12,903</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,903 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |            |             |  |
|---------------------|--|------------|-------------|--|
| -977777             | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know  | 206        | 1.6 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused   | 22         | 0.2 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable  | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>   | <b>228</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5903-5908 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH9110: Harmfulness of shisha that does not contain tobacco compared to shisha that does contain tobacco

Do you think shisha that does not contain tobacco is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than shisha that does contain tobacco?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "does not contain tobacco" AND "does contain tobacco". ]

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less harmful   | 3592                 | 27.4 %       |
| 2            | 2 = About the same | 6979                 | 53.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = More harmful   | 2239                 | 17.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,810</b>        | <b>97.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,810 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 301        | 2.3 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 20         | 0.2 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>321</b> | <b>2.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5909-5914 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1180: How long you think someone has to smoke shisha or hookah tobacco before it harms their health

How long do you think someone has to smoke shisha or hookah tobacco before it harms their health?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label                               | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = It will never harm their health | 212                  | 1.6 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Less than a year                | 7083                 | 53.9 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 1 year                          | 2745                 | 20.9 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 5 years                         | 1497                 | 11.4 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 10 years                        | 642                  | 4.9 %        |
| 6            | 6 = 20 years or more                | 693                  | 5.3 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                                     | <b>12,872</b>        | <b>98.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,872 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 239        | 1.8 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 20         | 0.2 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>259</b> | <b>2.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5915-5920 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1099: Harmfulness of smoking a hookah compared to smoking cigarettes

Do you think smoking hookah is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "hookah" AND "cigarettes". ]

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less harmful   | 1795                 | 13.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = About the same | 7759                 | 59.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = More harmful   | 3317                 | 25.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,871</b>        | <b>98.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,871 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 247        | 1.9 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 13         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>260</b> | <b>2.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5921-5926 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1124: Likeliness of someone becoming addicted to shisha or hookah tobacco

How likely is someone to become addicted to shisha or hookah tobacco?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                           | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very unlikely               | 367                  | 2.8 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat unlikely           | 584                  | 4.4 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Neither likely nor unlikely | 1771                 | 13.5 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Somewhat likely             | 4268                 | 32.5 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Very likely                 | 5885                 | 44.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>12,875</b>        | <b>98.1%</b> |

This variable has 12,875 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 234        | 1.8 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 22         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>256</b> | <b>1.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5927-5932 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1125: Thoughts on how much people harm themselves when they use snus

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use snus?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = No harm       | 188                  | 1.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = A little harm | 551                  | 4.2 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Some harm     | 2828                 | 21.5 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot of harm | 9384                 | 71.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>      | <b>12,951</b>        | <b>98.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,951 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 161        | 1.2 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 19         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>180</b> | <b>1.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5933-5938 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1170: How much you think people harm themselves when they use snus some days but not every day

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use snus some days but not every day?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>      | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = No harm       | 178                         | 1.4 %        |
| 2            | 2 = A little harm | 950                         | 7.2 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Some harm     | 4297                        | 32.7 %       |
| 4            | 4 = A lot of harm | 7546                        | 57.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>12,971</b>               | <b>98.8%</b> |

This variable has 12,971 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 153        | 1.2 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 7          | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>160</b> | <b>1.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5939-5944 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1180: How long you think someone has to use snus before it harms their health

How long do you think someone has to use snus before it harms their health?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label                               | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = It will never harm their health | 162                  | 1.2 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Less than a year                | 7400                 | 56.4 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 1 year                          | 2687                 | 20.5 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 5 years                         | 1418                 | 10.8 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 10 years                        | 612                  | 4.7 %        |
| 6            | 6 = 20 years or more                | 606                  | 4.6 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                                     | <b>12,885</b>        | <b>98.1%</b> |

This variable has 12,885 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 227        | 1.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 19         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>246</b> | <b>1.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5945-5950 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YU1099: Harmfulness of using snus compared to smoking cigarettes

Do you think using snus is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "snus" AND "cigarettes". ]

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less harmful   | 1210                 | 9.2 %        |
| 2            | 2 = About the same | 7886                 | 60.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = More harmful   | 3773                 | 28.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,869</b>        | <b>98.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,869 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |            |             |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 251        | 1.9 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 11         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>262</b> | <b>2.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5951-5956 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YU1124: Likeliness of someone becoming addicted to snus

How likely is someone to become addicted to snus?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>                    | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Very unlikely               | 255                         | 1.9 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Somewhat unlikely           | 431                         | 3.3 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Neither likely nor unlikely | 1493                        | 11.4 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Somewhat likely             | 4194                        | 31.9 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Very likely                 | 6506                        | 49.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>12,879</b>               | <b>98.1%</b> |

This variable has 12,879 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 236        | 1.8 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 16         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>252</b> | <b>1.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5957-5962 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YS1125: Thoughts on how much people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco? (Smokeless tobacco includes dip, spit or chew.)

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = No harm       | 178                  | 1.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = A little harm | 666                  | 5.1 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Some harm     | 3116                 | 23.7 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot of harm | 9048                 | 68.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,008</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,008 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 113        | 0.9 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>123</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5963-5968 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YS1170: How much you think people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco some days but not every day

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco some days but not every day?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = No harm       | 192                  | 1.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = A little harm | 984                  | 7.5 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Some harm     | 4361                 | 33.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = A lot of harm | 7469                 | 56.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,006</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,006 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                                |            |             |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know                | 112        | 0.9 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused                   | 13         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>125</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5969-5974 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YS1180: How long you think someone has to use smokeless tobacco before it harms their health

How long do you think someone has to use smokeless tobacco before it harms their health?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                               | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = It will never harm their health | 164                  | 1.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Less than a year                | 7229                 | 55.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 1 year                          | 2746                 | 20.9 %       |
| 4     | 4 = 5 years                         | 1513                 | 11.5 %       |
| 5     | 5 = 10 years                        | 624                  | 4.8 %        |
| 6     | 6 = 20 years or more                | 631                  | 4.8 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>12,907</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,907 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 204        | 1.6 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 20         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>224</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5975-5980 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YS1099: Harmfulness of using smokeless tobacco compared to smoking cigarettes

Do you think using smokeless tobacco is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "smokeless tobacco" AND "cigarettes". ]

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less harmful   | 1429                 | 10.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = About the same | 8058                 | 61.4 %       |
| 3            | 3 = More harmful   | 3424                 | 26.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,911</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,911 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 205        | 1.6 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 15         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>220</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5981-5986 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YS1124: Likeliness of someone becoming addicted to smokeless tobacco

How likely is someone to become addicted to smokeless tobacco?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label                           | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Very unlikely               | 231                  | 1.8 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Somewhat unlikely           | 416                  | 3.2 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Neither likely nor unlikely | 1509                 | 11.5 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Somewhat likely             | 4235                 | 32.3 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Very likely                 | 6542                 | 49.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                 | <b>12,933</b>        | <b>98.5%</b> |

This variable has 12,933 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 187        | 1.4 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 11         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>198</b> | <b>1.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5987-5992 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0759: Harmfulness of nicotine in nicotine replacement products such as nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray, lozenge, or pill

Sometimes people who are trying to quit using tobacco use nicotine replacement products such as a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray, lozenge, or pill.

How harmful do you think the nicotine in these products is to health?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "nicotine". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>           | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Not at all harmful | 367                         | 2.8 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Slightly harmful   | 1456                        | 11.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Somewhat harmful   | 3307                        | 25.2 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Very harmful       | 3049                        | 23.2 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Extremely harmful  | 4756                        | 36.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                        | <b>12,935</b>               | <b>98.5%</b> |

This variable has 12,935 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 177        | 1.3 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 19         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>196</b> | <b>1.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 5993-5998 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0300: Agree/disagree: Considered switching completely from using [other tobacco products used in past 30 days] to smoking cigarettes

How much do you agree or disagree with this statement?

I have considered switching completely from using [USEPROD(2-12)] to smoking cigarettes.

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and are past 30 days users of at least one non-cigarette tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: EXCLUDE USEPROD(1)=CIGARETTES from USEPROD list for this question. Ask the question one time and list all product(s) the respondent has used in the past 30 days, excluding cigarettes, in [USEPROD(2-12)]. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "completely".  
BOLD "USEPROD(2-12)". ]

| Value        | Label                          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Strongly agree             | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Agree                      | 37                   | 0.3 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Neither agree nor disagree | 142                  | 1.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Disagree                   | 59                   | 0.4 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Strongly disagree          | 239                  | 1.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                | <b>501</b>           | <b>3.8%</b> |

This variable has 501 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12627         | 96.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,630</b> | <b>96.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 5999-6004 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0301: Agree/disagree: Considered switching completely from using [other tobacco products used in past 30 days] to using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

How much do you agree or disagree with this statement?

I have considered switching completely from using [USEPROD(1, 3-12)] to using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products and are past 30 days users of at least one non-electronic tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: EXCLUDE USEPROD(2)=E-CIGARETTES from USEPROD list for this question. Ask the question one time and list all product(s) the respondent has used in the past 30 days, excluding e-cigarettes, in [USEPROD(1, 3-12)]. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "completely".  
BOLD "USEPROD(1, 3-12)". ]

| Value | Label                          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Strongly agree             | 53                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Agree                      | 57                   | 0.4 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Neither agree nor disagree | 147                  | 1.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Disagree                   | 52                   | 0.4 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Strongly disagree          | 91                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>400</b>           | <b>3.0%</b> |

This variable has 400 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 11            | 0.1 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12720         | 96.9 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,731</b> | <b>97.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6005-6010 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0307C\_01: Have not considered switching from cigarettes to another product

Have you considered switching from cigarettes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

I have not considered switching to another product

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1.

Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1.

Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 267                  | 2.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 80                   | 0.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>347</b>           | <b>2.6%</b> |

This variable has 347 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,784</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6011-6016 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307C\_03: Considered switching from cigarettes to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Have you considered switching from cigarettes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1.

Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1.

Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1.

Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1.

Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1.

Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1.

Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 312                  | 2.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>347</b>           | <b>2.6%</b> |

This variable has 347 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,784</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6017-6022 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307C\_04: Considered switching from cigarettes to traditional cigars

Have you considered switching from cigarettes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Traditional cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 339                  | 2.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>347</b>           | <b>2.6%</b> |

This variable has 347 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,784</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6023-6028 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307C\_05: Considered switching from cigarettes to cigarillos

Have you considered switching from cigarettes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarillos

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 333                  | 2.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>347</b>           | <b>2.6%</b> |

This variable has 347 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,784</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6029-6034 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307C\_06: Considered switching from cigarettes to filtered cigars

Have you considered switching from cigarettes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Filtered cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 339                  | 2.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>347</b>           | <b>2.6%</b> |

This variable has 347 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,784</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6035-6040 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307C\_07: Considered switching from cigarettes to pipes

Have you considered switching from cigarettes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Pipes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 338                  | 2.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>347</b>           | <b>2.6%</b> |

This variable has 347 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,784</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6041-6046 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307C\_08: Considered switching from cigarettes to hookahs

Have you considered switching from cigarettes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Hookahs

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 14                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 333                  | 2.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>347</b>           | <b>2.6%</b> |

This variable has 347 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,784</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6047-6052 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307C\_09: Considered switching from cigarettes to snus

Have you considered switching from cigarettes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Snus

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 342                  | 2.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>347</b>           | <b>2.6%</b> |

This variable has 347 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,784</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6053-6058 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307C\_10: Considered switching from cigarettes to other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

Have you considered switching from cigarettes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

[Other smokeless/Smokeless] tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 339                  | 2.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>347</b>           | <b>2.6%</b> |

This variable has 347 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,784</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6059-6064 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307C\_11: Considered switching from cigarettes to dissolvable tobacco

Have you considered switching from cigarettes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Dissolvable tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 344                  | 2.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>347</b>           | <b>2.6%</b> |

This variable has 347 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,784</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6065-6070 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307C\_12: Considered switching from cigarettes to bidis

Have you considered switching from cigarettes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Bidis

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 342                  | 2.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>347</b>           | <b>2.6%</b> |

This variable has 347 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,784</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6071-6076 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307C\_13: Considered switching from cigarettes to kreteks

Have you considered switching from cigarettes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 341                  | 2.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>347</b>           | <b>2.6%</b> |

This variable has 347 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12752         | 97.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,784</b> | <b>97.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6077-6082 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307E\_01: Have not considered switching from electronic nicotine products to another product

Have you considered switching from electronic nicotine products to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

I have not considered switching to another product

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 776                  | 5.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 52                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>828</b>           | <b>6.3%</b> |

This variable has 828 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 38            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,303</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6083-6088 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307E\_02: Considered switching from electronic nicotine products to cigarettes

Have you considered switching from electronic nicotine products to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarettes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 827                  | 6.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>828</b>           | <b>6.3%</b> |

This variable has 828 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 38            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,303</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6089-6094 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307E\_04: Considered switching from electronic nicotine products to traditional cigars

Have you considered switching from electronic nicotine products to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Traditional cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 820                  | 6.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>828</b>           | <b>6.3%</b> |

This variable has 828 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 38            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,303</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6095-6100 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307E\_05: Considered switching from electronic nicotine products to cigarillos

Have you considered switching from electronic nicotine products to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarillos

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 818                  | 6.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>828</b>           | <b>6.3%</b> |

This variable has 828 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 38            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,303</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6101-6106 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307E\_06: Considered switching from electronic nicotine products to filtered cigars

Have you considered switching from electronic nicotine products to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Filtered cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 821                  | 6.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>828</b>           | <b>6.3%</b> |

This variable has 828 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 38            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,303</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6107-6112 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307E\_07: Considered switching from electronic nicotine products to pipes

Have you considered switching from electronic nicotine products to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Pipes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 813                  | 6.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>828</b>           | <b>6.3%</b> |

This variable has 828 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 38            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,303</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6113-6118 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307E\_08: Considered switching from electronic nicotine products to hookahs

Have you considered switching from electronic nicotine products to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Hookahs

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 811                  | 6.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>828</b>           | <b>6.3%</b> |

This variable has 828 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 38            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,303</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6119-6124 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307E\_09: Considered switching from electronic nicotine products to snus

Have you considered switching from electronic nicotine products to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Snus

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 823                  | 6.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>828</b>           | <b>6.3%</b> |

This variable has 828 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 38            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,303</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6125-6130 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307E\_10: Considered switching from electronic nicotine products to other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

Have you considered switching from electronic nicotine products to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Other smokeless/Smokeless] tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 822                  | 6.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>828</b>           | <b>6.3%</b> |

This variable has 828 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 38            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,303</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6131-6136 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307E\_11: Considered switching from electronic nicotine products to dissolvable tobacco

Have you considered switching from electronic nicotine products to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Dissolvable tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 823                  | 6.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>828</b>           | <b>6.3%</b> |

This variable has 828 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 38            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,303</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6137-6142 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307E\_12: Considered switching from electronic nicotine products to bidis

Have you considered switching from electronic nicotine products to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Bidis

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 826                  | 6.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>828</b>           | <b>6.3%</b> |

This variable has 828 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 38            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,303</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6143-6148 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307E\_13: Considered switching from electronic nicotine products to kreteks

Have you considered switching from electronic nicotine products to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 823                  | 6.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>828</b>           | <b>6.3%</b> |

This variable has 828 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 38            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,303</b> | <b>93.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6149-6154 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307T\_01: Have not considered switching from traditional cigars to another product

Have you considered switching from traditional cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

I have not considered switching to another product

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 39                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 48 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,083</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6155-6160 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307T\_02: Considered switching from traditional cigars to cigarettes

Have you considered switching from traditional cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarettes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 48                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 48 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,083</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6161-6166 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307T\_03: Considered switching from traditional cigars to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Have you considered switching from traditional cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".  
ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 47                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 48 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,083</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6167-6172 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307T\_05: Considered switching from traditional cigars to cigarillos

Have you considered switching from traditional cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarillos

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 47                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 48 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,083</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6173-6178 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307T\_06: Considered switching from traditional cigars to filtered cigars

Have you considered switching from traditional cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Filtered cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 46                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 48 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,083</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6179-6184 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307T\_07: Considered switching from traditional cigars to pipes

Have you considered switching from traditional cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Pipes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 46                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 48 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,083</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6185-6190 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307T\_08: Considered switching from traditional cigars to hookahs

Have you considered switching from traditional cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Hookahs

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 45                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 48 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,083</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6191-6196 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307T\_09: Considered switching from traditional cigars to snus

Have you considered switching from traditional cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Snus

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 46                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 48 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,083</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6197-6202 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0307T\_10: Considered switching from traditional cigars to other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

Have you considered switching from traditional cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

[Other smokeless/Smokeless] tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 47                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 48 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,083</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6203-6208 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307T\_11: Considered switching from traditional cigars to dissolvable tobacco

Have you considered switching from traditional cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Dissolvable tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 48                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 48 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,083</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6209-6214 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307T\_12: Considered switching from traditional cigars to bidis

Have you considered switching from traditional cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Bidis

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 47                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 48 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,083</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6215-6220 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307T\_13: Considered switching from traditional cigars to kreteks

Have you considered switching from traditional cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 48                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 48 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13081         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,083</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6221-6226 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307G\_01: Have not considered switching from cigarillos to another product

Have you considered switching from cigarillos to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

I have not considered switching to another product

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 83                   | 0.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>100</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 100 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,031</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6227-6232 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307G\_02: Considered switching from cigarillos to cigarettes

Have you considered switching from cigarillos to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarettes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 100                  | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>100</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 100 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,031</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6233-6238 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307G\_03: Considered switching from cigarillos to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Have you considered switching from cigarillos to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".  
ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 94                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>100</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 100 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,031</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6239-6244 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307G\_04: Considered switching from cigarillos to traditional cigars

Have you considered switching from cigarillos to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Traditional cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 100                  | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>100</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 100 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,031</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6245-6250 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307G\_06: Considered switching from cigarillos to filtered cigars

Have you considered switching from cigarillos to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Filtered cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 97                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>100</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 100 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,031</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6251-6256 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307G\_07: Considered switching from cigarillos to pipes

Have you considered switching from cigarillos to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Pipes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 97                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>100</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 100 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,031</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6257-6262 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307G\_08: Considered switching from cigarillos to hookahs

Have you considered switching from cigarillos to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Hookahs

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 98                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>100</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 100 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,031</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6263-6268 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307G\_09: Considered switching from cigarillos to snus

Have you considered switching from cigarillos to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Snus

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 99                   | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>100</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 100 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,031</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6269-6274 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307G\_10: Considered switching from cigarillos to other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

Have you considered switching from cigarillos to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Other smokeless/Smokeless] tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 99                   | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>100</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 100 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,031</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6275-6280 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307G\_11: Considered switching from cigarillos to dissolvable tobacco

Have you considered switching from cigarillos to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Dissolvable tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 99                   | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>100</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 100 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,031</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6281-6286 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307G\_12: Considered switching from cigarillos to bidis

Have you considered switching from cigarillos to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Bidis

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 100                  | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>100</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 100 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,031</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6287-6292 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307G\_13: Considered switching from cigarillos to kreteks

Have you considered switching from cigarillos to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 97                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>100</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 100 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13022         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,031</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6293-6298 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307F\_01: Have not considered switching from filtered cigars to another product

Have you considered switching from cigarillos to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

I have not considered switching to another product

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6299-6304 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307F\_02: Considered switching from filtered cigars to cigarettes

Have you considered switching from filtered cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarettes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6305-6310 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307F\_03: Considered switching from filtered cigars to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Have you considered switching from filtered cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 34                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6311-6316 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307F\_04: Considered switching from filtered cigars to traditional cigars

Have you considered switching from filtered cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Traditional cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 36                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6317-6322 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307F\_05: Considered switching from filtered cigars to cigarillos

Have you considered switching from filtered cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarillos

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6323-6328 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307F\_07: Considered switching from filtered cigars to pipes

Have you considered switching from filtered cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Pipes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 34                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6329-6334 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307F\_08: Considered switching from filtered cigars to hookahs

Have you considered switching from filtered cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Hookahs

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6335-6340 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307F\_09: Considered switching from filtered cigars to snus

Have you considered switching from filtered cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Snus

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6341-6346 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307F\_10: Considered switching from filtered cigars to other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

Have you considered switching from filtered cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

[Other smokeless/Smokeless] tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 34                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6347-6352 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307F\_11: Considered switching from filtered cigars to dissolvable tobacco

Have you considered switching from filtered cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Dissolvable tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 34                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6353-6358 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307F\_12: Considered switching from filtered cigars to bidis

Have you considered switching from filtered cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Bidis

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 36                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6359-6364 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307F\_13: Considered switching from filtered cigars to kreteks

Have you considered switching from filtered cigars to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 36                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>36</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 36 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13095         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6365-6370 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307P\_01: Have not considered switching from pipes to another product

Have you considered switching from pipes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

I have not considered switching to another product

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>26</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6371-6376 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307P\_02: Considered switching from pipes to cigarettes

Have you considered switching from pipes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarettes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>26</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6377-6382 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307P\_03: Considered switching from pipes to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Have you considered switching from pipes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>26</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6383-6388 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307P\_04: Considered switching from pipes to traditional cigars

Have you considered switching from pipes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Traditional cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>26</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6389-6394 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307P\_05: Considered switching from pipes to cigarillos

Have you considered switching from pipes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarillos

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>26</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6395-6400 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307P\_06: Considered switching from pipes to filtered cigars

Have you considered switching from pipes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Filtered cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 23                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>26</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6401-6406 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307P\_08: Considered switching from pipes to hookahs

Have you considered switching from pipes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Hookahs

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>26</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6407-6412 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307P\_09: Considered switching from pipes to snus

Have you considered switching from pipes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Snus

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>26</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6413-6418 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0307P\_10: Considered switching from pipes to other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

Have you considered switching from pipes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Other smokeless/Smokeless] tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>26</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6419-6424 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307P\_11: Considered switching from pipes to dissolvable tobacco

Have you considered switching from pipes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Dissolvable tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>26</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6425-6430 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307P\_12: Considered switching from pipes to bidis

Have you considered switching from pipes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Bidis

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>26</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6431-6436 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307P\_13: Considered switching from pipes to kreteks

Have you considered switching from pipes to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>26</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 26 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,105</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6437-6442 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307H\_01: Have not considered switching from hookahs to another product

Have you considered switching from Hookah to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

I have not considered switching to another product

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 27                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>37</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 37 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,094</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6443-6448 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307H\_02: Considered switching from hookahs to cigarettes

Have you considered switching from Hookah to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarettes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 37                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>37</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 37 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,094</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6449-6454 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307H\_03: Considered switching from hookahs to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Have you considered switching from Hookah to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 34                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>37</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 37 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,094</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6455-6460 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307H\_04: Considered switching from hookahs to traditional cigars

Have you considered switching from Hookah to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Traditional cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 37                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>37</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 37 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,094</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6461-6466 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307H\_05: Considered switching from hookahs to cigarillos

Have you considered switching from Hookah to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarillos

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 36                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>37</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 37 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,094</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6467-6472 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307H\_06: Considered switching from hookahs to filtered cigars

Have you considered switching from Hookah to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Filtered cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 36                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>37</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 37 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,094</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6473-6478 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307H\_07: Considered switching from hookahs to pipes

Have you considered switching from Hookah to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Pipes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 36                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>37</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 37 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,094</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6479-6484 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307H\_09: Considered switching from hookahs to snus

Have you considered switching from Hookah to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Snus

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 37                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>37</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 37 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,094</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6485-6490 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307H\_10: Considered switching from hookahs to other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

Have you considered switching from Hookah to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Other smokeless/Smokeless] tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 37                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>37</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 37 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,094</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6491-6496 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307H\_11: Considered switching from hookahs to dissolvable tobacco

Have you considered switching from Hookah to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Dissolvable tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>37</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 37 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,094</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6497-6502 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307H\_12: Considered switching from hookahs to bidis

Have you considered switching from Hookah to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Bidis

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 36                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>37</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 37 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,094</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6503-6508 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307H\_13: Considered switching from hookahs to kreteks

Have you considered switching from Hookah to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>37</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 37 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13089         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,094</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6509-6514 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307U\_01: Have not considered switching from snus to another product

Have you considered switching from snus to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

I have not considered switching to another product

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 35                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>43</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 43 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,088</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6515-6520 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307U\_02: Considered switching from snus to cigarettes

Have you considered switching from snus to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarettes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 43                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>43</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 43 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,088</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6521-6526 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307U\_03: Considered switching from snus to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Have you considered switching from snus to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 43                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>43</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 43 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,088</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6527-6532 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307U\_04: Considered switching from snus to traditional cigars

Have you considered switching from snus to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Traditional cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 42                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>43</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 43 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,088</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6533-6538 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307U\_05: Considered switching from snus to cigarillos

Have you considered switching from snus to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarillos

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 42                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>43</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 43 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,088</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6539-6544 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307U\_06: Considered switching from snus to filtered cigars

Have you considered switching from snus to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Filtered cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 41                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>43</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 43 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,088</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6545-6550 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307U\_07: Considered switching from snus to pipes

Have you considered switching from snus to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Pipes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 42                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>43</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 43 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,088</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6551-6556 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307U\_08: Considered switching from snus to hookahs

Have you considered switching from snus to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Hookahs

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 41                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>43</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 43 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,088</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6557-6562 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307U\_10: Considered switching from snus to other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

Have you considered switching from snus to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

[Other smokeless/Smokeless] tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 42                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>43</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 43 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,088</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6563-6568 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307U\_11: Considered switching from snus to dissolvable tobacco

Have you considered switching from snus to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Dissolvable tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 42                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>43</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 43 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,088</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6569-6574 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307U\_12: Considered switching from snus to bidis

Have you considered switching from snus to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Bidis

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 41                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>43</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 43 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,088</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6575-6580 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307U\_13: Considered switching from snus to kreteks

Have you considered switching from snus to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 41                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>43</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 43 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,088</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6581-6586 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307S\_01: Have not considered switching from smokeless tobacco to another product

Have you considered switching from smokeless tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

I have not considered switching to another product

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 78                   | 0.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6587-6592 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307S\_02: Considered switching from smokeless tobacco to cigarettes

Have you considered switching from smokeless tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarettes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 89                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6593-6598 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307S\_03: Considered switching from smokeless tobacco to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Have you considered switching from smokeless tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 87                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6599-6604 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307S\_04: Considered switching from smokeless tobacco to traditional cigars

Have you considered switching from smokeless tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Traditional cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 89                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6605-6610 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307S\_05: Considered switching from smokeless tobacco to cigarillos

Have you considered switching from smokeless tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarillos

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 88                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6611-6616 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307S\_06: Considered switching from smokeless tobacco to filtered cigars

Have you considered switching from smokeless tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Filtered cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 86                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6617-6622 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307S\_07: Considered switching from smokeless tobacco to pipes

Have you considered switching from smokeless tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Pipes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 89                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6623-6628 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307S\_08: Considered switching from smokeless tobacco to hookahs

Have you considered switching from smokeless tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Hookahs

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 88                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6629-6634 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307S\_09: Considered switching from smokeless tobacco to snus

Have you considered switching from smokeless tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Snus

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 87                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6635-6640 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307S\_11: Considered switching from smokeless tobacco to dissolvable tobacco

Have you considered switching from smokeless tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Dissolvable tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 87                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6641-6646 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307S\_12: Considered switching from smokeless tobacco to bidis

Have you considered switching from smokeless tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Bidis

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 88                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6647-6652 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307S\_13: Considered switching from smokeless tobacco to kreteks

Have you considered switching from smokeless tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 87                   | 0.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>89</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 89 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13038         | 99.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,042</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6653-6658 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307D\_01: Have not considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to another product

Have you considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

I have not considered switching to another product

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6659-6664 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307D\_02: Considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to cigarettes

Have you considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarettes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6665-6670 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307D\_03: Considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Have you considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |               |
|--------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6671-6676 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307D\_04: Considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to traditional cigars

Have you considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Traditional cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6677-6682 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307D\_05: Considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to cigarillos

Have you considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarillos

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6683-6688 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307D\_06: Considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to filtered cigars

Have you considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Filtered cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6689-6694 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307D\_07: Considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to pipes

Have you considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Pipes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6695-6700 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307D\_08: Considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to hookahs

Have you considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Hookahs

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6701-6706 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307D\_09: Considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to snus

Have you considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Snus

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6707-6712 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0307D\_10: Considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

Have you considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

[Other smokeless/Smokeless] tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".  
ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |               |
|--------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6713-6718 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307D\_12: Considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to bidis

Have you considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Bidis

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6719-6724 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307D\_13: Considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to kreteks

Have you considered switching from dissolvable tobacco to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6725-6730 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307B\_01: Have not considered switching from bidis to another product

Have you considered switching from bidis to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

I have not considered switching to another product

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13129         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6731-6736 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307B\_02: Considered switching from bidis to cigarettes

Have you considered switching from bidis to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarettes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13129         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6737-6742 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307B\_03: Considered switching from bidis to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Have you considered switching from bidis to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |               |
|--------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13129         | 100.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6743-6748 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307B\_04: Considered switching from bidis to traditional cigars

Have you considered switching from bidis to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Traditional cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13129         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6749-6754 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307B\_05: Considered switching from bidis to cigarillos

Have you considered switching from bidis to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarillos

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13129         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6755-6760 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307B\_06: Considered switching from bidis to filtered cigars

Have you considered switching from bidis to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Filtered cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13129         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6761-6766 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307B\_07: Considered switching from bidis to pipes

Have you considered switching from bidis to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Pipes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13129         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6767-6772 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307B\_08: Considered switching from bidis to hookahs

Have you considered switching from bidis to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Hookahs

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13129         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6773-6778 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307B\_09: Considered switching from bidis to snus

Have you considered switching from bidis to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Snus

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13129         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6779-6784 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307B\_10: Considered switching from bidis to other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

Have you considered switching from bidis to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

[Other smokeless/Smokeless] tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |               |
|--------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13129         | 100.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6785-6790 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307B\_11: Considered switching from bidis to dissolvable tobacco

Have you considered switching from bidis to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Dissolvable tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13129         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6791-6796 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307B\_13: Considered switching from bidis to kreteks

Have you considered switching from bidis to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Kreteks

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13129         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6797-6802 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307K\_01: Have not considered switching from kreteks to another product

Have you considered switching from kreteks to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

I have not considered switching to another product

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6803-6808 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307K\_02: Considered switching from kreteks to cigarettes

Have you considered switching from kreteks to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarettes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6809-6814 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307K\_03: Considered switching from kreteks to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Have you considered switching from kreteks to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".  
ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6815-6820 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307K\_04: Considered switching from kreteks to traditional cigars

Have you considered switching from kreteks to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Traditional cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6821-6826 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307K\_05: Considered switching from kreteks to cigarillos

Have you considered switching from kreteks to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigarillos

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6827-6832 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307K\_06: Considered switching from kreteks to filtered cigars

Have you considered switching from kreteks to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Filtered cigars

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 8                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6833-6838 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307K\_07: Considered switching from kreteks to pipes

Have you considered switching from kreteks to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Pipes

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6839-6844 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307K\_08: Considered switching from kreteks to hookahs

Have you considered switching from kreteks to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Hookahs

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6845-6850 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307K\_09: Considered switching from kreteks to snus

Have you considered switching from kreteks to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Snus

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6851-6856 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0307K\_10: Considered switching from kreteks to other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

Have you considered switching from kreteks to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

[Other smokeless/Smokeless] tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |               |              |
|--------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6857-6862 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307K\_11: Considered switching from kreteks to dissolvable tobacco

Have you considered switching from kreteks to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Dissolvable tobacco

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1.]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6863-6868 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0307K\_12: Considered switching from kreteks to bidis

Have you considered switching from kreteks to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Bidis

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI != 1 OR X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK != 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 11 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1. Suppress option 12 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 13 if X04\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

ELSE, IF X04\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10                   | 0.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 10 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13121         | 99.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,121</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6869-6874 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0494: Amount of time spent watching TV or videos on a television, computer, tablet or smartphone on an average weekday

On an average weekday, about how much time do you spend watching television and streaming videos that include commercials?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "weekday". ]

| Value        | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = None              | 888                  | 6.8 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Half hour or less | 1754                 | 13.4 %       |
| 3            | 3 = About 1 hour      | 2088                 | 15.9 %       |
| 4            | 4 = About 2 hours     | 2421                 | 18.4 %       |
| 5            | 5 = About 3 hours     | 1962                 | 14.9 %       |
| 6            | 6 = About 4 hours     | 1363                 | 10.4 %       |
| 7            | 7 = About 5 hours     | 837                  | 6.4 %        |
| 8            | 8 = About 6 hours     | 443                  | 3.4 %        |
| 9            | 9 = 7 hours or more   | 1314                 | 10.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                       | <b>13,070</b>        | <b>99.5%</b> |

This variable has 13,070 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data  |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 43        | 0.3 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 18        | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>61</b> | <b>0.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6875-6880 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0474: Amount of time spent watching television and steaming videos that include commercials on an average weekend day

On an average weekend day, how much time do you spend watching television and streaming videos that include commercials?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "weekend". ]

| Value        | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = None             | 961                  | 7.3 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Less than 1 hour | 1857                 | 14.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 1 to 2 hours     | 3170                 | 24.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 3 to 4 hours     | 3077                 | 23.4 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 5 to 6 hours     | 1762                 | 13.4 %       |
| 6            | 6 = 7 to 8 hours     | 962                  | 7.3 %        |
| 7            | 7 = 9 to 10 hours    | 504                  | 3.8 %        |
| 8            | 8 = 11 hours or more | 781                  | 5.9 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                      | <b>13,074</b>        | <b>99.6%</b> |

This variable has 13,074 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |           |             |
|---------------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 33        | 0.3 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 24        | 0.2 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>57</b> | <b>0.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6881-6886 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0060: Amount of time spent listening to the radio or online radio stations that include commercials on an average weekday

On an average weekday, how much time do you spend listening to the radio or online radio stations that include commercials?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "weekday". ]

| Value | Label                 | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = None              | 2513                 | 19.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = Half hour or less | 3875                 | 29.5 % |
| 3     | 3 = About 1 hour      | 2194                 | 16.7 % |
| 4     | 4 = About 2 hours     | 1487                 | 11.3 % |
| 5     | 5 = About 3 hours     | 1000                 | 7.6 %  |
| 6     | 6 = About 4 hours     | 657                  | 5.0 %  |
| 7     | 7 = About 5 hours     | 395                  | 3.0 %  |

| Value | Label               | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 8     | 8 = About 6 hours   | 215                  | 1.6 %        |
| 9     | 9 = 7 hours or more | 748                  | 5.7 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,084</b>        | <b>99.6%</b> |

This variable has 13,084 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 39        | 0.3 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 8         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>47</b> | <b>0.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6887-6892 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0061: Amount of time spent listening to the radio or online radio stations that include commercials on an average weekend day

On an average weekend day, how much time do you spend listening to the radio or online radio stations that include commercials?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "weekend". ]

| Value | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = None             | 2770                 | 21.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Less than 1 hour | 4203                 | 32.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 1 to 2 hours     | 2837                 | 21.6 %       |
| 4     | 4 = 3 to 4 hours     | 1468                 | 11.2 %       |
| 5     | 5 = 5 to 6 hours     | 711                  | 5.4 %        |
| 6     | 6 = 7 to 8 hours     | 394                  | 3.0 %        |
| 7     | 7 = 9 to 10 hours    | 206                  | 1.6 %        |
| 8     | 8 = 11 hours or more | 491                  | 3.7 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>         | <b>13,080</b>        | <b>99.6%</b> |

This variable has 13,080 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                   |           |             |  |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 37        | 0.3 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused      | 14        | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |                   | <b>51</b> | <b>0.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6893-6898 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YX0062: Has a social media account

Sometimes people use the internet to connect with other people online through social networks like Facebook, Google Plus, YouTube, LinkedIn, Twitter, Tumblr, Instagram, Pinterest, or Snapchat. This is often called social media.

Do you have a social media account?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YXR12]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b> | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes      | 11328                       | 86.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No       | 1777                        | 13.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |              | <b>13,105</b>               | <b>99.8%</b> |

This variable has 13,105 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |           |             |
|---------------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 15        | 0.1 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 11        | 0.1 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>26</b> | <b>0.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6899-6904 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YX0317: How often you visit your social media accounts

About how often do you visit your social media accounts?

[If Never (7), GO TO BOX X04\_YXR12]

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1.

| Value        | Label                    | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = More than once a day | 7731                 | 58.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = About once a day     | 1703                 | 13.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 3 - 5 days a week    | 740                  | 5.6 %        |
| 4            | 4 = 1 - 2 days a week    | 364                  | 2.8 %        |
| 5            | 5 = Every few weeks      | 252                  | 1.9 %        |
| 6            | 6 = Less often           | 379                  | 2.9 %        |
| 7            | 7 = Never                | 146                  | 1.1 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                          | <b>11,315</b>        | <b>86.2%</b> |

This variable has 11,315 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |  |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 9            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1803         | 13.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>1,816</b> | <b>13.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6905-6910 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0686\_00: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Have not liked or followed any brands on social media sites

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

I have not liked or followed any brands on social media sites

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 10318                | 78.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 499                  | 3.8 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6911-6916 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0686\_01: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Camel

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Camel

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 128                  | 1.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10689                | 81.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |              |              |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 270          | 2.1 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 95           | 0.7 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 1949         | 14.8 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6917-6922 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## **X04\_YX0686\_02: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Marlboro**

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Marlboro

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 151                         | 1.1 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 10666                       | 81.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>               | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |  |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6923-6928 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0686\_03: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Newport

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Newport

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 120                  | 0.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10697                | 81.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6929-6934 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0686\_04: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: American Spirit

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

American Spirit

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 44                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10773                | 82.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6935-6940 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0686\_05: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Vuse

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Vuse

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label      | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked | 42                   | 0.3 % |

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10775                | 82.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6941-6946 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0686\_06: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Blu

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Blu

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 122                  | 0.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10695                | 81.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                   |              |              |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused      | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |                   | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6947-6952 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0686\_07: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Logic

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Logic

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 46                          | 0.4 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 10771                       | 82.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>10,817</b>               | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6953-6958 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0686\_08: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Mark Ten

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

MarkTen

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 7                    | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10810                | 82.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6959-6964 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0686\_09: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: NJOY

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

NJOY

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 20                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10797                | 82.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6965-6970 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0686\_10: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: eGo

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

eGo

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 33                   | 0.3 %  |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10784                | 82.1 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6971-6976 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0686\_11: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: iTaste

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

iTaste

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 23                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10794                | 82.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |     |       |
|---------------------|---|-----|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 270 | 2.1 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6977-6982 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YX0686\_12: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Black & Mild

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Black & Mild

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 133                  | 1.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10684                | 81.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |  |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6983-6988 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

---

## X04\_YX0686\_13: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Swisher Sweets

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Swisher Sweets

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 175                  | 1.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10642                | 81.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 6989-6994 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0686\_14: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Dutch Masters

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Dutch Masters

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 80                   | 0.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10737                | 81.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 6995-7000 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0686\_15: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Phillies Blunts

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Phillies Blunts

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 30                   | 0.2 %  |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10787                | 82.1 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7001-7006 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0686\_16: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Zig Zag

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Zig Zag

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 80                   | 0.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10737                | 81.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |     |       |
|---------------------|---|-----|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 270 | 2.1 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7007-7012 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0686\_17: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Skoal

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Skoal

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 40                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10777                | 82.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |  |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7013-7018 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0686\_18: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Redman

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Redman

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 32                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10785                | 82.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7019-7024 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0686\_19: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Grizzly

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Grizzly

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 98                   | 0.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10719                | 81.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7025-7030 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0686\_20: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Copenhagen

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Copenhagen

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 63                   | 0.5 %  |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10754                | 81.9 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 270          | 2.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7031-7036 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YX0686\_21: In past 12 months, liked or followed tobacco or electronic nicotine product brand on social media sites: Some other brand**

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following tobacco product, e-cigarette, or other electronic nicotine product brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

Some other brand

ASK: Youth respondents who have a social media account and visit their social media accounts.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0062 = 1 AND X04\_YX0317 != 7.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 0 is selected, no other options can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 89                   | 0.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10728                | 81.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,817</b>        | <b>82.4%</b> |

This variable has 10,817 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |     |       |
|---------------------|---|-----|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 270 | 2.1 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 95           | 0.7 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 1949         | 14.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>2,314</b> | <b>17.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7037-7042 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0496\_NB: Ever used a smart phone to scan a QR code for a tobacco product or to enter a sweepstakes or drawing from a tobacco company

A Quick Response code is a white square with black dots in it, sometimes called a QR code.

[INSERT GENERIC IMAGE OF QR CODE FOR PATH WEBSITE]

Have you ever used a tablet or a smartphone to scan a QR code for a tobacco product or to enter a sweepstakes or drawing from a tobacco company?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "QR code". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 62                   | 0.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1680                 | 12.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,742</b>         | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,742 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 10            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 11378         | 86.6 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>11,389</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7043-7048 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YX0671: DERIVED - Recoded anyone who lives with you now uses tobacco (4 levels)

Long Description: Does anyone who lives with you now do any of the following: Smoke cigarettes, use smokeless tobacco, smoke cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars or use any other form of tobacco?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YX0671\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YX0671\_05 = 1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YX0671 = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YX0671\_03 = 1 OR X04\_YX0671\_04 = 1 OR  
 X04\_YX0671\_06 = 1 OR X04\_YX0671\_07 = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0671 = 3; ELSE  
 IF X04\_YX0671\_02 = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0671 = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YX0671\_08 = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0671 = 4; ELSE IF (X04\_YX0671\_01 = -9  
 OR X04\_YX0671\_02 = -9 OR X04\_YX0671\_03 = -9 OR X04\_YX0671\_04 = -9 OR  
 X04\_YX0671\_05 = -9 OR X04\_YX0671\_06 = -9 OR X04\_YX0671\_07 = -9 OR  
 X04\_YX0671\_08 = -9) THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0671 = -99999; ELSE IF  
 (X04\_YX0671\_01 = -8 OR X04\_YX0671\_02 = -8 OR X04\_YX0671\_03 = -8 OR  
 X04\_YX0671\_04 = -8 OR X04\_YX0671\_05 = -8 OR X04\_YX0671\_06 = -8 OR  
 X04\_YX0671\_07 = -8 OR X04\_YX0671\_08 = -8) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YX0671 = -99988; ELSE IF (X04\_YX0671\_01 = -7 OR  
 X04\_YX0671\_02 = -7 OR X04\_YX0671\_03 = -7 OR X04\_YX0671\_04 = -7 OR  
 X04\_YX0671\_05 = -7 OR X04\_YX0671\_06 = -7 OR X04\_YX0671\_07 = -7 OR  
 X04\_YX0671\_08 = -7) THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0671 = -99977; ELSE IF  
 (X04\_YX0671\_01 = -1 OR X04\_YX0671\_02 = -1 OR X04\_YX0671\_03 = -1 OR  
 X04\_YX0671\_04 = -1 OR X04\_YX0671\_05 = -1 OR X04\_YX0671\_06 = -1 OR  
 X04\_YX0671\_07 = -1 OR X04\_YX0671\_08 = -1) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YX0671 = -99911;

| Value | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars            | 3110                 | 23.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = E-products exclusively                                       | 333                  | 2.5 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Other tobacco products, including smokeless, snus and hookah | 460                  | 3.5 %        |
| 4     | 4 = No one living in the home uses tobacco                       | 9078                 | 69.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,981</b>        | <b>98.9%</b> |

This variable has 12,981 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 100        | 0.8 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 50         | 0.4 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>150</b> | <b>1.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7049-7054 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

---

## X04\_YX0068: In past seven days, number of hours that you were in close contact with others when they were smoking

During the past seven days, about how many hours were you around others who were smoking [, whether or not you were smoking yourself]?

Include time in your home, in a car, at school, or outdoors.

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification:

```
[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "others".  
IF X04_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 OR X04_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 OR X04_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1  
OR X04_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 OR  
X04_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR X04_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR X04_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 OR  
X04_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1, DISPLAY, ",  
whether or not you were smoking yourself".  
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.  
DISPLAY "Number of hours" AS TITLE.]
```

This variable has 12,820 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 2.05
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 168.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.33

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 258        | 2.0 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 45         | 0.3 %       |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 8          | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>311</b> | <b>2.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7055-7060 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YX0090: Self perception of physical health

In general, how would you rate your...

physical health?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label         | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Excellent | 6195                 | 47.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Very good | 3933                 | 30.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Good      | 2270                 | 17.3 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Fair      | 603                  | 4.6 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Poor      | 94                   | 0.7 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,095</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,095 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 27        | 0.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 9         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>36</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7061-7066 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0090\_12M: Self perception of physical health compared to 12 months ago

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say...

your physical health is now...

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Better         | 7334                 | 55.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Worse          | 645                  | 4.9 %        |
| 3     | 3 = About the same | 5125                 | 39.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>13,104</b>        | <b>99.8%</b> |

This variable has 13,104 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                   |           |             |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 18        | 0.1 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused      | 9         | 0.1 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |                   | <b>27</b> | <b>0.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7079-7084 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0091: Self perception of mental health, including mood and ability to think

In general, how would you rate your...

mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>  | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Excellent | 4943                        | 37.6 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Very good | 3076                        | 23.4 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Good      | 2476                        | 18.9 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Fair      | 1764                        | 13.4 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Poor      | 819                         | 6.2 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |               | <b>13,078</b>               | <b>99.6%</b> |

This variable has 13,078 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |           |             |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -977777             | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know  | 39        | 0.3 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused   | 14        | 0.1 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable  | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>53</b> | <b>0.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7067-7072 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0091\_12M: Self perception of mental health compared to 12 months ago

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say...

your mental health is now...

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Better         | 5952                 | 45.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Worse          | 1564                 | 11.9 %       |
| 3            | 3 = About the same | 5574                 | 42.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>13,090</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,090 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 26        | 0.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 15        | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>41</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7085-7090 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0088: Self perception of overall health

In general, how would you rate your...

overall health?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label         | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Excellent | 6203                 | 47.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Very good | 3978                 | 30.3 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Good      | 2300                 | 17.5 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Fair      | 548                  | 4.2 %        |
| 5            | 5 = Poor      | 60                   | 0.5 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |               | <b>13,089</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,089 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |           |             |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 29        | 0.2 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 13        | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>42</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7073-7078 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YX0088\_12M: Self perception of overall health compared to health 12 months ago

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say...

your overall health is now...

ASK: All youth respondents.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>       | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Better         | 6991                        | 53.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Worse          | 460                         | 3.5 %        |
| 3            | 3 = About the same | 5643                        | 43.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>       | <b>13,094</b>               | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,094 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |           |             |  |
|---------------------|---|-----------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 25        | 0.2 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 12        | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>37</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7091-7096 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YX0726: Self perception of overall health of teeth and gums

Overall, how would you rate the health of your teeth and gums?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label         | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Excellent | 3761                 | 28.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Very good | 4900                 | 37.3 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Good      | 3395                 | 25.9 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Fair      | 891                  | 6.8 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Poor      | 151                  | 1.1 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,098</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,098 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 23        | 0.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10        | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>33</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7097-7102 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0241: In past 7 days, number of days physically active for at least 60 minutes per day

During the past 7 days, on how many days were you physically active for a total of at least 60 minutes per day?  
(Add up all the time you spent in any kind of physical activity that increased your heart rate and made you breathe hard some of the time.)

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification:

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 7 days".  
BOLD "at least 60 minutes per day". ]

| Value | Label      | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = 0 days | 1197                 | 9.1 %  |
| 2     | 2 = 1 day  | 943                  | 7.2 %  |
| 3     | 3 = 2 days | 1260                 | 9.6 %  |
| 4     | 4 = 3 days | 1784                 | 13.6 % |
| 5     | 5 = 4 days | 1478                 | 11.3 % |
| 6     | 6 = 5 days | 2375                 | 18.1 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 7     | 7 = 6 days   | 1154                 | 8.8 %        |
| 8     | 8 = 7 days   | 2813                 | 21.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,004</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,004 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 105        | 0.8 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 22         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>127</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7103-7108 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YX0242: In past 7 days, number of days exercised or participated in physical activity for at least 20 minutes that made you sweat and breathe hard

On how many of the past 7 days did you exercise or participate in physical activity for at least 20 minutes that made you sweat and breathe hard, such as basketball, soccer, running, swimming laps, fast bicycling, fast dancing, or similar aerobic activities?

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification:

[DISPLAY: BOLD "at least 20 minutes that made you sweat and breathe hard". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = 0 days   | 1667                 | 12.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 1 day    | 1087                 | 8.3 %        |
| 3     | 3 = 2 days   | 1444                 | 11.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = 3 days   | 1625                 | 12.4 %       |
| 5     | 5 = 4 days   | 1371                 | 10.4 %       |
| 6     | 6 = 5 days   | 2250                 | 17.1 %       |
| 7     | 7 = 6 days   | 1014                 | 7.7 %        |
| 8     | 8 = 7 days   | 2564                 | 19.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,022</b>        | <b>99.2%</b> |

This variable has 13,022 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 80         | 0.6 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 29         | 0.2 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>109</b> | <b>0.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7109-7114 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YX0243: In past 7 days, number of days did exercises to strengthen or tone your muscles**

On how many of the past 7 days did you do exercises to strengthen or tone your muscles, such as push-ups, sit-ups, or weight lifting?

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification:

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b> | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = 0 days   | 3349                        | 25.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 1 day    | 1508                        | 11.5 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 2 days   | 1539                        | 11.7 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 3 days   | 1703                        | 13.0 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 4 days   | 1098                        | 8.4 %        |
| 6            | 6 = 5 days   | 1746                        | 13.3 %       |
| 7            | 7 = 6 days   | 561                         | 4.3 %        |
| 8            | 8 = 7 days   | 1542                        | 11.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |              | <b>13,046</b>               | <b>99.4%</b> |

This variable has 13,046 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |           |             |
|---------------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 65        | 0.5 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 20        | 0.2 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>85</b> | <b>0.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7115-7120 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0046\_NB: Ever had wheezing or whistling in the chest

Have you ever had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YX0052]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 428                  | 3.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1278                 | 9.7 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,706</b>         | <b>13.0%</b> |

This variable has 1,706 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 44            | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,425</b> | <b>87.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7121-7126 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0047\_12M: In past 12 months, had wheezing or whistling in the chest

Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YX0052]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0046\_NB = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1698                 | 12.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10028                | 76.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,726</b>        | <b>89.3%</b> |

This variable has 11,726 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 68           | 0.5 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 12           | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1325         | 10.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,405</b> | <b>10.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7127-7132 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0048: In past 12 months, number of times had wheezing in chest

How many attacks of wheezing have you had in the past 12 months?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past and had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0046\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YX0047\_12M = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YX0047\_12M = 1).

| Value | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = None         | 415                  | 3.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = 1 to 3       | 1008                 | 7.7 %        |
| 3     | 3 = 4 to 12      | 180                  | 1.4 %        |
| 4     | 4 = More than 12 | 82                   | 0.6 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>     | <b>1,685</b>         | <b>12.8%</b> |

This variable has 1,685 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |    |       |
|--------------|---|----|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 11 | 0.1 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2  | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 11433         | 87.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>11,446</b> | <b>87.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7133-7138 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0049: In past 12 months, how often had sleep disturbed due to wheezing

In the past 12 months how often, on average, has your sleep been disturbed due to wheezing?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past and had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0046\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YX0047\_12M = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YX0047\_12M = 1).

| Value        | Label                            | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Never woken with wheezing    | 1292                 | 9.8 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Less than one night per week | 292                  | 2.2 %        |
| 3            | 3 = One or more nights per week  | 105                  | 0.8 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                                  | <b>1,689</b>         | <b>12.9%</b> |

This variable has 1,689 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11433         | 87.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,442</b> | <b>87.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7139-7144 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0050: In past 12 months, had speech limited to only one or two words between breaths due to wheezing

In the past 12 months, has wheezing ever been severe enough to limit your speech to only one or two words between breaths?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past and had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who had wheezing or

whistling in the chest in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0046\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YX0047\_12M = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YX0047\_12M = 1).

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 382                  | 2.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1309                 | 10.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,691</b>         | <b>12.9%</b> |

This variable has 1,691 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11433         | 87.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,440</b> | <b>87.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7145-7150 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0052: In past 12 months, chest has sounded wheezy during or after exercise

In the past 12 months, has your chest sounded wheezy during or after exercise?

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification:

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1822                 | 13.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11192                | 85.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,014</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,014 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |     |       |
|--------------|---|-----|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 106 | 0.8 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 11  | 0.1 % |

| Missing Data |                   |            |             |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>117</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7151-7156 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0053: In past 12 months, had a dry cough at night

A dry cough is a cough without phlegm or mucus. In the past 12 months, have you had a dry cough at night?

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification:

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 2549                 | 19.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10450                | 79.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,999</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,999 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 118        | 0.9 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 14         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>132</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7157-7162 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YT0031\_12M: In past 12 months, been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have asthma

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have asthma?

[GO TO BOX X04\_YXV03]

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 999                  | 7.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10336                | 78.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,335</b>        | <b>86.3%</b> |

This variable has 11,335 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 34           | 0.3 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 9            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,796</b> | <b>13.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7163-7168 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YT0031\_NB: Ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have asthma

Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have asthma?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 286                  | 2.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1454                 | 11.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,740</b>         | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,740 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 11            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,391</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7169-7174 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YT0038\_NB: DERIVED - Age range when you were first told you had asthma (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you were first told you had asthma?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YT0260\_NB = 1 OR (0<=X04\_YT0038\_NB<=11) THEN  
X04R\_Y\_YT0038\_NB = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YT0260\_NB = 2 OR  
(12<=X04\_YT0038\_NB<=14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YT0038\_NB = 2; ELSE IF  
X04\_YT0260\_NB = 3 OR (15<=X04\_YT0038\_NB<=17) THEN  
X04R\_Y\_YT0038\_NB = 3; ELSE IF X04\_YT0038\_NB = -9 OR  
X04\_YT0260\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_YT0038\_NB = -99999; ELSE IF  
X04\_YT0038\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YT0260\_NB = -8 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_YT0038\_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YT0038\_NB = -7 OR  
X04\_YT0260\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_YT0038\_NB = -99977; ELSE IF  
X04\_YT0038\_NB = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_YT0038\_NB = -99955; ELSE IF  
X04\_YT0038\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YT0260\_NB = -1 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_YT0038\_NB = -99911;

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 273                  | 2.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 9                    | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>282</b>           | <b>2.1%</b> |

This variable has 282 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 4             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 12845         | 97.8 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>12,849</b> | <b>97.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7175-7180 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

---

## X04\_YX0227: In past 30 days, amount of time your asthma kept you from getting as much done at work, school, or home

In the past 30 days, how much of the time did your asthma keep you from getting as much done at work, school or at home?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days". ]

| Value | Label                    | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = All of the time      | 35                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Most of the time     | 63                   | 0.5 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Some of the time     | 161                  | 1.2 %        |
| 4     | 4 = A little of the time | 420                  | 3.2 %        |
| 5     | 5 = None of the time     | 1942                 | 14.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>             | <b>2,621</b>         | <b>20.0%</b> |

This variable has 2,621 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 7             | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 10481         | 79.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>10,510</b> | <b>80.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7181-7186 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0228: In past 30 days, how often had shortness of breath

In the past 30 days, how often have you had shortness of breath?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1.

| Value | Label                    | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = More than once a day | 68                   | 0.5 % |
| 2     | 2 = Once a day           | 131                  | 1.0 % |

| Value        | Label                    | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 3            | 3 = 3 - 6 times a week   | 123                  | 0.9 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Once or twice a week | 609                  | 4.6 %        |
| 5            | 5 = None at all          | 1696                 | 12.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                          | <b>2,627</b>         | <b>20.0%</b> |

This variable has 2,627 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 17            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 6             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 10481         | 79.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>10,504</b> | <b>80.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7187-7192 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0229: In past 30 days, how often asthma symptoms woke you up at night or earlier than usual in the morning

In the past 30 days, how often did your asthma symptoms (such as wheezing, coughing, shortness of breath, chest tightness or pain) wake you up at night or earlier than usual in the morning?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1.

| Value        | Label                       | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = 4 or more nights a week | 37                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2            | 2 = 2 or 3 nights           | 69                   | 0.5 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Once a week             | 78                   | 0.6 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Once or twice           | 305                  | 2.3 %        |
| 5            | 5 = None at all             | 2137                 | 16.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                             | <b>2,626</b>         | <b>20.0%</b> |

This variable has 2,626 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |    |       |  |
|--------------|---|----|-------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0  | 0.0 % |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0  | 0.0 % |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 19 | 0.1 % |  |

| Missing Data |                   |  |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 10481         | 79.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>10,505</b> | <b>80.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7193-7198 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -977777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YT0022: In past 12 months, took medications for asthma regularly

In the past 12 months, have you taken medications regularly for asthma?

(Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.)

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YT0127]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 728                  | 5.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1905                 | 14.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>2,633</b>         | <b>20.1%</b> |

This variable has 2,633 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 15            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 10481         | 79.8 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,498</b> | <b>79.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7199-7204 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -977777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YT0036\_01: In past 12 months, medications taken for asthma: Quick-relief inhaler

In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did you regularly take for asthma?

Quick-relief inhaler - for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken any medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1 AND X04\_YT0022 = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 615                  | 4.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 104                  | 0.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>719</b>           | <b>5.5%</b> |

This variable has 719 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 7             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12403         | 94.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,412</b> | <b>94.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7205-7210 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YT0036\_02: In past 12 months, medications taken for asthma: Controller/long-acting inhaler

In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did you regularly take for asthma?

Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler - for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken any medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1 AND X04\_YT0022 = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 302                  | 2.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 405                  | 3.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>707</b>           | <b>5.4%</b> |

This variable has 707 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 16            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 5             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12403         | 94.5 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,424</b> | <b>94.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7211-7216 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YT0036\_03: In past 12 months, medications taken for asthma: Other controlling medication

In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did you regularly take for asthma?

Other controlling medication - for example: montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), theophylline, roflumilast (Daliresp)

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken any medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1 AND X04\_YT0022 = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 182                  | 1.4 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 530                  | 4.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>712</b>           | <b>5.4%</b> |

This variable has 712 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 15            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12403         | 94.5 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>12,419</b> | <b>94.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7217-7222 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YT0036\_04: In past 12 months, medications taken for asthma: Other asthma medication

In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did you regularly take for asthma?

Other asthma medication

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken any medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1 AND X04\_YT0022 = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 155                  | 1.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 564                  | 4.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>719</b>           | <b>5.5%</b> |

This variable has 719 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 8             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12403         | 94.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,412</b> | <b>94.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7223-7228 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YT0125: In past 12 months, had an asthma attack that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack

In the past 12 months, have you had an asthma attack that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack? Examples of oral or injected steroid medications include prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), and dexamethasone (Decadron).

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YT0127]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken any medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1 AND X04\_YT0022 = 1.

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes | 128                  | 1.0 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2     | 2 = No       | 594                  | 4.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>722</b>           | <b>5.5%</b> |

This variable has 722 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12403         | 94.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,409</b> | <b>94.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7229-7234 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YT0039: In past 12 months, number of asthma attacks that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication

In the past 12 months, how many asthma attacks have you had that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken any medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months and had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1 AND X04\_YT0022 = 1 AND X04\_YT0125 = 1.

This variable has 125 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 5.98
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 360.00
- Standard Deviation: 32.12

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13003         | 99.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,006</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7235-7240 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YT0127: In past 12 months, visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma

In the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YX0230]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 174                  | 1.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 2460                 | 18.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>2,634</b>         | <b>20.1%</b> |

This variable has 2,634 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 10            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 10481         | 79.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>10,497</b> | <b>79.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7241-7246 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YT0282: In past 12 months, number of times you visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma

In the past 12 months, how many times have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YXR42]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1 AND X04\_YT0127 = 1.

This variable has 170 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 4.83
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 345.00
- Standard Deviation: 26.95

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12957         | 98.7 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,961</b> | <b>98.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7247-7252 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YX0695: In past 12 months, single visit to emergency room or urgent care center was due to an asthma attack (youth)

Was that visit due to an asthma attack?

[GO TO X04\_YX0230]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma in the past 12 months and visited an emergency room or urgent care center one time because of asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1 AND X04\_YT0127 = 1 AND X04\_YT0282 = 1.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 54                   | 0.4 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 25                   | 0.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>79</b>            | <b>0.6%</b> |

This variable has 79 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |  |
|--------------|---|---|-------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0 | 0.0 % |  |

| Missing Data |                   |               |              |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13052         | 99.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>13,052</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7253-7258 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0720: Number of visits to emergency room due to asthma attack (youth)

How many of those visits were due to an asthma attack?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YX0230]

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma in the past 12 months and visited an emergency room or urgent care center more than one time because of asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1 AND X04\_YT0127 = 1 AND X04\_YT0282 > 1.

This variable has 78 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 4.37
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 63.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.77

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13053         | 99.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,053</b> | <b>99.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7259-7264 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

## X04\_YX0230: In past 30 days, how often used a rescue inhaler, nebulizer treatment, or other controlling medication

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a rescue inhaler, nebulizer treatment, or other controlling medication (such as albuterol)?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days". ]

| Value | Label                       | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = 3 or more times per day | 30                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = 1 or 2 times per day    | 115                  | 0.9 %        |
| 3     | 3 = 2 or 3 times per week   | 110                  | 0.8 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Once a week or less     | 366                  | 2.8 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Not at all              | 2004                 | 15.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                | <b>2,625</b>         | <b>20.0%</b> |

This variable has 2,625 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 17            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 8             | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 10481         | 79.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>10,506</b> | <b>80.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7265-7270 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0231: In past 30 days, how would you rate your asthma control

How would you rate your asthma control during the past 30 days?

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1.

| Value | Label                     | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not controlled at all | 61                   | 0.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Poorly controlled     | 20                   | 0.2 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat controlled   | 212                  | 1.6 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Well controlled       | 617                  | 4.7 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Completely controlled | 1680                 | 12.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>              | <b>2,590</b>         | <b>19.7%</b> |

This variable has 2,590 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 47            | 0.4 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 13            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 10481         | 79.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>10,541</b> | <b>80.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7271-7276 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0158\_01: In past 12 months, took Ibuprofen (Motrin, Advil, Naprosyn, or Aleve) even once

In the past 12 months, did you take any of the following medications, even once?

Ibuprofen (Motrin, Advil, Naprosyn, or Aleve)

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification:

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 9043                 | 68.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 3953                 | 30.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>12,996</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,996 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 117        | 0.9 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 18         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>135</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7277-7282 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0158\_02: In past 12 months, took Acetaminophen (Tylenol) even once

In the past 12 months, did you take any of the following medications, even once?

Acetaminophen (Tylenol)

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 7033                 | 53.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 5899                 | 44.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,932</b>        | <b>98.5%</b> |

This variable has 12,932 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 160        | 1.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 39         | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>199</b> | <b>1.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7283-7288 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0158\_03: In past 12 months, took Aspirin even once

In the past 12 months, did you take any of the following medications, even once?

Aspirin

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 3445                 | 26.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 9565                 | 72.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,010</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,010 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                                |            |             |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know                | 110        | 0.8 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused                   | 11         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>121</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7289-7294 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

#### **X04\_YX0158\_04: In past 12 months, took Cox-2 inhibitors (Celebrex) even once**

In the past 12 months, did you take any of the following medications, even once?

Cox-2 inhibitors (Celebrex)

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 113                  | 0.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12912                | 98.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,025</b>        | <b>99.2%</b> |

This variable has 13,025 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 92         | 0.7 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 14         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>106</b> | <b>0.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7295-7300 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

#### **X04\_YN0330\_12MH: Used a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray, lozenge or pill in past 12 months (past 12 month tobacco non-users)**

In the past 12 months, have you used a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YN0331\_12MH]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco non-users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 4.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 104                  | 0.8 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10875                | 82.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>10,979</b>        | <b>83.6%</b> |

This variable has 10,979 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 55           | 0.4 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 12           | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 2085         | 15.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,152</b> | <b>16.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7301-7306 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YN0307H: When did you last use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill (past 12 month tobacco non-users)

When did you last use a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YN0309H.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YN0331\_12MH]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco non-users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 4 AND X04\_YN0330\_12MH = 1.

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = In the past hour       | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Sometime today         | 13                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Yesterday              | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 6                    | 0.0 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Three or more days ago | 64                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>93</b>            | <b>0.7%</b> |

This variable has 93 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 8             | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13027         | 99.2 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,038</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7307-7312 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YN0308H: Time period of day when you last used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill (past 12 month tobacco non-users)**

When you last used a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0307H], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco non-users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and last used sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 4 AND X04\_YN0330\_12MH = 1 AND X04\_YN0307H = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0307H]:

IF X04\_YN0307H = 2, DISPLAY "sometime today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF X04\_YN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>                      | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>    |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 4                           | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 8                           | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 7                           | 0.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 5                           | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                   | <b>24</b>                   | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 24 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13105         | 99.8 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,107</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7313-7318 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YN0309H: Number of nicotine patches, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenges or pills used today/yesterday/the day before yesterday (past 12 month tobacco non-users)

When you last used a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0307H], how many did you use?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO X04\_YN0331\_12MH]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco non-users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 4 AND X04\_YN0330\_12MH = 1 AND X04\_YN0307H = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow 2 digits. ]

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0307H]:

IF X04\_YN0307H = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF X04\_YN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

This variable has 25 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 7.44
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 55.00
- Standard Deviation: 15.55

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13102         | 99.8 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,106</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7319-7324 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YN0331\_12MH: Used prescription drugs: Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion in past 12 months (past 12 month tobacco non-users)

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs: Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YXR19]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco non-users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 4.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 105                  | 0.8 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10860                | 82.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>10,965</b>        | <b>83.5%</b> |

This variable has 10,965 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |              |              |
|--------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 74           | 0.6 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 7            | 0.1 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 2085         | 15.9 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,166</b> | <b>16.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7325-7330 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YN0327H: When did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban or bupropion (past 12 month tobacco non-users)

When did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

[If In the past hour (1), GO TO X04\_YN0329H.

If Three or more days ago (5), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YXR19]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco non-users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 4 AND X04\_YN0331\_12MH = 1.

| Value | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = In the past hour | 2                    | 0.0 % |

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2     | 2 = Sometime today         | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Yesterday              | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Day before yesterday   | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Three or more days ago | 63                   | 0.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>100</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 100 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13026         | 99.2 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,031</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7331-7336 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YN0328H: Time period of day when you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban or bupropion (past 12 month tobacco non-users)

When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0327H], was it...

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco non-users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and last used sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 4 AND X04\_YN0331\_12MH = 1 AND X04\_YN0327H = 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0327H]:

IF X04\_YN0327H = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YN0327H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF X04\_YN0327H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Between midnight and 6AM      | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = After 6AM but before noon     | 24                   | 0.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Between noon and 6PM          | 7                    | 0.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = After 6PM but before midnight | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>35</b>            | <b>0.3%</b> |

This variable has 35 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13096         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,096</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7337-7342 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YN0329H: Number of Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban or bupropion taken today/yesterday/the day before yesterday (past 12 month tobacco non-users)**

When you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0327H], how many did you take?

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YXR19]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month tobacco non-users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 4 AND X04\_YN0331\_12MH = 1 AND X04\_YN0327H = 1, 2, 3, 4.

[DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON X04\_YN0327H]:

IF X04\_YN0327H = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF X04\_YN0327H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday"

ELSE, IF X04\_YN0327H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday". ]

This variable has 37 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 5.43
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 65.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.55

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -5                  | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13094         | 99.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>13,094</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7343-7348 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YX0708\_01: In past 12 months received discounts or coupons: Cigarettes

In the past 12 months, have you received discounts or coupons for any of the following products?

Choose all that apply.

Cigarettes

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 8 is selected, options 1-7 cannot be selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 562                  | 4.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12445                | 94.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,007</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,007 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 92         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 32         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>124</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7349-7354 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0708\_02: In past 12 months received discounts or coupons: E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

In the past 12 months, have you received discounts or coupons for any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products (including e-liquid)

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 8 is selected, options 1-7 cannot be selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 386                  | 2.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12621                | 96.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,007</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,007 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 92         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 32         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>124</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7355-7360 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0708\_03: In past 12 months received discounts or coupons: Cigars

In the past 12 months, have you received discounts or coupons for any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Cigars

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 8 is selected, options 1-7 cannot be selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 139                  | 1.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12868                | 98.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,007</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,007 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 92         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 32         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>124</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7361-7366 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0708\_04: In past 12 months received discounts or coupons: Shisha or hookah tobacco

In the past 12 months, have you received discounts or coupons for any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Shisha or hookah tobacco

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 8 is selected, options 1-7 cannot be selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 49                   | 0.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12958                | 98.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,007</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,007 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 92         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 32         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>124</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7367-7372 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0708\_05: In past 12 months received discounts or coupons: Snus

In the past 12 months, have you received discounts or coupons for any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Snus

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 8 is selected, options 1-7 cannot be selected. ]

| Value | Label      | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked | 44                   | 0.3 % |

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12963                | 98.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,007</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,007 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 92         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 32         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>124</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7373-7378 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0708\_06: In past 12 months received discounts or coupons: Other types of smokeless tobacco

In the past 12 months, have you received discounts or coupons for any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew)

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 8 is selected, options 1-7 cannot be selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 130                  | 1.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12877                | 98.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,007</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,007 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 92         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 32         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>124</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7379-7384 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0708\_07: In past 12 months received discounts or coupons: Some other type of tobacco

In the past 12 months, have you received discounts or coupons for any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

Some other type of tobacco product

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 8 is selected, options 1-7 cannot be selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 80                   | 0.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12927                | 98.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,007</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,007 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 92         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 32         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>124</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7385-7390 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0708\_08: In past 12 months received discounts or coupons: None of the above

In the past 12 months, have you received discounts or coupons for any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

None of the above

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 8 is selected, options 1-7 cannot be selected. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 12206                | 93.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 801                  | 6.1 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,007</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,007 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 92         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 32         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>124</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7391-7396 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0678: In past 30 days, received a free sample of an e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product

In the past 30 days, have you gotten a free sample of an e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product (including e-liquid)?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 118                  | 0.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12981                | 98.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,099</b>        | <b>99.8%</b> |

This variable has 13,099 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 23        | 0.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 9         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>32</b> | <b>0.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7397-7402 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0182: In past 30 days, how often visited a convenience store, small market, or liquor store

In the past 30 days, how often did you visit a convenience store, small market, or liquor store?

[If Not at all (1), GO TO X04\_YX0203]

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Not at all                    | 4735                 | 36.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Once in the past 30 days      | 1890                 | 14.4 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 2-3 times in the past 30 days | 2776                 | 21.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Once a week                   | 1740                 | 13.3 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 2-3 times per week            | 1281                 | 9.8 %        |
| 6            | 6 = Almost every day              | 585                  | 4.5 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                                   | <b>13,007</b>        | <b>99.1%</b> |

This variable has 13,007 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 108        | 0.8 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>124</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7403-7408 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0183: In past 30 days, how often noticed ads for e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products when visiting convenience stores, small markets, or liquor stores

In the past 30 days, when you visited convenience stores, small markets, or liquor stores, how often did you see ads for e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

ASK: Youth respondents who have visited a convenience store, small market, or liquor store in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report if they visited a convenience store, small market, or liquor store in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0182 != 1.

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products". ]

| Value | Label         | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Never     | 1447                 | 11.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely    | 2015                 | 15.3 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes | 2608                 | 19.9 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Often     | 2262                 | 17.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>8,332</b>         | <b>63.5%</b> |

This variable has 8,332 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 56           | 0.4 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 8            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 4735         | 36.1 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>4,799</b> | <b>36.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7409-7414 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YX0203\_01: In past 30 days, noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised: Haven't seen any advertisements

In the past 30 days, have you noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

I haven't seen any advertisements in the past 30 days

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT  
AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 5223                 | 39.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 7681                 | 58.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,904</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,904 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 178        | 1.4 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 49         | 0.4 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>227</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7415-7420 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### **X04\_YX0203\_02: In past 30 days, noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised: At gas stations, convenience stores or other retail stores**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT

AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 6245                 | 47.6 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 6659                 | 50.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>12,904</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,904 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 178        | 1.4 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 49         | 0.4 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>227</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7421-7426 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YX0203\_03: In past 30 days, noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised: On billboards

In the past 30 days, have you noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

On billboards

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT  
AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2132                 | 16.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10772                | 82.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,904</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,904 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 178        | 1.4 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 49         | 0.4 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>227</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7427-7432 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YX0203\_04: In past 30 days, noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised: In newspapers or magazines

In the past 30 days, have you noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

In newspapers or magazines

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT  
AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1491                 | 11.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 11413                | 86.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,904</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,904 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 178        | 1.4 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 49         | 0.4 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>227</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7433-7438 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0203\_05: In past 30 days, noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised: On radio

In the past 30 days, have you noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

On radio

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT  
AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 991                  | 7.5 %  |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 11913                | 90.7 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,904</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,904 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 178        | 1.4 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 49         | 0.4 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>227</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7439-7444 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0203\_06: In past 30 days, noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised: On television

In the past 30 days, have you noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

On television

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT  
AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:  
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2329                 | 17.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10575                | 80.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,904</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,904 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |     |       |
|---------------------|---|-----|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 178 | 1.4 % |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 49  | 0.4 % |

| Missing Data |                   |            |             |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>227</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7445-7450 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0203\_07: In past 30 days, noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised: At events such as fairs, festivals, or sporting events

In the past 30 days, have you noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

At events such as fairs, festivals, or sporting events

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT

AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 583                  | 4.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12321                | 93.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,904</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,904 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 178        | 1.4 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 49         | 0.4 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>227</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7451-7456 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0203\_08: In past 30 days, noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised: At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts

In the past 30 days, have you noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification:

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT

AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 484                  | 3.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12420                | 94.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,904</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,904 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |            |             |
|--------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 178        | 1.4 %       |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 49         | 0.4 %       |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>227</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location: 7457-7462 (width: 6; decimal: 0)*

*Variable Type: numeric*

*(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1*

---

#### **X04\_YX0203\_09: In past 30 days, noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised: On websites or social media sites**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

On websites or social media sites

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT

AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 2715                 | 20.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10189                | 77.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,904</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,904 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |            |             |
|--------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 178        | 1.4 %       |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 49         | 0.4 %       |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>227</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7463-7468 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

#### X04\_YX0203\_10: In past 30 days, noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised: Somewhere else

In the past 30 days, have you noticed e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

Somewhere else

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT

AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 154                  | 1.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12750                | 97.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,904</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,904 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 178        | 1.4 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 49         | 0.4 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>227</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7469-7474 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0709: Has a favorite e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product advertisement

Do you have a favorite e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product advertisement?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b> | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes      | 212                         | 1.6 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No       | 12878                       | 98.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |              | <b>13,090</b>               | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,090 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |           |             |
|---------------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 32        | 0.2 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 9         | 0.1 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>41</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7475-7480 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0481: In past 30 days, obtained a free sample of a tobacco product

In the past 30 days, have you gotten a free sample of a tobacco product (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products)?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "tobacco product (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products)". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 67                   | 0.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 13029                | 99.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,096</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,096 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 24        | 0.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 11        | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>35</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7481-7486 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0178: In past 30 days, how often noticed tobacco ads when visiting convenience stores, small markets, or liquor stores

In the past 30 days, when you visited convenience stores, small markets, or liquor stores, how often did you see ads for cigarettes or other tobacco products (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products)?

ASK: Youth respondents who have visited a convenience store, small market, or liquor store in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report if they visited a convenience store, small market, or liquor store in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0182 != 1.

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products". ]

| Value | Label         | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Never     | 1770                 | 13.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely    | 2039                 | 15.5 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes | 2477                 | 18.9 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Often     | 2054                 | 15.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>8,340</b>         | <b>63.5%</b> |

This variable has 8,340 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |  |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 44           | 0.3 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 12           | 0.1 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 4735         | 36.1 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>4,791</b> | <b>36.5%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7487-7492 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0677\_01: In past 30 days, noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products being advertised: Haven't seen any advertisements

In the past 30 days, have you noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products) being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

I haven't seen any advertisements in the past 30 days

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT  
AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 5733                 | 43.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 7179                 | 54.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>12,912</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,912 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 163        | 1.2 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 56         | 0.4 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>219</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7493-7498 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0677\_02: In past 30 days, noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products being advertised: At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores

In the past 30 days, have you noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products) being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT  
AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 6026                 | 45.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 6886                 | 52.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,912</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,912 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 163        | 1.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 56         | 0.4 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>219</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7499-7504 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0677\_03: In past 30 days, noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products being advertised: On billboards

In the past 30 days, have you noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products) being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

On billboards

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT  
AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1849                 | 14.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 11063                | 84.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,912</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,912 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 163        | 1.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 56         | 0.4 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>219</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7505-7510 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0677\_04: In past 30 days, noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products being advertised: In newspapers or magazines

In the past 30 days, have you noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products) being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

In newspapers or magazines

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT

AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1277                 | 9.7 %  |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 11635                | 88.6 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,912</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,912 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 163        | 1.2 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 56         | 0.4 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>219</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7511-7516 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### **X04\_YX0677\_05: In past 30 days, noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products being advertised: On radio**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products) being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

On radio

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT  
AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 837                  | 6.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12075                | 92.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,912</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,912 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |     |       |
|---------------------|---|-----|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 163 | 1.2 % |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 56  | 0.4 % |

| Missing Data |                   |            |             |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>219</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7517-7522 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### **X04\_YX0677\_06: In past 30 days, noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products being advertised: On television**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products) being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

On television

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT  
AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1954                 | 14.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 10958                | 83.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,912</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,912 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 163        | 1.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 56         | 0.4 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>219</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7523-7528 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### **X04\_YX0677\_07: In past 30 days, noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products being advertised: At events such as fairs, festivals, or sporting events**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products) being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

At events such as fairs, festivals, or sporting events

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT  
AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 470                  | 3.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12442                | 94.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,912</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,912 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 163        | 1.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 56         | 0.4 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>219</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7529-7534 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0677\_08: In past 30 days, noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products being advertised: At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts

In the past 30 days, have you noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products) being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT  
AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 359                  | 2.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12553                | 95.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,912</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,912 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 163        | 1.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 56         | 0.4 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>219</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7535-7540 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0677\_09: In past 30 days, noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products being advertised: On websites or social media sites

In the past 30 days, have you noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products) being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

On websites or social media sites

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT  
AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 1885                 | 14.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 11027                | 84.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,912</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,912 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 163        | 1.2 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 56         | 0.4 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>219</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7541-7546 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0677\_10: In past 30 days, noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products being advertised: Somewhere else

In the past 30 days, have you noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products) being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

Somewhere else

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected. ]

[DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT  
AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 96                          | 0.7 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 12816                       | 97.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>12,912</b>               | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,912 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 163        | 1.2 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 56         | 0.4 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>219</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7547-7552 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0710: Have a favorite tobacco advertisement

Do you have a favorite tobacco advertisement?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 208                  | 1.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12888                | 98.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,096</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,096 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 26        | 0.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 9         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>35</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7553-7558 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0777: In past 12 months, how often saw an anti-tobacco advertising campaign

In the past 12 months, how often did you see an anti-tobacco advertising campaign?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label         | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Never     | 3718                 | 28.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Rarely    | 2759                 | 21.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Sometimes | 3584                 | 27.3 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Often     | 2977                 | 22.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,038</b>        | <b>99.3%</b> |

This variable has 13,038 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |           |             |  |
|---------------------|---|-----------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 83        | 0.6 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 10        | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>93</b> | <b>0.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7559-7564 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0008: General perception: Most people disapprove of smoking cigarettes

In general, do you think most people disapprove of smoking cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: BOLD "cigarettes". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>       | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Definitely yes | 3239                        | 24.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Probably yes   | 6428                        | 49.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Probably not   | 2244                        | 17.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Definitely not | 998                         | 7.6 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                    | <b>12,909</b>               | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,909 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |  |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 203        | 1.5 %       |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 19         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>222</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7565-7570 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0012: General perception: Most people disapprove of e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products

In general, do you think most people disapprove of using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: BOLD "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products". ]

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Definitely yes | 1967                 | 15.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Probably yes   | 5579                 | 42.5 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Probably not   | 4028                 | 30.7 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Definitely not | 1309                 | 10.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>12,883</b>        | <b>98.1%</b> |

This variable has 12,883 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 230        | 1.8 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 18         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>248</b> | <b>1.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7571-7576 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0071: People who are important to you: Their views on tobacco use in general

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe their views on using tobacco in general?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you".

BOLD "tobacco in general". ]

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very positive                 | 314                  | 2.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Positive                      | 503                  | 3.8 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Neither positive nor negative | 2736                 | 20.8 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Negative                      | 3453                 | 26.3 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Very negative                 | 5839                 | 44.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>12,845</b>        | <b>97.8%</b> |

This variable has 12,845 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 242        | 1.8 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 44         | 0.3 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>286</b> | <b>2.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location: 7577-7582 (width: 6; decimal: 0)*

*Variable Type: numeric*

*(Range of Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1*

## X04\_YC1143: People who are important to you: Their views on smoking cigarettes

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe their views on the following?

Smoking cigarettes

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you".

BOLD "their". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>                      | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Very positive                 | 371                         | 2.8 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Positive                      | 487                         | 3.7 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Neither positive nor negative | 1847                        | 14.1 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Negative                      | 2608                        | 19.9 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Very negative                 | 7651                        | 58.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                   | <b>12,964</b>               | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,964 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 131        | 1.0 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 36         | 0.3 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>167</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location: 7583-7588 (width: 6; decimal: 0)*

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YV1143: People who are important to you: Their views on using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe their views on the following?

Using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very positive                 | 301                  | 2.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Positive                      | 529                  | 4.0 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Neither positive nor negative | 2364                 | 18.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Negative                      | 2819                 | 21.5 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Very negative                 | 6949                 | 52.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>12,962</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,962 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 131        | 1.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 38         | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>169</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7589-7594 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YG1143: People who are important to you: Their views on smoking traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe their views on the following?

Smoking traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label             | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Very positive | 249                  | 1.9 % |

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 2     | 2 = Positive                      | 302                  | 2.3 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Neither positive nor negative | 1835                 | 14.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Negative                      | 2655                 | 20.2 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Very negative                 | 7921                 | 60.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>12,962</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,962 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 131        | 1.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 38         | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>169</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7595-7600 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YH1143: People who are important to you: Their views on smoking shisha or hookah tobacco

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe their views on the following?

Smoking shisha or hookah tobacco

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very positive                 | 227                  | 1.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Positive                      | 205                  | 1.6 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Neither positive nor negative | 1652                 | 12.6 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Negative                      | 2553                 | 19.4 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Very negative                 | 8309                 | 63.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>12,946</b>        | <b>98.6%</b> |

This variable has 12,946 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |     |       |
|--------------|---|-----|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 142 | 1.1 % |

| Missing Data |                   |  |            |             |
|--------------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      |  | 43         | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable |  | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   |  | <b>185</b> | <b>1.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7601-7606 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YU1143: People who are important to you: Their views on using snus

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe their views on the following?

Using snus

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Very positive                 | 224                  | 1.7 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Positive                      | 145                  | 1.1 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Neither positive nor negative | 1440                 | 11.0 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Negative                      | 2523                 | 19.2 %       |
| 5            | 5 = Very negative                 | 8625                 | 65.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                                   | <b>12,957</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,957 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 137        | 1.0 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 37         | 0.3 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>174</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7607-7612 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YS1143: People who are important to you: Their views on other types of smokeless tobacco

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe their views on the following?

Using other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit, or chew)

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                             | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very positive                 | 261                  | 2.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Positive                      | 233                  | 1.8 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Neither positive nor negative | 1526                 | 11.6 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Negative                      | 2524                 | 19.2 %       |
| 5     | 5 = Very negative                 | 8424                 | 64.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>12,968</b>        | <b>98.8%</b> |

This variable has 12,968 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 126        | 1.0 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 37         | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>163</b> | <b>1.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location: 7613-7618 (width: 6; decimal: 0)*

*Variable Type: numeric*

*(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1*

---

## X04\_YX0741\_01: People who are important to you use: Cigarettes

Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products?

Choose all that apply.

Cigarettes

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Option 10 cannot be selected if any option 1-9 is selected. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 3818                 | 29.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 9179                 | 69.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,997</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,997 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 97         | 0.7 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 37         | 0.3 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>134</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7619-7624 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0741\_02: People who are important to you use: E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products?

Choose all that apply.

E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Option 10 cannot be selected if any option 1-9 is selected. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you". ]

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Label</b>   | <b>Unweighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 1974                        | 15.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 11023                       | 83.9 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,997</b>               | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,997 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 97         | 0.7 %       |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 37         | 0.3 %       |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |   | <b>134</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7625-7630 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0741\_03: People who are important to you use: Traditional Cigars

Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products?

Choose all that apply.

Traditional cigars

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Option 10 cannot be selected if any option 1-9 is selected. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 525                  | 4.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12472                | 95.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,997</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,997 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 97         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 37         | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>134</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7631-7636 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0741\_04: People who are important to you use: Cigarillos

Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products?

Choose all that apply.

Cigarillos

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Option 10 cannot be selected if any option 1-9 is selected. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 356                  | 2.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12641                | 96.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,997</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,997 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 97         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 37         | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>134</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7637-7642 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0741\_05: People who are important to you use: Filtered Cigars

Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products?

Choose all that apply.

Filtered cigars

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Option 10 cannot be selected if any option 1-9 is selected. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 202                  | 1.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12795                | 97.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,997</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,997 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |    |       |
|--------------|---|----|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 97 | 0.7 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 37 | 0.3 % |

| Missing Data |                   |            |             |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>134</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7643-7648 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0741\_06: People who are important to you use: Pipe tobacco

Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products?

Choose all that apply.

Pipe tobacco

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Option 10 cannot be selected if any option 1-9 is selected. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 208                  | 1.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12789                | 97.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,997</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,997 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 97         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 37         | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>134</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7649-7654 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0741\_07: People who are important to you use: Shisha or hookah tobacco

Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products?

Choose all that apply.

Shisha or hookah tobacco

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Option 10 cannot be selected if any option 1-9 is selected. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 268                  | 2.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12729                | 96.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,997</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,997 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 97         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 37         | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>134</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7655-7660 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0741\_08: People who are important to you use: Snus

Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products?

Choose all that apply.

Snus

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Option 10 cannot be selected if any option 1-9 is selected. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 168                  | 1.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 12829                | 97.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,997</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,997 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 97         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 37         | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>134</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7661-7666 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0741\_09: People who are important to you use: Other types of smokeless tobacco

Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products?

Choose all that apply.

Other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew)

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Option 10 cannot be selected if any option 1-9 is selected. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you". ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 986                  | 7.5 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 12011                | 91.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>12,997</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,997 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 97         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 37         | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>134</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7667-7672 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0741\_10: People who are important to you use: None of the above

Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products?

Choose all that apply.

None of the above

ASK: All youth respondents.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Option 10 cannot be selected if any option 1-9 is selected. ]

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 7755                 | 59.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 5242                 | 39.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,997</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,997 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 97         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 37         | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>134</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location: 7673-7678 (width: 6; decimal: 0)*

*Variable Type: numeric*

*(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1*

---

## X04\_YX0680: How many of your best friends smoke cigarettes

How many of your best friends smoke cigarettes?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label     | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = None  | 10656                | 81.2 % |
| 2     | 2 = A few | 1731                 | 13.2 % |
| 3     | 3 = Some  | 437                  | 3.3 %  |
| 4     | 4 = Most  | 152                  | 1.2 %  |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 5     | 5 = All      | 81                   | 0.6 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,057</b>        | <b>99.4%</b> |

This variable has 13,057 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 61        | 0.5 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 13        | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>74</b> | <b>0.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7679-7684 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0681: How many of your best friends use e-cigarettes

How many of your best friends use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = None     | 9153                 | 69.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A few    | 2353                 | 17.9 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Some     | 899                  | 6.8 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Most     | 509                  | 3.9 %        |
| 5     | 5 = All      | 132                  | 1.0 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,046</b>        | <b>99.4%</b> |

This variable has 13,046 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 71        | 0.5 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 14        | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>85</b> | <b>0.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7685-7690 (width: 6; decimal: 0)  
*Variable Type:* numeric  
*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0683: How many of your best friends smoke cigarillos

How many of your best friends smoke cigarillos?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label     | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = None  | 12035                | 91.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = A few | 608                  | 4.6 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Some  | 219                  | 1.7 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Most  | 113                  | 0.9 %        |
| 5            | 5 = All   | 64                   | 0.5 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |           | <b>13,039</b>        | <b>99.3%</b> |

This variable has 13,039 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 78        | 0.6 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 14        | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>92</b> | <b>0.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7691-7696 (width: 6; decimal: 0)  
*Variable Type:* numeric  
*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0693: How many best friends use snus

How many of your best friends use snus?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label     | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = None  | 12535                | 95.5 % |
| 2     | 2 = A few | 307                  | 2.3 %  |
| 3     | 3 = Some  | 122                  | 0.9 %  |
| 4     | 4 = Most  | 35                   | 0.3 %  |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 5     | 5 = All      | 42                   | 0.3 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,041</b>        | <b>99.3%</b> |

This variable has 13,041 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 78        | 0.6 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 12        | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>90</b> | <b>0.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7697-7702 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0685: How many of your best friends use smokeless tobacco

How many of your best friends use other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit, or chew)?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = None     | 11832                | 90.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = A few    | 850                  | 6.5 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Some     | 231                  | 1.8 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Most     | 89                   | 0.7 %        |
| 5     | 5 = All      | 41                   | 0.3 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,043</b>        | <b>99.3%</b> |

This variable has 13,043 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 76        | 0.6 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 12        | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>88</b> | <b>0.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7703-7708 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0742: In past 12 months, disapproval of close friends and family led to thoughts about quitting

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, has the disapproval of close friends and family led you to think about quitting?

[GO TO X04\_YX0714]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year "not-light" tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 2.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "close friends and family". ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Not at all | 689                  | 5.2 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Somewhat   | 368                  | 2.8 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Very much  | 274                  | 2.1 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>1,331</b>         | <b>10.1%</b> |

This variable has 1,331 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 51            | 0.4 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 11            | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11735         | 89.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,800</b> | <b>89.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7709-7714 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0743: In past 12 months, disapproval of close friends and family led to thoughts about not using

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, has the disapproval of close friends and family led you to think about not using?

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year "very-light" tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "close friends and family". ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Not at all | 301                  | 2.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat   | 166                  | 1.3 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Very much  | 201                  | 1.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>668</b>           | <b>5.1%</b> |

This variable has 668 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 19            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12442         | 94.8 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,463</b> | <b>94.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7715-7720 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0714: In past 12 months, parents talked with you about not using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

In the past 12 months, have your parents or guardians talked with you, even once, about not using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 5486                 | 41.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 7544                 | 57.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,030</b>        | <b>99.2%</b> |

This variable has 13,030 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 84         | 0.6 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 17         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>101</b> | <b>0.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7721-7726 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0694: Parents reaction if they found out you used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

If your parents or guardians found you using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, how do you think they would react? Would they...

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Be very upset    | 11579                | 88.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not be too upset | 940                  | 7.2 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Have no reaction | 510                  | 3.9 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                      | <b>13,029</b>        | <b>99.2%</b> |

This variable has 13,029 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 72         | 0.5 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 30         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>102</b> | <b>0.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7727-7732 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0500: In past 12 months, parents or guardians talked with you, even once, about not using any type of tobacco product

In the past 12 months, have your parents or guardians talked with you, even once, about not using any other type of tobacco product?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 5546                 | 42.2 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 7475                 | 56.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>13,021</b>        | <b>99.2%</b> |

This variable has 13,021 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 87         | 0.7 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 23         | 0.2 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>110</b> | <b>0.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7733-7738 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0200: Reaction if parent/guardian found you using tobacco

If your parents or guardians found you using tobacco, how do you think they would react?

Would they...

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label                | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Be very upset    | 12025                | 91.6 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not be too upset | 568                  | 4.3 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Have no reaction | 438                  | 3.3 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                      | <b>13,031</b>        | <b>99.2%</b> |

This variable has 13,031 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 70         | 0.5 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 30         | 0.2 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>100</b> | <b>0.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7739-7744 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0715: Level of ease for youth to buy e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products in a store?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very easy          | 1930                 | 14.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat easy      | 3830                 | 29.2 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat difficult | 3772                 | 28.7 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very difficult     | 3377                 | 25.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>12,909</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,909 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 206        | 1.6 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16         | 0.1 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>222</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location: 7745-7750 (width: 6; decimal: 0)*

*Variable Type: numeric*

*(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1*

## X04\_YX0716: In next 30 days, likely to purchase e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products

How likely is it that you will try to purchase an e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine products within the next 30 days?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                           | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very unlikely               | 11132                | 84.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat unlikely           | 518                  | 3.9 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Neither likely nor unlikely | 677                  | 5.2 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Somewhat likely             | 296                  | 2.3 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Very likely                 | 377                  | 2.9 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>13,000</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,000 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                                |            |             |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know                | 103        | 0.8 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused                   | 28         | 0.2 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>131</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7751-7756 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YX0499: How easy you think it is for people your age to buy tobacco products in a store

How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy tobacco products in a store?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very easy          | 1208                 | 9.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat easy      | 2922                 | 22.3 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Somewhat difficult | 4080                 | 31.1 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Very difficult     | 4704                 | 35.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>12,914</b>        | <b>98.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,914 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |  |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 194        | 1.5 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 23         | 0.2 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>217</b> | <b>1.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7757-7762 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YX0501: In next 30 days, likeliness that you will try to purchase cigarettes

How likely is it that you will try to purchase cigarettes within the next 30 days?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                           | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very unlikely               | 11762                | 89.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat unlikely           | 304                  | 2.3 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Neither likely nor unlikely | 492                  | 3.7 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Somewhat likely             | 157                  | 1.2 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Very likely                 | 315                  | 2.4 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>13,030</b>        | <b>99.2%</b> |

This variable has 13,030 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 77         | 0.6 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 24         | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>101</b> | <b>0.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7763-7768 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0502: In next 30 days, likeliness that you will try to purchase tobacco products other than cigarettes

How likely is it that you will try to purchase tobacco products other than cigarettes within the next 30 days?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                           | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Very unlikely               | 11797                | 89.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Somewhat unlikely           | 299                  | 2.3 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Neither likely nor unlikely | 483                  | 3.7 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Somewhat likely             | 176                  | 1.3 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Very likely                 | 278                  | 2.1 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>13,033</b>        | <b>99.3%</b> |

This variable has 13,033 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |    |       |
|--------------|---|----|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 70 | 0.5 % |

| Missing Data |                   |           |             |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 28        | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>98</b> | <b>0.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7769-7774 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YX0161: Last time you had significant problems with: Feeling very trapped, lonely, sad, blue, depressed or hopeless about the future

When was the last time that you had significant problems with...

feeling very trapped, lonely, sad, blue, depressed, or hopeless about the future?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "significant problems". ]

| Value        | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Past month         | 3549                 | 27.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 1883                 | 14.3 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Over a year ago    | 1388                 | 10.6 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Never              | 6237                 | 47.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                        | <b>13,057</b>        | <b>99.4%</b> |

This variable has 13,057 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -977777      | -977777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                               | 1         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know  | 42        | 0.3 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused   | 31        | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable  | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>74</b> | <b>0.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7775-7780 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -977777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YX0162: Last time you had significant problems with: Sleep trouble - such as bad dreams, sleeping restlessly or falling asleep during the day

When was the last time that you had significant problems with...

sleep trouble, such as bad dreams, sleeping restlessly, or falling asleep during the day?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 4475                 | 34.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 1961                 | 14.9 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago    | 1217                 | 9.3 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Never              | 5386                 | 41.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>13,039</b>        | <b>99.3%</b> |

This variable has 13,039 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 54        | 0.4 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 37        | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>92</b> | <b>0.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7781-7786 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

#### X04\_YX0163: Last time you had significant problems with: Feeling very anxious, nervous, tense, scared, panicked or like something bad was going to happen

When was the last time that you had significant problems with...

feeling very anxious, nervous, tense, scared, panicked, or like something bad was going to happen?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 4086                 | 31.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 2045                 | 15.6 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago    | 1242                 | 9.5 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Never              | 5683                 | 43.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>13,056</b>        | <b>99.4%</b> |

This variable has 13,056 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 34        | 0.3 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 40        | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>75</b> | <b>0.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7787-7792 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0164: Last time you had significant problems with: Becoming very distressed and upset when something reminded you of the past

When was the last time that you had significant problems with...

becoming very distressed and upset when something reminded you of the past?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value        | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Past month         | 3351                 | 25.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 1869                 | 14.2 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Over a year ago    | 1405                 | 10.7 %       |
| 4            | 4 = Never              | 6422                 | 48.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                        | <b>13,047</b>        | <b>99.4%</b> |

This variable has 13,047 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 48        | 0.4 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 35        | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>84</b> | <b>0.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7793-7798 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0165: Last time you did the following two or more times: Lied or conned to get things you wanted or to avoid having to do something

When was the last time that you did any of the following things two or more times...

lied or conned to get things you wanted or to avoid having to do something?

ASK: All youth respondents.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "two or more times". ]

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 3453                 | 26.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 2511                 | 19.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago    | 1970                 | 15.0 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Never              | 5117                 | 39.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>13,051</b>        | <b>99.4%</b> |

This variable has 13,051 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 46        | 0.4 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 33        | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>80</b> | <b>0.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location: 7799-7804 (width: 6; decimal: 0)*

*Variable Type: numeric*

*(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1*

---

## X04\_YX0166: Last time you did the following two or more times: Had a hard time paying attention at school, work or home

When was the last time that you did any of the following things two or more times...

had a hard time paying attention at school, work, or home?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 4337                 | 33.0 % |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 2385                 | 18.2 % |

| Value | Label               | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago | 1337                 | 10.2 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Never           | 4992                 | 38.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,051</b>        | <b>99.4%</b> |

This variable has 13,051 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 41        | 0.3 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 38        | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>80</b> | <b>0.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7805-7810 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0167: Last time you did the following two or more times: Had a hard time listening to instructions at school, work or home

When was the last time that you did any of the following things two or more times...

had a hard time listening to instructions at school, work, or home?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 3560                 | 27.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 2097                 | 16.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago    | 1392                 | 10.6 %       |
| 4     | 4 = Never              | 6013                 | 45.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>13,062</b>        | <b>99.5%</b> |

This variable has 13,062 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 36        | 0.3 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 32        | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>69</b> | <b>0.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7811-7816 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0168: Last time you did the following two or more times: Were a bully or threatened other people

When was the last time that you did any of the following things two or more times...

were a bully or threatened other people?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 527                  | 4.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 595                  | 4.5 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago    | 1204                 | 9.2 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Never              | 10743                | 81.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>13,069</b>        | <b>99.5%</b> |

This variable has 13,069 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 34        | 0.3 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 27        | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>62</b> | <b>0.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7817-7822 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0169: Last time you did the following two or more times: Started physical fights with other people

When was the last time that you did any of the following things two or more times...

started physical fights with other people?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 466                  | 3.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 692                  | 5.3 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago    | 1149                 | 8.8 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Never              | 10769                | 82.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>13,076</b>        | <b>99.6%</b> |

This variable has 13,076 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1         | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 28        | 0.2 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 26        | 0.2 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>55</b> | <b>0.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location: 7823-7828 (width: 6; decimal: 0)*

*Variable Type: numeric*

*(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1*

## X04\_YX0250: Last time you did the following two or more times: Felt restless or the need to run around or climb on things

When was the last time that you did any of the following things two or more times...

...felt restless or the need to run around or climb on things?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 2369                 | 18.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 1325                 | 10.1 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago    | 1053                 | 8.0 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Never              | 8310                 | 63.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>13,057</b>        | <b>99.4%</b> |

This variable has 13,057 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |    |       |
|--------------|---|----|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1  | 0.0 % |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 42 | 0.3 % |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 31 | 0.2 % |

| Missing Data |                   |           |             |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>      | <b>74</b> | <b>0.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7829-7834 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0251: Last time you did the following two or more times: Gave answers before the other person finished asking the question

When was the last time that you did any of the following things two or more times...

gave answers before the other person finished asking the question?

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 4062                 | 30.9 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 1653                 | 12.6 %       |
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago    | 1033                 | 7.9 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Never              | 6274                 | 47.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>13,022</b>        | <b>99.2%</b> |

This variable has 13,022 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 66         | 0.5 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 42         | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>109</b> | <b>0.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7835-7840 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0510\_NB: Agree/disagree: Like to do frightening things

Please answer how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements:

I like to do frightening things.

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value | Label                          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Strongly agree             | 91                   | 0.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Agree                      | 225                  | 1.7 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Neither agree nor disagree | 333                  | 2.5 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Disagree                   | 399                  | 3.0 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Strongly disagree          | 688                  | 5.2 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>1,736</b>         | <b>13.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,736 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 14            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,395</b> | <b>86.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7841-7846 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0515\_NB: Agree/disagree: Like new and exciting experiences, even if I have to break the rules

Please answer how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements:

I like new and exciting experiences, even if I have to break the rules.

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value | Label                          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Strongly agree             | 121                  | 0.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Agree                      | 175                  | 1.3 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Neither agree nor disagree | 338                  | 2.6 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Disagree                   | 437                  | 3.3 %        |
| 5     | 5 = Strongly disagree          | 666                  | 5.1 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>1,737</b>         | <b>13.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,737 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 13            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,394</b> | <b>86.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7847-7852 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0520\_NB: Agree/disagree: Prefer friends who are exciting and unpredictable

Please answer how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements:

I prefer friends who are exciting and unpredictable.

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value        | Label                          | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Strongly agree             | 228                  | 1.7 %        |
| 2            | 2 = Agree                      | 337                  | 2.6 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Neither agree nor disagree | 569                  | 4.3 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Disagree                   | 244                  | 1.9 %        |
| 5            | 5 = Strongly disagree          | 349                  | 2.7 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |                                | <b>1,727</b>         | <b>13.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,727 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,404</b> | <b>86.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7853-7858 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0084\_NB: Ever used alcohol at all

The next questions ask about your use of alcohol and other drugs. Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.

Have you ever used alcohol at all, including sips of someone's drink or your own drink?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YXR06]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "at all". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 267                  | 2.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1472                 | 11.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,739</b>         | <b>13.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,739 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 11            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,392</b> | <b>86.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7859-7864 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YX0086\_NB: DERIVED - Age range when first drank alcohol at all, counting small tastes or sips (3 levels)

Long Description: About how old were you when you first drank alcohol at all, counting small tastes or sips?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YX0087\_NB = 1 OR (0 <= X04\_YX0086\_NB <= 11) THEN  
X04R\_Y\_YX0086\_NB = 1 ; ELSE IF X04\_YX0087\_NB = 2 OR  
(12 <= X04\_YX0086\_NB <= 14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0086\_NB = 2 ; ELSE IF  
X04\_YX0087\_NB = 3 OR (15 <= X04\_YX0086\_NB <= 17) THEN  
X04R\_Y\_YX0086\_NB = 3 ; ELSE IF X04\_YX0087\_NB = -9 OR  
X04\_YX0086\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0086\_NB = -99999; ELSE IF  
X04\_YX0087\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YX0086\_NB = -8 THEN

```

X04R_Y_YX0086_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04_YX0087_NB = -7 OR
X04_YX0086_NB = -7 THEN X04R_Y_YX0086_NB = -99977; ELSE IF
X04_YX0086_NB = -5 THEN X04R_Y_YX0086_NB = -99955; ELSE IF
X04_YX0087_NB = -1 OR X04_YX0086_NB = -1 THEN
X04R_Y_YX0086_NB = -99911;

```

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 217                  | 1.7 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 47                   | 0.4 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>264</b>           | <b>2.0%</b> |

This variable has 264 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 12864         | 98.0 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>12,867</b> | <b>98.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7865-7870 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_YX0074\_NB: DERIVED - Age range when had first alcoholic drink, other than small tastes or sips (3 levels)

*Long Description:* About how old were you when you had your first alcoholic drink, other than small tastes or sips?

```

Algorithm: IF X04_YX0270_NB = 1 OR (0 <= X04_YX0074_NB <= 11) THEN
X04R_Y_YX0074_NB = 1 ; ELSE IF X04_YX0270_NB = 2 OR
(12 <= X04_YX0074_NB <= 14) THEN X04R_Y_YX0074_NB = 2 ; ELSE IF
X04_YX0270_NB = 3 OR (15 <= X04_YX0074_NB <= 17) THEN
X04R_Y_YX0074_NB = 3 ; ELSE IF X04_YX0074_NB = -2 THEN
X04R_Y_YX0074_NB = -2; ELSE IF X04_YX0270_NB = -9 OR
X04_YX0074_NB = -9 THEN X04R_Y_YX0074_NB = -99999; ELSE IF
X04_YX0270_NB = -8 OR X04_YX0074_NB = -8 THEN
X04R_Y_YX0074_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04_YX0270_NB = -7 OR
X04_YX0074_NB = -7 THEN X04R_Y_YX0074_NB = -99977; ELSE IF
X04_YX0074_NB = -5 THEN X04R_Y_YX0074_NB = -99955; ELSE IF

```

X04\_YX0270\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YX0074\_NB = -1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YX0074\_NB = -99911;

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 43                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>62</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 62 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 12864         | 98.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -2           | -2 = I have never had an alcoholic drink other than small tastes or sips               | 202           | 1.5 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,069</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7871-7876 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777, -2

## X04\_YX0077\_NB: At the age you first started drinking, did you also smoke cigarettes or use any other tobacco products

When you first used alcohol when you were {AGE OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE} years old, did you also [smoke cigarettes/use tobacco products/smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol and have ever used tobacco and whose age of first tobacco use precedes age of first alcohol use.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0084\_NB = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND X04\_YX0074\_NB > MIN VALID AGE IN (X04\_YC1006\_NB OR X04\_YV1006\_NB OR X04\_YG1006TC\_NB OR X04\_YG1006CL\_NB OR X04\_YG1006FC\_NB OR X04\_YH1006\_NB OR X04\_YU1006\_NB OR X04\_YS1006\_NB).

[DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF ALCOHOL USE} WITH AGE REPORTED IN X04\_YX0074\_NB.

IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes".

ELSE, IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS = 1, DISPLAY "use tobacco products".

ELSE, IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>6</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 6 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13125         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,125</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location: 7877-7882 (width: 6; decimal: 0)*

*Variable Type: numeric*

*(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1*

## X04\_YX0084\_12M: In past 12 months, used alcohol at all

[The next questions ask about your use of alcohol and other drugs. Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.]

In the past 12 months, have you used any alcohol, including small sips or tastes?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YXR06]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0084\_NB = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY "The next questions ask about your use of alcohol and other drugs.

Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private."  
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 3156                 | 24.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 8441                 | 64.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,597</b>        | <b>88.3%</b> |

This variable has 11,597 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |                                |              |              |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know                | 26           | 0.2 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused                   | 22           | 0.2 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable              | 1486         | 11.3 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>1,534</b> | <b>11.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7883-7888 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0673: In past 30 days, used alcohol

Have you used alcohol in the past 30 days?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YXR06]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol and have used alcohol in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0084\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YX0084\_12M = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YX0084\_12M = 1).

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1235                 | 9.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1919                 | 14.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>3,154</b>         | <b>24.0%</b> |

This variable has 3,154 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |  |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 1            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 9975         | 76.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>9,977</b> | <b>76.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7889-7894 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0075: In past 30 days, number of days drank one or more alcoholic beverages

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you have one or more alcoholic drinks?

A drink is a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol and have used alcohol in the past 12 months and have used alcohol in the past 30 days, or continuing youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months and have used alcohol in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0084\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YX0084\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YX0673 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YX0084\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YX0673 = 1).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Range: 0-30 ]

[DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS TITLE. ]

This variable has 1,219 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 3.12
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.61

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 12            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 4             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11896         | 90.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>11,912</b> | <b>90.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7895-7900 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YX0076: In past 30 days, number of drinks usually consumed on days drank

On average, on those days that you drank in the past 30 days, how many alcoholic drinks did you usually have each day?

Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

[If Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YXR06]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol and have used alcohol in the past 12 months and have used alcohol in the past 30 days and have had an alcoholic drink on one or more of the past 30 days, or continuing youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months and have used alcohol in the past 30 days and have had an alcoholic drink on one or more of the past

30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0084\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YX0084\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YX0673 = 1 AND X04\_YX0075 > 0) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YX0084\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YX0673 = 1 AND X04\_YX0075 > 0).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Range: 0-90 ]

This variable has 1,049 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 2.87
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.32

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -5           | -5 = Improbable response removed                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12075         | 92.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,082</b> | <b>92.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7901-7906 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -5, -1

---

## X04\_YX0085\_NB: Ever used marijuana, hash, THC or grass

Have you ever used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YXD02]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have not ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or did not know or refused to report if they had ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it, and who have not ever smoked marijuana from a hookah or did not know or refused to report if they had ever smoked marijuana from a hookah and who have not ever used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an electronic nicotine product or did not know or refused to report if they had ever used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YG9105\_NB != 1 AND X04\_YH9031 != 1 AND X04\_YV9042 != 1.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 5                    | 0.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1717                 | 13.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,722</b>         | <b>13.1%</b> |

This variable has 1,722 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 7             | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11402         | 86.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,409</b> | <b>86.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7907-7912 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04R\_Y\_YX0079\_NB: DERIVED - Age range when first used marijuana, hash, THC or grass (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed?

```
Algorithm: IF X04_YX0271_NB = 1 OR (0 <= X04_YX0079_NB <= 11) THEN
X04R_Y_YX0079_NB = 1 ; ELSE IF X04_YX0271_NB = 2 OR
(12 <= X04_YX0079_NB <= 14) THEN X04R_Y_YX0079_NB = 2 ; ELSE IF
X04_YX0271_NB = 3 OR (15 <= X04_YX0079_NB <= 17) THEN
X04R_Y_YX0079_NB = 3 ; ELSE IF X04_YX0271_NB = -9 OR
X04_YX0079_NB = -9 THEN X04R_Y_YX0079_NB = -99999; ELSE IF
X04_YX0271_NB = -8 OR X04_YX0079_NB = -8 THEN
X04R_Y_YX0079_NB = -99988; ELSE IF X04_YX0271_NB = -7 OR
X04_YX0079_NB = -7 THEN X04R_Y_YX0079_NB = -99977; ELSE IF
X04_YX0079_NB = -5 THEN X04R_Y_YX0079_NB = -99955; ELSE IF
X04_YX0271_NB = -1 OR X04_YX0079_NB = -1 THEN
X04R_Y_YX0079_NB = -99911;
```

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 19                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 5                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>24</b>            | <b>0.2%</b> |

This variable has 24 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 4             | 4             | 0.0 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 1             | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13102         | 13102         | 99.8 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,107</b> | <b>13,107</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7913-7918 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YX0080\_NB: At the age you first started using marijuana, hash, THC or grass, did you also smoke cigarettes or use any other tobacco products

When you first used marijuana when you were {AGE OF FIRST MARIJUANA USE} years old, did you also [smoke cigarettes/use tobacco products/smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed or have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever smoked marijuana from a hookah or have ever used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an electronic nicotine product and have ever used tobacco, and whose age of first tobacco use precedes age of first marijuana use.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YX0085\_NB = 1 OR X04\_YG9105\_NB = 1 OR X04\_YH9031 = 1 OR X04\_YV9042 = 1) AND X04\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND X04\_YX0079\_NB > MIN VALID AGE IN (X04\_YC1006\_NB OR X04\_YV1006\_NB OR X04\_YG1006TC\_NB OR X04\_YG1006CL\_NB OR X04\_YG1006FC\_NB OR X04\_YH1006\_NB OR X04\_YU1006\_NB OR X04\_YS1006\_NB).

[DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF FIRST MARIJUANA USE} WITH AGE REPORTED IN X04\_YX0079\_NB.

IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes".

ELSE, IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS = 1, DISPLAY "use tobacco products".

ELSE, IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products". ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 4                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>4</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 4 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |   |       |
|--------------|---|---|---|-------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |               |               |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 13127         | 100.0 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>13,127</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7919-7924 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04\_YX0085\_12M: In past 12 months, used marijuana, hash, THC or grass

In the past 12 months, have you used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed?

[If No (2), Don't know (-8), or Refused (-7), GO TO BOX X04\_YXR28]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed or have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever smoked marijuana from a hookah or have ever used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an electronic nicotine product and did not smoke part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report if they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who did not smoke part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report if they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YX0085\_NB = 1 OR X04\_YG9105\_NB = 1 OR X04\_YH9031 = 1 OR X04\_YV9042 = 1) AND X04\_YG9107 != 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YG9107 != 1).

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 559                  | 4.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 9912                 | 75.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>10,471</b>        | <b>79.7%</b> |

This variable has 10,471 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |  |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 20           | 0.2 %        |  |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 14           | 0.1 %        |  |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 2626         | 20.0 %       |  |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,660</b> | <b>20.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7925-7930 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0675: In past 30 days, used marijuana

Have you used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed in the past 30 days?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed or have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever smoked marijuana from a hookah or have ever used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an electronic nicotine product and have used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed in the past 12 months or have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and are not past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed in the past 12 months or have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and are not past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YX0085\_NB = 1 OR X04\_YG9105\_NB = 1 OR X04\_YH9031 = 1 OR X04\_YV9042 = 1) AND (X04\_YX0085\_12M = 1 OR X04\_YG9107 = 1) AND X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND (X04\_YX0085\_12M = 1 OR X04\_YG9107 = 1) AND X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD != 1 AND X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO != 1 AND X04\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR != 1).

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 610                  | 4.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 598                  | 4.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,208</b>         | <b>9.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,208 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 3             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11919         | 90.8 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,923</b> | <b>90.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7931-7936 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0089\_NB\_01: Ever used prescription drug not prescribed to you: Ritalin® or Adderall®

Have you ever used any of the following prescription drugs that were not prescribed for you or that

you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

Ritalin® or Adderall®

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "not" AND "only". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 16                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1719                 | 13.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,735</b>         | <b>13.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,735 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 18            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,396</b> | <b>86.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7937-7942 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0089\_NB\_02: Ever used prescription drug not prescribed to you: Painkillers, sedatives or tranquilizers

Have you ever used any of the following prescription drugs that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "not" AND "only". ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|---------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes | 60                   | 0.5 %  |
| 2     | 2 = No  | 1659                 | 12.6 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,719</b>         | <b>13.1%</b> |

This variable has 1,719 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 26            | 0.2 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 8             | 0.1 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,412</b> | <b>86.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7943-7948 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YX0220\_NB\_01: Ever used substance: Cocaine or crack**

Have you ever used any of the following substances?

Cocaine or crack

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 4                    | 0.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1740                 | 13.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,744</b>         | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,744 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 7             | 0.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 2             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,387</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7949-7954 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0220\_NB\_02: Ever used substance: Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed

Have you ever used any of the following substances?

Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 5                    | 0.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 1729                 | 13.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,734</b>         | <b>13.2%</b> |

This variable has 1,734 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 14            | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 5             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,397</b> | <b>86.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7955-7960 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0220\_NB\_03: Ever used substance: Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents or hallucinogens

Have you ever used any of the following substances?

Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2.

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|---------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes | 3                    | 0.0 %  |
| 2     | 2 = No  | 1737                 | 13.2 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1,740</b>         | <b>13.3%</b> |

This variable has 1,740 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 12            | 0.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 11378         | 86.6 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>11,391</b> | <b>86.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7961-7966 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_01: DERIVED - Age range when first used: Ritalin® or Adderall® (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first used Ritalin® or Adderall®?

```
Algorithm: IF X04_YX0272_NB_01 = 1 OR (0 <= X04_YX0082_NB_01 <= 11)
THEN X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_01 = 1 ; ELSE IF X04_YX0272_NB_01 = 2 OR
(12 <= X04_YX0082_NB_01 <= 14) THEN X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_01 = 2 ; ELSE IF
X04_YX0272_NB_01 = 3 OR (15 <= X04_YX0082_NB_01 <= 17) THEN
X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_01 = 3 ; ELSE IF X04_YX0272_NB_01 = -9 OR
X04_YX0082_NB_01 = -9 THEN X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_01 = -99999; ELSE IF
X04_YX0272_NB_01 = -8 OR X04_YX0082_NB_01 = -8 THEN
X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_01 = -99988; ELSE IF X04_YX0272_NB_01 = -7 OR
X04_YX0082_NB_01 = -7 THEN X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_01 = -99977; ELSE IF
X04_YX0082_NB_01 = -5 THEN X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_01 = -99955; ELSE IF
X04_YX0272_NB_01 = -1 OR X04_YX0082_NB_01 = -1 THEN
X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_01 = -99911;
```

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 11                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>13</b>            | <b>0.1%</b> |

This variable has 13 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |   |       |
|---------------------|--|---|-------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables  | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables | 3 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13115         | 99.9 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,118</b> | <b>99.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7967-7972 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YX0083\_NB\_01: At the age you first started using Ritalin® or Adderall®, did you also smoke cigarettes or use any other tobacco products

When you first used Ritalin® or Adderall® when you were {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} years old, did you also [smoke cigarettes/use tobacco products/smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs and have ever used tobacco, and whose age of first tobacco use precedes age of first Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs use.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0089\_NB\_01 = 1  
 AND X04\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND X04\_YX0082\_NB\_01 > MIN VALID AGE IN (X04\_YC1006\_NB OR  
 X04\_YV1006\_NB OR X04\_YG1006TC\_NB OR X04\_YG1006CL\_NB OR X04\_YG1006FC\_NB OR X04\_YH1006\_NB  
 OR X04\_YU1006\_NB OR X04\_YS1006\_NB).

[DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} WITH AGE REPORTED IN X04\_YX0082\_NB.

IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes".

ELSE, IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS = 1, DISPLAY "use tobacco products".

ELSE, IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products". ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>1</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 1 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |  |
|--------------|---|---|-------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0 | 0.0 % |  |

| Missing Data |                   |               |               |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| -7           | -7 = Refused      | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable | 13130         | 100.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |                   | <b>13,130</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7973-7978 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777 , -9 , -8 , -7 , -1

## X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_02: DERIVED - Age range when first used: Painkillers, sedatives or tranquilizers (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first used painkillers, sedatives or tranquilizers?

```
Algorithm: IF X04_YX0272_NB_02 = 1 OR (0 <= X04_YX0082_NB_02 <= 11)
THEN X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_02 = 1 ; ELSE IF X04_YX0272_NB_02 = 2 OR
(12 <= X04_YX0082_NB_02 <= 14) THEN X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_02 = 2 ; ELSE IF
X04_YX0272_NB_02 = 3 OR (15 <= X04_YX0082_NB_02 <= 17) THEN
X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_02 = 3 ; ELSE IF X04_YX0272_NB_02 = -9 OR
X04_YX0082_NB_02 = -9 THEN X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_02 = -99999; ELSE IF
X04_YX0272_NB_02 = -8 OR X04_YX0082_NB_02 = -8 THEN
X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_02 = -99988; ELSE IF X04_YX0272_NB_02 = -7 OR
X04_YX0082_NB_02 = -7 THEN X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_02 = -99977; ELSE IF
X04_YX0082_NB_02 = -5 THEN X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_02 = -99955; ELSE IF
X04_YX0272_NB_02 = -1 OR X04_YX0082_NB_02 = -1 THEN
X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_02 = -99911;
```

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 42                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>58</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 58 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |       |        |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 1     | 0.0 %  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0     | 0.0 %  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 1     | 0.0 %  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13071 | 99.5 % |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0     | 0.0 %  |

|  |                     |               |              |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |               |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,073</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7979-7984 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## **X04\_YX0083\_NB\_02: At the age you first started using painkillers, sedatives or tranquilizers, did you also smoke cigarettes or use any other tobacco products**

When you first used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers when you were {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} years old, did you also [smoke cigarettes/use tobacco products/smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs and have ever used tobacco, and whose age of first tobacco use precedes age of first Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs use.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0089\_NB\_02 = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND X04\_YX0082\_NB\_02 > MIN VALID AGE IN (X04\_YC1006\_NB OR X04\_YV1006\_NB OR X04\_YG1006TC\_NB OR X04\_YG1006CL\_NB OR X04\_YG1006FC\_NB OR X04\_YH1006\_NB OR X04\_YU1006\_NB OR X04\_YS1006\_NB).

[DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} WITH AGE REPORTED IN X04\_YX0082\_NB.  
IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes".  
ELSE, IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS = 1, DISPLAY "use tobacco products".  
ELSE, IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>4</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 4 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |               |               |
|--------|---|---------------|---------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |               |               |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13127         | 100.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,127</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7985-7990 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_03: DERIVED - Age range when first used: Cocaine or crack (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first used cocaine or crack?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YX0272\_NB\_03 = 1 OR (0 <= X04\_YX0082\_NB\_03 <= 11)  
THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_03 = 1 ; ELSE IF X04\_YX0272\_NB\_03 = 2 OR  
(12 <= X04\_YX0082\_NB\_03 <= 14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_03 = 2 ; ELSE IF  
X04\_YX0272\_NB\_03 = 3 OR (15 <= X04\_YX0082\_NB\_03 <= 17) THEN  
X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_03 = 3 ; ELSE IF X04\_YX0272\_NB\_03 = -9 OR  
X04\_YX0082\_NB\_03 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_03 = -99999; ELSE IF  
X04\_YX0272\_NB\_03 = -8 OR X04\_YX0082\_NB\_03 = -8 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_03 = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YX0272\_NB\_03 = -7 OR  
X04\_YX0082\_NB\_03 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_03 = -99977; ELSE IF  
X04\_YX0082\_NB\_03 = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_03 = -99955; ELSE IF  
X04\_YX0272\_NB\_03 = -1 OR X04\_YX0082\_NB\_03 = -1 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_03 = -99911;

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 2                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>3</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 3 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data   |               |               |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 1             | 0.0 %         |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13127         | 100.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,128</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 7991-7996 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YX0083\_NB\_03: At the age you first started using cocaine or crack, did you also smoke cigarettes or use any other tobacco products

When you first used cocaine or crack when you were {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} years old, did you also [smoke cigarettes/use tobacco products/smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs and have ever used tobacco, and whose age of first tobacco use precedes age of first Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs use.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_01 = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND X04\_YX0082\_NB\_03 > MIN VALID AGE IN (X04\_YC1006\_NB OR X04\_YV1006\_NB OR X04\_YG1006TC\_NB OR X04\_YG1006CL\_NB OR X04\_YG1006FC\_NB OR X04\_YH1006\_NB OR X04\_YU1006\_NB OR X04\_YS1006\_NB).

[DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} WITH AGE REPORTED IN X04\_YX0082\_NB.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS = 1, DISPLAY "use tobacco products".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>1</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 1 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13130         | 100.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,130</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 7997-8002 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_04: DERIVED - Age range when first used: Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YX0272\_NB\_04 = 1 OR (0 <= X04\_YX0082\_NB\_04 <= 11)  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_04 = 1 ; ELSE IF X04\_YX0272\_NB\_04 = 2 OR  
 (12 <= X04\_YX0082\_NB\_04 <= 14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_04 = 2 ; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YX0272\_NB\_04 = 3 OR (15 <= X04\_YX0082\_NB\_04 <= 17) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_04 = 3 ; ELSE IF X04\_YX0272\_NB\_04 = -9 OR

```

X04_YX0082_NB_04 = -9 THEN X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_04 = -99999; ELSE IF
X04_YX0272_NB_04 = -8 OR X04_YX0082_NB_04 = -8 THEN
X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_04 = -99988; ELSE IF X04_YX0272_NB_04 = -7 OR
X04_YX0082_NB_04 = -7 THEN X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_04 = -99977; ELSE IF
X04_YX0082_NB_04 = -5 THEN X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_04 = -99955; ELSE IF
X04_YX0272_NB_04 = -1 OR X04_YX0082_NB_04 = -1 THEN
X04R_Y_YX0082_NB_04 = -99911;

```

| Value        | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 3                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>4</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 4 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |               |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 1             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13126         | 100.0 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,127</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8003-8008 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

#### **X04\_YX0083\_NB\_04: At the age you first started using stimulants such as, methamphetamine or speed, did you also smoke cigarettes or use any other tobacco products**

When you first used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed when you were {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} years old, did you also [smoke cigarettes/use tobacco products/smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs and have ever used tobacco, and whose age of first tobacco use precedes age of first Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs use.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_02 = 1 AND

X04\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND X04\_YX0082\_NB\_04 > MIN VALID AGE IN (X04\_YC1006\_NB  
 OR X04\_YV1006\_NB OR X04\_YG1006TC\_NB OR X04\_YG1006CL\_NB OR X04\_YG1006FC\_NB  
 OR X04\_YH1006\_NB OR X04\_YU1006\_NB OR X04\_YS1006\_NB).

[DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} WITH AGE REPORTED IN X04\_YX0082\_NB.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS = 1, DISPLAY "use tobacco products".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>0</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 0 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13131         | 100.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,131</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8009-8014 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_05: DERIVED - Age range when first used: Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents or hallucinogens (3 levels)

Long Description: How old were you when you first used any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents or hallucinogens?

Algorithm: IF X04\_YX0272\_NB\_05 = 1 OR (0 <= X04\_YX0082\_NB\_05 <= 11) THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_05 = 1 ; ELSE IF X04\_YX0272\_NB\_05 = 2 OR (12 <= X04\_YX0082\_NB\_05 <= 14) THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_05 = 2 ; ELSE IF X04\_YX0272\_NB\_05 = 3 OR (15 <= X04\_YX0082\_NB\_05 <= 17) THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_05 = 3 ; ELSE IF X04\_YX0272\_NB\_05 = -9 OR X04\_YX0082\_NB\_05 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_05 = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YX0272\_NB\_05 = -8 OR X04\_YX0082\_NB\_05 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_05 = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YX0272\_NB\_05 = -7 OR X04\_YX0082\_NB\_05 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_05 = -99977; ELSE IF X04\_YX0082\_NB\_05 = -5 THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_05 = -99955; ELSE IF X04\_YX0272\_NB\_05 = -1 OR X04\_YX0082\_NB\_05 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_YX0082\_NB\_05 = -99911;

| Value | Label                      | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Less than 12 years old | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = 12 to 14 years old     | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 3     | 3 = 15 to 17 years old     | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>               | <b>2</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 2 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |               |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 1             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13128         | 100.0 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %         |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,129</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8015-8020 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

---

### X04\_YX0083\_NB\_05: At the age you first started using any other drugs such as, heroin, inhalants, solvents or hallucinogens, methamphetamine or speed, did you also smoke cigarettes or use any other tobacco products

When you first used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens when you were {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} years old, did you also [smoke cigarettes/use tobacco products/smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs and have ever used tobacco, and whose age of first tobacco use precedes age of first Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs use.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_03 = 1 AND X04\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND X04\_YX0082\_NB\_05 > MIN VALID AGE IN (X04\_YC1006\_NB OR X04\_YV1006\_NB OR X04\_YG1006TC\_NB OR X04\_YG1006CL\_NB OR X04\_YG1006FC\_NB OR X04\_YH1006\_NB OR X04\_YU1006\_NB OR X04\_YS1006\_NB).

[DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} WITH AGE REPORTED IN X04\_YX0082\_NB.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS = 1, DISPLAY "use tobacco products".  
 ELSE, IF X04\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products". ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 0                    | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>1</b>             | <b>0.0%</b> |

This variable has 1 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %         |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13130         | 100.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>13,130</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8021-8026 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0089\_12M\_01: In past 12 months, used prescription drug not prescribed to you: Ritalin® or Adderall®

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

Ritalin® or Adderall®

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®, or painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YX0089\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YX0089\_NB\_02 = 1)) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "not" AND "only".

IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0089\_NB\_01 = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY OPTION 1.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 1.

IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0089\_NB\_02 = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY OPTION 2.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 2. ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 255                  | 1.9 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 11101                | 84.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>11,356</b>        | <b>86.5%</b> |

This variable has 11,356 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |      |        |
|--------------|---|------|--------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0    | 0.0 %  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0    | 0.0 %  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 27   | 0.2 %  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 11   | 0.1 %  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1737 | 13.2 % |

|  |                     |              |              |
|--|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |              |              |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>1,775</b> | <b>13.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8027-8032 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## **X04\_YX0089\_12M\_02: In past 12 months, used prescription drug not prescribed to you: Painkillers, sedatives or tranquilizers**

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®, or painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YX0089\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YX0089\_NB\_02 = 1)) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "not" AND "only".

IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0089\_NB\_01 = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY OPTION 1.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 1.

IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0089\_NB\_02 = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY OPTION 2.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 2.]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 789                  | 6.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10593                | 80.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,382</b>        | <b>86.7%</b> |

This variable has 11,382 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |   |              |              |
|--------|---|--------------|--------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>   |              |              |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 34           | 0.3 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 22           | 0.2 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1693         | 12.9 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,749</b> | <b>13.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8033-8038 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0220\_12M\_01: In past 12 months, used substance: Cocaine or crack

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following substances?

Cocaine or crack

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used cocaine or crack, stimulants, or other drugs, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YX0220\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YX0220\_NB\_02 = 1 OR X04\_YX0220\_NB\_03 = 1)) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_01 = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTION 1. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 1.

IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_02 = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTION 2. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 2.

IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_03 = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTION 3. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3. ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 72                   | 0.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11265                | 85.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,337</b>        | <b>86.3%</b> |

This variable has 11,337 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 25           | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 19           | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1749         | 13.3 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,794</b> | <b>13.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8039-8044 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0220\_12M\_02: In past 12 months, used substance: Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following substances?

Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used cocaine or crack, stimulants, or other drugs, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YX0220\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YX0220\_NB\_02 = 1 OR

X04\_YX0220\_NB\_03 = 1)) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_01 = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTION 1.  
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 1.  
IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_02 = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTION 2.  
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 2.  
IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_03 = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTION 3.  
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3. ]

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 58                   | 0.4 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 11282                | 85.9 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>11,340</b>        | <b>86.4%</b> |

This variable has 11,340 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 29           | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 13           | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1748         | 13.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>1,791</b> | <b>13.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8045-8050 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

### X04\_YX0220\_12M\_03: In past 12 months, used substance: Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents or hallucinogens

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following substances?

Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used cocaine or crack, stimulants, or other drugs, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (X04\_YX0220\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YX0220\_NB\_02 = 1 OR X04\_YX0220\_NB\_03 = 1)) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

[DISPLAY: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_01 = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTION 1.  
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 1.

IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_02 = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTION 2.  
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 2.

IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_03 = 1) OR X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTION 3.  
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3. ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 104                  | 0.8 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11250                | 85.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,354</b>        | <b>86.5%</b> |

This variable has 11,354 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 1            | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 17           | 0.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 9            | 0.1 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 1750         | 13.3 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,777</b> | <b>13.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8051-8056 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0676\_01: In past 30 days, used: Ritalin® or Adderall®

Have you used Ritalin® or Adderall® in the past 30 days?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs and have used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0089\_NB\_01 = 1 AND X04\_YX0089\_12M\_01 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YX0089\_12M\_01 = 1).

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 103                  | 0.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 151                  | 1.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>254</b>           | <b>1.9%</b> |

This variable has 254 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0 | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |                                |               |              |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know                | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused                   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable              | 12876         | 98.1 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>12,877</b> | <b>98.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8057-8062 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0676\_02: In past 30 days, used: Painkillers, sedatives or tranquilizers

Have you used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers in the past 30 days?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs and have used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0089\_NB\_02 = 1

AND X04\_YX0089\_12M\_02 = 1) OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YX0089\_12M\_02 = 1).

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 447                  | 3.4 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 341                  | 2.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>788</b>           | <b>6.0%</b> |

This variable has 788 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12342         | 94.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,343</b> | <b>94.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8063-8068 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0676\_03: In past 30 days, used: Cocaine or crack

Have you used cocaine or crack in the past 30 days?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs and have used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_01 = 1 AND X04\_YX0220\_12M\_01 = 1)  
OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YX0220\_12M\_01 = 1).

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 26                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 46                   | 0.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>72</b>            | <b>0.5%</b> |

This variable has 72 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13059         | 99.5 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,059</b> | <b>99.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8069-8074 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0676\_04: In past 30 days, used: Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed

Have you used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed in the past 30 days?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs and have used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_02 = 1 AND X04\_YX0220\_12M\_02 = 1)  
 OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YX0220\_12M\_02 = 1).

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days". ]

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 17                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 41                   | 0.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>58</b>            | <b>0.4%</b> |

This variable has 58 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13073         | 99.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,073</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8075-8080 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0676\_05: In past 30 days, used: Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents or hallucinogens

Have you used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens in the past 30 days?

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs and have used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall®/painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/other drugs in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND X04\_YX0220\_NB\_03 = 1 AND X04\_YX0220\_12M\_03 = 1)  
 OR (X04\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND X04\_YX0220\_12M\_03 = 1).

[DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days". ]

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes | 46                   | 0.4 % |
| 2     | 2 = No  | 57                   | 0.4 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>103</b>           | <b>0.8%</b> |

This variable has 103 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13027         | 99.2 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,028</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8081-8086 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0170: Last time that you used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often

When was the last time that...

You used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often?

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 478                  | 3.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 573                  | 4.4 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago    | 324                  | 2.5 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Never              | 4822                 | 36.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>6,197</b>         | <b>47.2%</b> |

This variable has 6,197 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 15           | 0.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 13           | 0.1 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 6906         | 52.6 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>6,934</b> | <b>52.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8087-8092 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0175\_01: Substance used weekly or more often: Alcohol

You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past.

Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you.

Choose all that apply.

Alcohol

ASK: Youth respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago and report ever using two or more substances.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0170 = 1, 2, 3 AND X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = 1, display option 1.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = 1, display option 2.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = 1, display option 3.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_PK = 1, display option 4.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE = 1, display option 5.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = 1, display option 6.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = 1, display option 7. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 457                  | 3.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 458                  | 3.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>915</b>           | <b>7.0%</b> |

This variable has 915 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 25            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 26            | 0.2 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12165         | 92.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,216</b> | <b>93.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8093-8098 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0175\_02: Substance used weekly or more often: Marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed

You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past.

Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you.

Choose all that apply.

Marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed

ASK: Youth respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago and report ever using two or more substances.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0170 = 1, 2, 3 AND X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = 1, display option 1.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = 1, display option 2.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = 1, display option 3.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_PK = 1, display option 4.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_CO = 1, display option 5.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = 1, display option 6.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = 1, display option 7. ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 596                  | 4.5 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 319                  | 2.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>915</b>           | <b>7.0%</b> |

This variable has 915 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 25            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 26            | 0.2 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12165         | 92.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,216</b> | <b>93.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8099-8104 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0175\_03: Substance used weekly or more often: Ritalin® or Adderall®

You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past.

Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you.

Choose all that apply.

Ritalin® or Adderall®

ASK: Youth respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago and report ever using two or more substances.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0170 = 1, 2, 3 AND X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = 1, display option 1.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = 1, display option 2.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = 1, display option 3.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_PK = 1, display option 4.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_CO = 1, display option 5.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = 1, display option 6.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = 1, display option 7. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 33                   | 0.3 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 882                  | 6.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>915</b>           | <b>7.0%</b> |

This variable has 915 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 25            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 26            | 0.2 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12165         | 92.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,216</b> | <b>93.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8105-8110 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0175\_04: Substance used weekly or more often: Painkillers, sedatives or tranquilizers

You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past.

Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you.

Choose all that apply.

Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers

ASK: Youth respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago and report ever using two or more substances.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0170 = 1, 2, 3 AND X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = 1, display option 1.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = 1, display option 2.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = 1, display option 3.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_PK = 1, display option 4.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE = 1, display option 5.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = 1, display option 6.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = 1, display option 7. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 104                  | 0.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 811                  | 6.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>915</b>           | <b>7.0%</b> |

This variable has 915 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 25            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 26            | 0.2 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12165         | 92.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,216</b> | <b>93.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8111-8116 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0175\_05: Substance used weekly or more often: Cocaine or crack

You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past.

Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you.

Choose all that apply.

Cocaine or crack

ASK: Youth respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago and report ever using two or more substances.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0170 = 1, 2, 3 AND X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = 1, display option 1.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = 1, display option 2.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = 1, display option 3.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_PK = 1, display option 4.  
 If X04\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE = 1, display option 5.  
 If X04\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = 1, display option 6.  
 If X04\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = 1, display option 7. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 15                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 900                  | 6.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>915</b>           | <b>7.0%</b> |

This variable has 915 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 25            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 26            | 0.2 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12165         | 92.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,216</b> | <b>93.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8117-8122 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0175\_06: Substance used weekly or more often: Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed

You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past.

Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you.

Choose all that apply.

Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed

ASK: Youth respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago and report ever using two or more substances.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0170 = 1, 2, 3 AND X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = 1, display option 1.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = 1, display option 2.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = 1, display option 3.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_PK = 1, display option 4.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE = 1, display option 5.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = 1, display option 6.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = 1, display option 7. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 899                  | 6.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>915</b>           | <b>7.0%</b> |

This variable has 915 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 25            | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 26            | 0.2 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12165         | 92.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,216</b> | <b>93.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8123-8128 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0175\_07: Substance used weekly or more often: Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents or hallucinogens

You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past.

Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you.

Choose all that apply.

Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens

ASK: Youth respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago and report ever using two or more substances.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_YX0170 = 1, 2, 3 AND X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2.

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = 1, display option 1.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = 1, display option 2.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = 1, display option 3.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_PK = 1, display option 4.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_CO = 1, display option 5.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = 1, display option 6.

If X04\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = 1, display option 7. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %     |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 17                   | 0.1 % |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 898                  | 6.8 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>915</b>           | <b>7.0%</b> |

This variable has 915 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |               |              |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 25            | 0.2 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 26            | 0.2 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12165         | 92.6 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,216</b> | <b>93.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8129-8134 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0171: Last time that you spent a lot of time either getting alcohol or other drugs

When was the last time that...

You spent a lot of time getting alcohol or other drugs?

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 229                  | 1.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 336                  | 2.6 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago    | 228                  | 1.7 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Never              | 5407                 | 41.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>6,200</b>         | <b>47.2%</b> |

This variable has 6,200 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |              |              |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9                  | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8                  | -8 = Don't know   | 15           | 0.1 %        |
| -7                  | -7 = Refused  | 10           | 0.1 %        |
| -1                  | -1 = Inapplicable   | 6906         | 52.6 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>6,931</b> | <b>52.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8135-8140 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0172: Last time that you kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting you into trouble with other people

When was the last time that...

You kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting you into trouble with other people?

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 89                   | 0.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 159                  | 1.2 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago    | 131                  | 1.0 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Never              | 5805                 | 44.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>6,184</b>         | <b>47.1%</b> |

This variable has 6,184 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data  |              |              |
|--------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9     | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8     | -8 = Don't know   | 18           | 0.1 %        |
| -7     | -7 = Refused  | 23           | 0.2 %        |
| -1     | -1 = Inapplicable   | 6906         | 52.6 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>  | <b>6,947</b> | <b>52.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8141-8146 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0173: Last time that your use of alcohol or other drugs caused you to reduce your involvement in activities at work, school, home or social events

When was the last time that...

Your use of alcohol or other drugs reduced your involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events?

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 93                   | 0.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 148                  | 1.1 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago    | 131                  | 1.0 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Never              | 5816                 | 44.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>6,188</b>         | <b>47.1%</b> |

This variable has 6,188 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 21           | 0.2 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 16           | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 6906         | 52.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>6,943</b> | <b>52.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8147-8152 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0193: Last time that you spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs

When was the last time that...

You spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs?

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 93                   | 0.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 115                  | 0.9 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago    | 110                  | 0.8 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Never              | 5885                 | 44.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>6,203</b>         | <b>47.2%</b> |

This variable has 6,203 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |  |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 12           | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10           | 0.1 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 6906         | 52.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>6,928</b> | <b>52.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8153-8158 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0174: Last time that you had withdrawal problems

When was the last time that...

You had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping?

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1.

| Value        | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Past month         | 298                  | 2.3 %        |
| 2            | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 207                  | 1.6 %        |
| 3            | 3 = Over a year ago    | 159                  | 1.2 %        |
| 4            | 4 = Never              | 5534                 | 42.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                        | <b>6,198</b>         | <b>47.2%</b> |

This variable has 6,198 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |  |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 17           | 0.1 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 10           | 0.1 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 6906         | 52.6 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>6,933</b> | <b>52.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8159-8164 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0194: Last time that you used alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems

When was the last time that...

You used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems?

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1.

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Past month         | 76                   | 0.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = 2 to 12 months ago | 106                  | 0.8 %        |
| 3     | 3 = Over a year ago    | 80                   | 0.6 %        |
| 4     | 4 = Never              | 5936                 | 45.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>6,198</b>         | <b>47.2%</b> |

This variable has 6,198 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |              |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 16           | 0.1 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 11           | 0.1 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 6906         | 52.6 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>6,933</b> | <b>52.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8165-8170 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04\_YX0176\_01: Substance that caused some problems for you: Alcohol

You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you. Which substances caused these problems?

Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you.

Choose all that apply.

Alcohol

ASK: Youth respondents who have used two or more substances and kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still

or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND (X04\_YX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0194 = 1, 2, 3).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = 1, display option 1.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = 1, display option 2.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = 1, display option 3.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_PK = 1, display option 4.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_CO = 1, display option 5.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = 1, display option 6.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = 1, display option 7. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 265                  | 2.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 243                  | 1.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>508</b>           | <b>3.9%</b> |

This variable has 508 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 57            | 0.4 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 42            | 0.3 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12524         | 95.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,623</b> | <b>96.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8171-8176 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0176\_02: Substance that caused some problems for you: Marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed

You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you. Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you.

Choose all that apply.

Marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed

ASK: Youth respondents who have used two or more substances and kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities

at work, school, home, or social events in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND (X04\_YX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0194 = 1, 2, 3).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = 1, display option 1.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = 1, display option 2.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = 1, display option 3.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_PK = 1, display option 4.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_CO = 1, display option 5.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = 1, display option 6.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = 1, display option 7. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 224                  | 1.7 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 284                  | 2.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>508</b>           | <b>3.9%</b> |

This variable has 508 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 57            | 0.4 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 42            | 0.3 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12524         | 95.4 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,623</b> | <b>96.1%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8177-8182 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

### X04\_YX0176\_03: Substance that caused some problems for you: Ritalin® or Adderall®

You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you.

Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

Ritalin® or Adderall®

ASK: Youth respondents who have used two or more substances and kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a

year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND (X04\_YX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0194 = 1, 2, 3).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = 1, display option 1.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = 1, display option 2.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = 1, display option 3.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_PK = 1, display option 4.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_CO = 1, display option 5.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = 1, display option 6.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = 1, display option 7. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 22                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 486                  | 3.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>508</b>           | <b>3.9%</b> |

This variable has 508 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 57            | 0.4 %        |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 42            | 0.3 %        |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12524         | 95.4 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,623</b> | <b>96.1%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8183-8188 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0176\_04: Substance that caused some problems for you: Painkillers, sedatives or tranquilizers

You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you.

Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers

ASK: Youth respondents who have used two or more substances and kept using alcohol or

other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND (X04\_YX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0194 = 1, 2, 3).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = 1, display option 1.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = 1, display option 2.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = 1, display option 3.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_PK = 1, display option 4.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE = 1, display option 5.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = 1, display option 6.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = 1, display option 7. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 82                   | 0.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 426                  | 3.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>508</b>           | <b>3.9%</b> |

This variable has 508 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 57            | 0.4 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 42            | 0.3 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12524         | 95.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,623</b> | <b>96.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8189-8194 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0176\_05: Substance that caused some problems for you: Cocaine or crack

You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you.

Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

Cocaine or crack

ASK: Youth respondents who have used two or more substances and kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND (X04\_YX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0194 = 1, 2, 3).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = 1, display option 1.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = 1, display option 2.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = 1, display option 3.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_PK = 1, display option 4.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE = 1, display option 5.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = 1, display option 6.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = 1, display option 7. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 488                  | 3.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>508</b>           | <b>3.9%</b> |

This variable has 508 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 57            | 0.4 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 42            | 0.3 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12524         | 95.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,623</b> | <b>96.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8195-8200 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0176\_06: Substance that caused some problems for you: Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed

You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you.

Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed

ASK: Youth respondents who have used two or more substances and kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND (X04\_YX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0194 = 1, 2, 3).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = 1, display option 1.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = 1, display option 2.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = 1, display option 3.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_PK = 1, display option 4.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE = 1, display option 5.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = 1, display option 6.  
 IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = 1, display option 7. ]

| Value        | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Marked     | 18                   | 0.1 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Not Marked | 490                  | 3.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>508</b>           | <b>3.9%</b> |

This variable has 508 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 57            | 0.4 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 42            | 0.3 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12524         | 95.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>12,623</b> | <b>96.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8201-8206 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YX0176\_07: Substance that caused some problems for you: Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents or hallucinogens

You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you.

Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs

that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens

ASK: Youth respondents who have used two or more substances and kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago.

ASK Specification: IF X04\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND (X04\_YX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR X04\_YX0194 = 1, 2, 3).

[PROGRAM NOTE: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = 1, display option 1.  
IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = 1, display option 2.  
IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = 1, display option 3.  
IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_PK = 1, display option 4.  
IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE = 1, display option 5.  
IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = 1, display option 6.  
IF X04\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = 1, display option 7. ]

| Value | Label          | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Marked     | 20                   | 0.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Marked | 488                  | 3.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>508</b>           | <b>3.9%</b> |

This variable has 508 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 57            | 0.4 %        |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 42            | 0.3 %        |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 12524         | 95.4 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>12,623</b> | <b>96.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8207-8212 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

---

## X04R\_Y\_YM0018\_V2: DERIVED - Recoded grade level (If on holiday or break - grade level entering when returning to school) (6 levels)

Long Description: What grade are you in? If you are on a holiday or summer break, please select the grade or year you will enter when you return to school.

```

Algorithm: IF (1 <= X04_YM0018 <= 4) THEN X04R_Y_YM0018_V2 = 1; ELSE
IF X04_YM0018 = 5 THEN X04R_Y_YM0018_V2 = 2; ELSE IF X04_YM0018 = 6
THEN X04R_Y_YM0018_V2 = 3; ELSE IF X04_YM0018 = 7 THEN
X04R_Y_YM0018_V2 = 4; ELSE IF X04_YM0018 = 8 THEN
X04R_Y_YM0018_V2 = 5; ELSE IF ( 9 <= X04_YM0018 <= 13) OR
(X04_YM0019=2) THEN X04R_Y_YM0018_V2 = 6; ELSE IF X04_YM0018 = -9 OR
X04_YM0019 = -9 THEN X04R_Y_YM0018_V2 = -99999; ELSE IF
X04_YM0018 = -8 OR X04_YM0019 = -8 THEN X04R_Y_YM0018_V2 = -99988;
ELSE IF X04_YM0018 = -7 OR X04_YM0019 = -7 THEN
X04R_Y_YM0018_V2 = -99977; ELSE IF X04_YM0018 = -1 OR X04_YM0019 = -1
THEN X04R_Y_YM0018_V2 = -99911;

```

| Value        | Label  | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|--|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = 7th grade or below   | 2339                 | 17.8 %       |
| 2            | 2 = 8th grade  | 2062                 | 15.7 %       |
| 3            | 3 = 9th grade  | 2281                 | 17.4 %       |
| 4            | 4 = 10th grade   | 2177                 | 16.6 %       |
| 5            | 5 = 11th grade   | 2074                 | 15.8 %       |
| 6            | 6 = Other (including not enrolled this year or last, home schooled, school not graded, 12th grade, college or vocational | 2147                 | 16.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,080</b>        | <b>99.6%</b> |

This variable has 13,080 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data   |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 35        | 0.3 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 16        | 0.1 %       |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>51</b> | <b>0.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8213-8218 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04\_YM0032: Worked for pay in past 30 days for someone outside home

In the past 30 days, did you work for pay for anyone outside your home? This includes both regular jobs and things like baby-sitting or yard work.

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 4792                 | 36.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 8314                 | 63.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,106</b>        | <b>99.8%</b> |

This variable has 13,106 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |           |             |  |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|--|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 18        | 0.1 %       |  |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 7         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>  | <b>25</b> | <b>0.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8219-8224 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04\_YM0008: Money received in total during an average week

During an average week, how much money do you receive in total? Please include money from a job, your family, an allowance, or any other sources.

ASK: All youth respondents.

| Value | Label              | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = None           | 4341                 | 33.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Less than \$1  | 460                  | 3.5 %        |
| 3     | 3 = \$1 to \$5     | 1382                 | 10.5 %       |
| 4     | 4 = \$6 to \$10    | 1269                 | 9.7 %        |
| 5     | 5 = \$11 to \$20   | 1933                 | 14.7 %       |
| 6     | 6 = \$21 to \$50   | 1469                 | 11.2 %       |
| 7     | 7 = \$51 to \$100  | 906                  | 6.9 %        |
| 8     | 8 = \$101 to \$150 | 492                  | 3.7 %        |
| 9     | 9 = \$151 or more  | 752                  | 5.7 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>       | <b>13,004</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,004 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |            |             |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -9           | -9 = Missing - Not ascertained                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -8           | -8 = Don't know   | 92         | 0.7 %       |
| -7           | -7 = Refused  | 35         | 0.3 %       |
| -1           | -1 = Inapplicable   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>127</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8225-8230 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -97777, -9, -8, -7, -1

## X04R\_YV9035\_01: DERIVED - Respondent reported using e-cigarettes in other-specify text response

Long Description: Respondent reported using e-cigarettes in other-specify text response for X04\_YV9035.

Algorithm: IF (X04\_YV9035\_05 = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_OS TEXT ANSWER INDICATES E-CIGARETTE USE)

THEN X04R\_YV9035\_01 = 1; ELSE

IF (X04\_YV9035\_05 = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_OS TEXT ANSWER DOES NOT INDICATE E-CIGARETTE USE)

THEN X04R\_YV9035\_01 = 2; ELSE

X04R\_YV9035\_01 = -99911;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 115                  | 0.9 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 16                   | 0.1 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>131</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13000         | 99.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,000</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8231-8236 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_YV9035\_02: DERIVED - Respondent reported using e-cigarettes in other-specify text response

Long Description: Respondent reported using e-cigarettes in other-specify text response for X04\_YV9035.

Algorithm: IF (X04\_YV9035\_05 = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_OS TEXT ANSWER INDICATES E-CIGAR USE)

THEN X04R\_YV9035\_02 = 1; ELSE

IF (X04\_YV9035\_05 = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_OS TEXT ANSWER DOES NOT INDICATE E-CIGAR USE)

THEN X04R\_YV9035\_02 = 2; ELSE

X04R\_YV9035\_02 = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 130                  | 1.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>131</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13000         | 99.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,000</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8237-8242 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_YV9035\_03: DERIVED - Respondent reported using e-pipes in other-specify text response

Long Description: Respondent reported using e-pipes in other-specify text response for X04\_YV9035.

Algorithm: IF (X04\_YV9035\_05 = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_OS TEXT ANSWER INDICATES E-PIPE USE)

THEN X04R\_YV9035\_03 = 1; ELSE

IF (X04\_YV9035\_05 = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_OS TEXT ANSWER DOES NOT INDICATE E-PIPE USE)

THEN X04R\_YV9035\_03 = 2; ELSE

X04R\_YV9035\_03 = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 130                  | 1.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>131</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |               |              |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13000         | 99.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,000</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8243-8248 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_YV9035\_04: DERIVED - Respondent reported using e-hookah in other-specify text response

Long Description: Respondent reported using e-hookah in other-specify text response for X04\_YV9035.

Algorithm: IF (X04\_YV9035\_05 = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_OS TEXT ANSWER INDICATES E-HOOKAH USE)  
 THEN X04R\_YV9035\_04 = 1; ELSE  
 IF (X04\_YV9035\_05 = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_OS TEXT ANSWER DOES NOT INDICATE E-HOOKAH USE)  
 THEN X04R\_YV9035\_04 = 2; ELSE  
 X04R\_YV9035\_04 = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %           |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1                    | 0.0 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 130                  | 1.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>131</b>           | <b>1.0%</b> |

This variable has 131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |   |       |
|--------------|--|---|-------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables  | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables | 0 | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13000         | 99.0 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,000</b> | <b>99.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8249-8254 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_AGECAT2: DERIVED - Age range when interviewed (2 levels)

Long Description: Age (in years) at the time of interview.

Algorithm: [STEP 1: Create intermediate variable X04R\_Y\_AGE: ]IF X04\_CPT07 (Date of Birth) != . THEN X04R\_Y\_AGE = X04\_YouthInterviewDT (Youth Wave 4.5 Interview Date) - X04\_CPT07; ELSE IF (X04\_CPT07 (Corrected Date of Birth) != .) THEN X04R\_Y\_AGE = X04\_YouthInterviewDT (Youth Interview Date) - X04\_CPT07; ELSE IF R04\_CPT07 (Wave 4 New/Corrected Date of Birth) != . THEN X04R\_Y\_AGE = X04\_YouthInterviewDT - R04\_CPT07; ELSE IF R03\_CPT07 (Wave 3 Corrected Date of Birth) != . THEN X04R\_Y\_AGE = X04\_YouthInterviewDT - R03\_CPT07; ELSE IF R02\_CPT07 (Wave 2 Corrected Date of Birth) != . THEN X04R\_Y\_AGE = X04\_YouthInterviewDT - R02\_CPT07; ELSE IF R01\_CPT07 (Wave 1 Youth Date of Birth) != . THEN X04R\_Y\_AGE = X04\_YouthInterviewDT - R01\_CPT07; [STEP2: Create X04R\_Y\_AGECAT2: ]IF (12 <= X04R\_Y\_AGE <= 14) THEN X04R\_Y\_AGECAT2 = 1; ELSE IF (15 <= X04R\_Y\_AGE <= 17) THEN X04R\_Y\_AGECAT2 = 2; ELSE IF X04\_CPT07 = . AND R04\_CPT07 AND R03\_CPT07 = . AND R02\_CPT07 = . AND R01\_CPT07 = . THEN X04R\_Y\_AGECAT2 = -99999;

| Value | Label                  | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 1     | 1 = 12 to 14 years old | 6193                 | 47.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = 15 to 17 years old | 6938                 | 52.8 %        |
|       | <b>Total</b>           | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |          |             |  |
|--------------|---|----------|-------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables | 0        | 0.0 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                     | 0        | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>0</b> | <b>0.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8255-8260 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_AGE\_CHECK: DERIVED - Youth respondent's age (in years) at Wave 4.5 is within the expected range

Long Description: Youth respondent's age (in years) at the time of the Wave 4.5 interview is within the expected range.

Algorithm: IF (WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 AND R04R\_Y\_AGE >= 0) THEN DO; IF (X04R\_Y\_AGE >= 0) THEN DO; IF ((X04R\_Y\_AGE - R04R\_Y\_AGE) >= 0 AND (X04R\_Y\_AGE - R04R\_Y\_AGE) <= 2) THEN X04R\_Y\_AGE\_CHECK = 1; ELSE X04R\_Y\_AGE\_CHECK = 2; END; END; ELSE IF (WAVE3\_INTERVIEW = 2 AND R03R\_Y\_AGE >= 0) THEN DO; IF (X04R\_Y\_AGE >= 0) THEN DO; IF ((X04R\_Y\_AGE - R03R\_Y\_AGE) >= 2 AND (X04R\_Y\_AGE - R03R\_Y\_AGE) <= 4) THEN X04R\_Y\_AGE\_CHECK = 1; ELSE X04R\_Y\_AGE\_CHECK = 2; END; END; ELSE IF (WAVE2\_INTERVIEW = 2 AND R02R\_Y\_AGE >= 0) THEN DO; IF (X04R\_Y\_AGE >= 0) THEN DO; IF ((X04R\_Y\_AGE - R02R\_Y\_AGE) >= 3 AND (X04R\_Y\_AGE - R02R\_Y\_AGE) <= 6) THEN X04R\_Y\_AGE\_CHECK = 1; ELSE X04R\_Y\_AGE\_CHECK = 2; END; ELSE IF (WAVE1\_INTERVIEW = 2 AND R01R\_Y\_AGE >= 0) THEN DO; IF (X04R\_Y\_AGE >= 0 AND R01R\_Y\_AGE >= 0) THEN DO; IF ((X04R\_Y\_AGE - R01R\_Y\_AGE) >= 4 AND (X04R\_Y\_AGE - R01R\_Y\_AGE) <= 8) THEN X04R\_Y\_AGE\_CHECK = 1; ELSE X04R\_Y\_AGE\_CHECK = 2; END; ELSE IF (WAVE4\_INTERVIEW IN (3, 9) AND WAVE3\_INTERVIEW IN (3, 9) AND WAVE2\_INTERVIEW IN (3, 9) AND WAVE1\_INTERVIEW = 3) THEN DO; IF (R04R\_Y\_AGE IN (13, 14, 15, 16)) THEN X04R\_Y\_AGE\_CHECK = 1; ELSE X04R\_Y\_AGE\_CHECK = 2; END; ELSE IF (WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 3 AND X04R\_Y\_AGE IN (12, 13)) THEN X04R\_Y\_AGE\_CHECK = 1; ELSE X04R\_Y\_AGE\_CHECK = 2; ELSE IF (X04R\_Y\_AGE = -99999 OR R04R\_Y\_AGE = -99999 OR R03R\_Y\_AGE = -99999 OR R02R\_Y\_AGE = -99999 OR R01R\_Y\_AGE = -99999) THEN X04R\_Y\_AGE\_CHECK = -99999.

| Value | Label                                | Unweighted Frequency | %             |
|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 1     | 1 = Age is within expected range     | 13114                | 99.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = Age is not within expected range | 17                   | 0.1 %         |
|       | <b>Total</b>                         | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0%</b> |

This variable has 13,131 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |          |             |
|--------------|---|----------|-------------|
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0        | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>0</b> | <b>0.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8261-8266 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -97777

## X04R\_Y\_SEX: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Gender

What is your sex?

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth gender from the interview.

Algorithm: IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_SEX = R04R\_Y\_SEX; ELSE IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 9 AND WAVE3\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_SEX = R03R\_Y\_SEX; ELSE IF WAVE3\_INTERVIEW = 9 AND WAVE2\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_SEX = R02R\_Y\_SEX; ELSE IF WAVE3\_INTERVIEW = 9 AND WAVE2\_INTERVIEW = 9 AND WAVE1\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_SEX = R01R\_Y\_SEX; ELSE IF X04\_YM0004\_NB >= 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_SEX = X04\_YM0004\_NB; ELSE IF X04\_YM0004\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_SEX = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YM0004\_NB = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_SEX = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YM0004\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_SEX = -99977;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Male     | 6806                 | 51.8 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Female   | 6277                 | 47.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,083</b>        | <b>99.6%</b> |

This variable has 13,083 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |  |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables  | 2         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables | 20        | 0.2 %       |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables    | 26        | 0.2 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                      | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b> | <b>0.4%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8267-8272 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_HISP: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Hispanic Origin (2 levels)

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth Hispanic origin from the interview (2 levels).

Algorithm: IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_HISP = R04R\_Y\_HISP; ELSE IF X04\_YM0005\_NB\_01 = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_HISP = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YM0005\_NB\_01 = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_HISP = 1; ELSE IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 9 AND WAVE3\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_HISP = R03R\_Y\_HISP; ELSE IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 9 AND WAVE3\_INTERVIEW = 9 AND WAVE2\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_HISP = R02R\_Y\_HISP; ELSE IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 9 AND WAVE3\_INTERVIEW = 9 AND WAVE2\_INTERVIEW = 9 AND WAVE1\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_HISP = R01R\_Y\_HISP; ELSE IF X04\_YM0005\_NB\_01 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_HISP = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YM0005\_NB\_01 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_HISP = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YM0005\_NB\_01 = -7 THEN

X04R\_Y\_HISP = -99977;

| Value | Label            | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Hispanic     | 3836                 | 29.2 %       |
| 2     | 2 = Not Hispanic | 8768                 | 66.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b>     | <b>12,604</b>        | <b>96.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,604 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data   |            |             |
|--------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999 | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables  | 2          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988 | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables | 447        | 3.4 %       |
| -99977 | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables    | 78         | 0.6 %       |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                      | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>   | <b>527</b> | <b>4.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8273-8278 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_RACECAT3: DERIVED - Recoded race from the interview (3 levels)

Long Description: Race (3 levels).

Algorithm: IF WAVE1\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_RACECAT3  
= R01R\_Y\_RACECAT3; ELSE IF WAVE2\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_RACECAT3 = R02R\_Y\_RACECAT3; ELSE IF WAVE3\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_RACECAT3 = R03R\_Y\_RACECAT3; ELSE IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_RACECAT3 = R04R\_Y\_RACECAT3; ELSE IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW !=2 THEN  
DO; IF ALL X04\_YM0006\_NB\_xx variables (Youth Race Categories) have  
values (1,2) THEN do the following:[STEP 1: Create intermediate  
variable X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT: ]IF X04\_YM0006\_NB\_01 in (1,2) THEN DO;  
X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT=0; IF (X04\_YM0006\_NB\_04=1 OR X04\_YM0006\_NB\_05=1  
OR X04\_YM0006\_NB\_06=1 OR X04\_YM0006\_NB\_07=1 OR X04\_YM0006\_NB\_08=1 OR  
X04\_YM0006\_NB\_09=1 OR X04\_YM0006\_NB\_10=1) THEN  
X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT=X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT+1; IF X04\_YM0006\_NB\_01=1 THEN  
X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT=X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT+1; IF X04\_YM0006\_NB\_02=1 THEN  
X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT=X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT+1; IF X04\_YM0006\_NB\_03=1 THEN  
X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT=X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT+1; IF X04\_YM0006\_NB\_11=1 THEN  
X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT=X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT+1; IF X04\_YM0006\_NB\_12=1 THEN  
X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT=X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT+1; IF X04\_YM0006\_NB\_13=1 THEN  
X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT=X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT+1; IF X04\_YM0006\_NB\_14=1 THEN  
X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT=X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT+1; END; [STEP 2: Assign  
X04R\_Y\_RACECAT3: ]IF X04\_YM0006\_NB\_01 = 1 (Youth Race is White) AND  
X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_RACECAT3 = 1; ELSE IF  
X04\_YM0006\_NB\_02 = 1 (Youth Race is African American) AND  
X04R\_RACECAT3\_COUNT = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_RACECAT3 = 2; ELSE IF

```

((X04_YM0006_NB_04 = 1 OR X04_YM0006_NB_05 = 1 OR X04_YM0006_NB_06 = 1
OR X04_YM0006_NB_07 = 1 OR X04_YM0006_NB_08 = 1 OR
X04_YM0006_NB_09 = 1 OR X04_YM0006_NB_10 = 1) AND
X04R_RACECAT3_COUNT = 1) OR X04_YM0006_NB_03 = 1 OR
X04_YM0006_NB_11 = 1 OR X04_YM0006_NB_12 = 1 OR
X04_YM0006_NB_13 = 1 OR X04_YM0006_NB_14 = 1 OR
X04R_RACECAT3_COUNT > 1 THEN X04R_Y_RACECAT3 = 3; END; [STEP 3: Handle
missing values: ]IF ALL X04_YM0006_NB_xx variables (Youth Race
Categories) have values = -9 THEN X04R_Y_RACECAT3 = -99999; ELSE IF
ALL X04_YM0006_NB_xx variables (Youth Race Categories) have
values = -8 THEN X04R_Y_RACECAT3 = -99988; ELSE IF ALL
X04_YM0006_NB_xx variables (Youth Race Categories) have values = -7
THEN X04R_Y_RACECAT3 = -99977; END;

```

| Value        | Label           | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = White alone | 8382                 | 63.8 %       |
| 2            | 2 = Black alone | 1952                 | 14.9 %       |
| 3            | 3 = Other       | 2027                 | 15.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |                 | <b>12,361</b>        | <b>94.1%</b> |

This variable has 12,361 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 2          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 625        | 4.8 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 143        | 1.1 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>770</b> | <b>5.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8279-8284 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_BMI: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Body mass index

Long Description: Body mass index.

Algorithm: [STEP 1: Create intermediate variable X04R\_P\_HTINCH: ]IF  
(X04\_PT0007\_FT<=0 AND X04\_PT0007\_IN<=0 AND X04\_PT0007\_MT>=0) THEN  
X04R\_P\_HTINCH=X04\_PT0007\_MT\*39.3701; ELSE IF (X04\_PT0007\_FT>=0 AND  
X04\_PT0007\_IN>=0) THEN X04R\_P\_HTINCH=X04\_PT0007\_FT\*12 + X04\_PT0007\_IN;  
ELSE IF (X04\_PT0007\_FT>=0 AND X04\_PT0007\_IN<0 AND X04\_PT0007\_MT<=0)  
THEN X04R\_P\_HTINCH=X04\_PT0007\_FT\*12; ELSE IF (X04\_PT0007\_FT<0 AND  
X04\_PT0007\_IN>=0 AND X04\_PT0007\_MT<=0) THEN  
X04R\_P\_HTINCH=X04\_PT0007\_IN; [STEP 2: Create intermediate variable

```

X04R_P_WTPNDS: JIF X04_PT0008_LB>= 0 THEN X04R_P_WTPNDS=X04_PT0008_LB;
ELSE IF X04_PT0008_KG>= 0 THEN X04R_P_WTPNDS=X04_PT0008_KG*2.20462;
[STEP 3: Create intermediate variable X04R_Y_HTINCH:JIF (X04_YX0310 IN
(1, -7, -8) AND (X04_YT0007_FT >= 0 AND X04_YT0007_IN >= 0)) THEN
X04R_Y_HTINCH = X04_YT0007_FT*12 + X04_YT0007_IN; ELSE IF (X04_YX0310
IN (1,-7,-8) AND X04_YT0007_FT >= 0 AND X04_YT0007_IN < 0) THEN
X04R_Y_HTINCH = X04_YT0007_FT*12; ELSE IF (X04_YX0310 IN (1,-7,-8) AND
X04_YT0007_FT < 0 AND X04_YT0007_IN >= 0) THEN X04R_Y_HTINCH =
X04_YT0007_IN; ELSE IF (X04_YX0310 = 2 AND X04_YX0311 >= 0) THEN
X04R_Y_HTINCH = X04_YX0311*39.3701; [STEP 4: Create intermediate
variable X04R_Y_WTPNDS:JIF (X04_YX0310=1 OR X04_YX0310<0) AND
X04_YT0008>=0 THEN X04R_Y_WTPNDS=X04_YT0008; ELSE IF X04_YX0310=2 AND
X04_YX0312>=0 THEN X04R_Y_WTPNDS=X04_YX0312*2.20462; [STEP 5: Create
X04R_Y_BMI:]JIF X04R_P_HTINCH >= 0 and X04R_P_WTPNDS >= 0 THEN
X04R_Y_BMI = 703 * (X04R_P_WTPNDS / (X04R_P_HTINCH * X04R_P_HTINCH));
ELSE IF X04R_P_HTINCH >= 0 and X04R_Y_WTPNDS >= 0 THEN
X04R_Y_BMI = 703 * (X04R_Y_WTPNDS / (X04R_P_HTINCH * X04R_P_HTINCH));
ELSE IF X04R_Y_HTINCH >= 0 and X04R_P_WTPNDS >= 0
THEN X04R_Y_BMI = 703 * (X04R_P_WTPNDS /
(X04R_Y_HTINCH * X04R_Y_HTINCH)); ELSE IF X04R_Y_HTINCH >= 0 and
X04R_Y_WTPNDS >= 0 THEN X04R_Y_BMI = 703 * (X04R_Y_WTPNDS /
(X04R_Y_HTINCH * X04R_Y_HTINCH)); ELSE IF (X04_PT0007_FT = -9 OR
X04_PT0007_IN = -9 OR X04_PT0007_MT = -9 OR X04_PT0008_LB = -9 OR
X04_PT0008_KG = -9 OR X04_YT0007_FT = -9 OR X04_YT0007_IN = -9 OR
X04_YT0008 = -9 OR X04_YX0311 = -9 OR X04_YX0312 = -9) THEN X04R_Y_BMI
= -99999; ELSE IF (X04_PT0007_FT = -8 OR X04_PT0007_IN = -8 OR
X04_PT0007_MT = -8 OR X04_PT0008_LB = -8 OR X04_PT0008_KG = -8 OR
X04_YT0007_FT = -8 OR X04_YT0007_IN = -8 OR X04_YT0008 = -8 OR
X04_YX0311 = -8 OR X04_YX0312 = -8) THEN X04R_Y_BMI = -99988; ELSE IF.
(X04_PT0007_FT = -7 OR X04_PT0007_IN = -7 OR X04_PT0007_MT = -7 OR
X04_PT0008_LB = -7 OR X04_PT0008_KG = -7 OR X04_YT0007_FT = -7 OR
X04_YT0007_IN = -7 OR X04_YT0008 = -7 OR X04_YX0311 = -7 OR
X04_YX0312 = -7) THEN X04R_Y_BMI = -99977; ELSE IF
(X04_PT0007_FT = -5 OR X04_PT0007_IN = -5 OR X04_PT0007_MT = -5 OR
X04_PT0008_LB = -5 OR X04_PT0008_KG = -5 OR X04_YT0007_FT = -5 OR
X04_YT0007_IN = -5 OR X04_YT0008 = -5 OR X04_YX0311 = -5 OR
X04_YX0312 = -5) THEN X04R_Y_BMI = -99955; ELSE IF (X04_PT0007_FT = -1
OR X04_PT0007_IN = -1 OR X04_PT0007_MT = -1 OR X04_PT0008_LB = -1 OR
X04_PT0008_KG = -1 OR X04_YT0007_FT = -1 OR X04_YT0007_IN = -1 OR
X04_YT0008 = -1 OR X04_YX0311 = -1 OR X04_YX0312 = -1) THEN
X04R_Y_BMI = -99911; IF X04R_Y_BMI > 60 THEN X04R_Y_BMI = 60;

```

This variable has 13,084 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 22.91507772
- Minimum: 9.73684211
- Maximum: 79.08750000
- Standard Deviation: 5.43842004

| Missing Data |  |    |       |
|--------------|--|----|-------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables  | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables | 43 | 0.3 % |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables    | 2  | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |           |             |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99955              | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 2         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>47</b> | <b>0.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8285-8299 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -99999.00000000 , -99988.00000000 , -99977.00000000 , -99955.00000000 , -99911.00000000 , -97777.00000000

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Cigarette Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YC1002\_NB = 1 OR X04\_YC1002\_12M = 1 OR R04M\_EVR\_CIGS = 1  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YC1002\_NB  
 = 2 OR (R04M\_EVR\_CIGS = 2 AND X04\_YC1002\_12M = 2 AND R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 2)  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YC1002\_12M = -9 OR X04\_YC1002\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = -99999;  
 ELSE IF X04\_YC1002\_12M = -8 OR X04\_YC1002\_NB =  
 -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YC1002\_12M = -7 OR  
 X04\_YC1002\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = -99977; ELSE IF  
 R04M\_EVR\_CIGS IN (-99933,-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911) OR  
 R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = -99966; ELSE  
 IF X04\_YC1002\_12M = -1 OR X04\_YC1002\_NB = -1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = -99911;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 1205                 | 9.2 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 11651                | 88.7 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>12,856</b>        | <b>97.9%</b> |

This variable has 12,856 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |     |       |
|---------------------|--|-----|-------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 4   | 0.0 % |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 4   | 0.0 % |
| -99966              | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 267 | 2.0 % |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0   | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |   |            |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>275</b> | <b>2.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8300-8305 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Current Cigarette Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = 1 AND X04\_YC1112 IN (1,2,3) THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS = 1;  
ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = 2 OR  
(X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = 1 AND X04\_YC1112 IN (4,5,6,7)) OR X04\_YC1002\_12M = 2  
THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS = 2; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS  
= -99999 OR X04\_YC1112 = -9 OR X04\_YC1002\_12M = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS =  
-99999; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = -99988 OR  
X04\_YC1112 = -8 OR X04\_YC1002\_12M = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS = -99988;  
ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = -99977 OR X04\_YC1112 =  
-7 OR X04\_YC1002\_12M = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS = -99977; ELSE IF  
X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS = -99966;  
ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = -99911 OR X04\_YC1112 = -1 OR X04\_YC1002\_12M  
= -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 379                  | 2.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12734                | 97.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,113</b>        | <b>99.9%</b> |

This variable has 13,113 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |           |             |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 8         | 0.1 %       |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 10        | 0.1 %       |
| -99966              | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>   | <b>18</b> | <b>0.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8306-8311 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Never to Ever Cigarette Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who started smoking cigarettes between Wave 4 and Wave 4.5.

Algorithm: IF (R04M\_EVR\_CIGS = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = 1) AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGS = 1; ELSE IF (R04M\_EVR\_CIGS = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = 2) AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGS = 2; ELSE IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW IN (0,3) THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGS = -99933; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGS = -99999; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = -99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGS = -99988; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = -99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGS = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_CIGS IN (-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911) OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS = -99966 OR WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 9 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGS = -99966;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 273                  | 2.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10790                | 82.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>11,063</b>        | <b>84.3%</b> |

This variable has 11,063 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |              |              |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 4            | 0.0 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 3            | 0.0 %        |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 308          | 2.3 %        |
| -99933       | -99933 = Missing due to respondent not being in previous wave                            | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,068</b> | <b>15.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8312-8317 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99933, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_P12M\_CIGS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 12 Month Cigarette Smokers

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette within the past 12 months.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS =1 AND (X04\_YC1002\_12M =1 OR X04\_YC1112 in (1,2,3,4,5)) THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_CIGS =1; ELSE IF

```

X04R_Y_EVR_CIGS =2 OR X04_YC1002_NB = 2 OR X04_YC1002_12M =2 OR
X04_YC1112 in (6,7) THEN X04R_Y_P12M_CIGS =2; ELSE IF
X04_YC1002_12M =-9 OR X04_YC1112 =-9 OR X04_YC1002_NB =-9 OR
X04R_Y_EVR_CIGS =-99999 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_CIGS =-99999;
ELSE IF X04_YC1002_12M =-8 OR X04_YC1112 =-8 OR X04_YC1002_NB =-8
OR X04R_Y_EVR_CIGS =-99988 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_CIGS
=-99988; ELSE IF X04_YC1002_12M =-7 OR X04_YC1112 =-7 OR X04_YC1002_NB
=-7 OR X04R_Y_EVR_CIGS =-99977 THEN
X04R_Y_P12M_CIGS =-99977; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_CIGS =-99966 THEN
X04R_Y_P12M_CIGS =-99966; ELSE IF X04_YC1002_12M =-1 OR
X04_YC1112 =-1 OR X04_YC1002_NB =-1 OR X04R_Y_EVR_CIGS =-99911
THEN X04R_Y_P12M_CIGS =-99911;

```

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 770                  | 5.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12352                | 94.1 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,122</b>        | <b>99.9%</b> |

This variable has 13,122 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |          |             |  |
|--------------|--|----------|-------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0        | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 4        | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 5        | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0        | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0        | 0.0 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0        | 0.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>9</b> | <b>0.1%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8318-8323 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_CIGS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 30 Day Cigarette Smoking Frequency

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth number of days smoked a cigarette within the past 30 days.

```

Algorithm: IF X04_YC1022 > 0 THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_CIGS = X04_YC1022;
ELSE IF X04_YC1022 =-9 THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_CIGS
=-99999; ELSE IF X04_YC1022 =-8 THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_CIGS =-99988;
ELSE IF X04_YC1022 =-7 THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_CIGS
=-99977; ELSE IF X04_YC1022 in (0,-5) THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_CIGS
=-99955; ELSE IF X04_YC1022 =-1 THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_CIGS

```

=-99911;

This variable has 370 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 9.33
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 10.54

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 7             | 0.1 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 12752         | 97.1 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>12,761</b> | <b>97.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8324-8329 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

---

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_ECIG: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever E-Cigarette User

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever used an e-cigarette.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YV9035\_01 = 1 OR R04M\_EVR\_ECIG = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_ECIG = 1;  
ELSE IF X04\_YV1001\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YV1002\_NB  
= 2 OR (X04\_YV1002\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YV9035\_01 = 2) OR (R04M\_EVR\_ECIG = 2  
AND (X04\_YV1002\_12M = 2 OR X04\_YV9035\_01  
= 2) AND R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 2) THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_ECIG = 2; ELSE IF  
X04\_YV9035\_01 = -9 OR X04\_YV1001\_NB = -9 OR  
X04\_YV1002\_NB = -9 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_ECIG =  
-99999; ELSE IF X04\_YV9035\_01 = -8 OR X04\_YV1001\_NB  
= -8 OR X04\_YV1002\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_ECIG  
= -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YV9035\_01 = -7 OR  
X04\_YV1001\_NB = -7 OR X04\_YV1002\_NB = -7 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M = -7  
THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_ECIG = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_ECIG IN  
(-99933,-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911) OR R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 1  
THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_ECIG = -99966; ELSE IF X04\_YV9035\_01 =  
-1 OR X04\_YV1001\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YV1002\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M =  
-1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_ECIG = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1923                 | 14.6 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10840                | 82.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,763</b>        | <b>97.2%</b> |

This variable has 12,763 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 22         | 0.2 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 26         | 0.2 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 320        | 2.4 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>368</b> | <b>2.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8330-8335 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Electronic Nicotine Product User

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever used any electronic nicotine products.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YV1002\_NB = 1 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M = 1 OR R04M\_EVR\_EPRODS = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YV1001\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YV1002\_NB = 2 OR (R04M\_EVR\_EPRODS = 2 AND X04\_YV1002\_12M = 2 AND R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 2) THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YV1001\_NB = -9 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M = -9 OR X04\_YV1002\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YV1001\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M = -8 OR X04\_YV1002\_NB = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YV1001\_NB = -7 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M = -7 OR X04\_YV1002\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_EPRODS IN (-99933,-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911) OR R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = -99966; ELSE IF X04\_YV1001\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M = -1 OR X04\_YV1002\_NB = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = -99911;

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|---------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes | 2222                 | 16.9 % |
| 2     | 2 = No  | 10616                | 80.8 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,838</b>        | <b>97.8%</b> |

This variable has 12,838 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |            |             |
|---------------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 12         | 0.1 %       |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 7          | 0.1 %       |
| -99966              | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 274        | 2.1 %       |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>   | <b>293</b> | <b>2.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8336-8341 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Current Electronic Nicotine Product User

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = 1 AND X04\_YV1112 IN (1,2,3) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS = 1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS  
 = 2 OR (X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = 1 AND X04\_YV1112 IN (4,5,6,7)) OR  
 X04\_YV1002\_12M = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS = 2; ELSE  
 IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = -99999 OR X04\_YV1112 = -9 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M  
 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS = -99999; ELSE  
 IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = -99988 OR X04\_YV1112 = -8 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M  
 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS = -99988; ELSE  
 IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = -99977 OR X04\_YV1112 = -7 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M  
 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS = -99966; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = -99911 OR X04\_YV1112 = -1 OR  
 X04\_YV1002\_12M = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 882                  | 6.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12215                | 93.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,097</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,097 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |           |             |  |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 22        | 0.2 %       |  |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 12        | 0.1 %       |  |
| -99966              | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>34</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8342-8347 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## **X04R\_Y\_NEW\_EPRODS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Never to Ever Electronic Nicotine Product User**

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who started using electronic nicotine products between Wave 4 and Wave 4.5.

Algorithm: IF (R04M\_EVR\_EPRODS = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = 1) AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_EPRODS = 1; ELSE IF (R04M\_EVR\_EPRODS = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = 2) AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_EPRODS = 2; ELSE IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW IN (0,3) THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_EPRODS = -99933; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_EPRODS = -99999; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = -99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_EPRODS = -99988; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = -99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_EPRODS = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_EPRODS IN (-99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911) OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS = -99966; OR WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 9 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_EPRODS = -99966;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 784                  | 6.0 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 10242                | 78.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>11,026</b>        | <b>84.0%</b> |

This variable has 11,026 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |   |       |  |
|---------------------|--|---|-------|--|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables  | 0 | 0.0 % |  |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables | 9 | 0.1 % |  |

| Missing Data |  |              |              |  |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 6            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 337          | 2.6 %        |  |
| -99933       | -99933 = Missing due to respondent not being in previous wave                            | 1753         | 13.4 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>2,105</b> | <b>16.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8348-8353 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99933, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_P12M\_EPRODS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 12 Month E-Product Users

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product within the past 12 months, including: e-cigarettes, vape pens, personal vaporizers and mods, ecigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs and hookah pens.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS =1 AND (X04\_YV1002\_12M =1 OR X04\_YV1112 in (1,2,3,4,5)) THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_EPRODS =1;  
ELSE IF X04\_YV1001\_NB =2 OR X04\_YV1002\_NB =2 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M =2 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS =2 OR X04\_YV1112 in (6,7)  
THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_EPRODS =2; ELSE IF X04\_YV1001\_NB =-9 OR X04\_YV1002\_NB =-9 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M =-9 OR X04\_YV1112 =-9 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS =-99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_EPRODS =-99999;  
ELSE IF X04\_YV1001\_NB =-8 OR X04\_YV1002\_NB =-8  
OR X04\_YV1002\_12M =-8 OR X04\_YV1112 =-8 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS =-99988  
THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_EPRODS =-99988; ELSE IF X04\_YV1001\_NB =-7 OR X04\_YV1002\_NB =-7 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M =-7 OR X04\_YV1112 =-7 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS =-99977 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_P12M\_EPRODS =-99977; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS =-99966 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_P12M\_EPRODS =-99966; ELSE IF X04\_YV1001\_NB =-1 OR X04\_YV1002\_NB =-1 OR X04\_YV1002\_12M =-1 OR X04\_YV1112 =-1  
OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS =-99911 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_EPRODS =-99911;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 1713                 | 13.0 %       |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 11396                | 86.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>13,109</b>        | <b>99.8%</b> |

This variable has 13,109 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |    |       |
|--------------|--|----|-------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables  | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables | 14 | 0.1 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |           |             |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 8         | 0.1 %       |
| -99966              | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>   | <b>22</b> | <b>0.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8354-8359 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_EPRODS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 30 Days E-product Use Frequency

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth number of days used an e-product within the past 30 days.

```
Algorithm: IF X04_YV1022 > 0 THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_EPRODS = X04_YV1022;
ELSE IF X04_YV1022 ==-9 THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_EPRODS
=-99999; ELSE IF X04_YV1022 ==-8 THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_EPRODS ==-99988;
ELSE IF X04_YV1022 ==-7 THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_EPRODS
=-99977; ELSE IF X04_YV1022 in (0,-5) THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_EPRODS
=-99955; ELSE IF X04_YV1022 ==-1 THEN
X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_EPRODS ==-99911;
```

This variable has 854 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 9.01
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.98

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |               |              |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 22            | 0.2 %        |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 6             | 0.0 %        |
| -99955              | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 12249         | 93.3 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
|                     | <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,277</b> | <b>93.5%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8360-8365 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Traditional Cigar Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar.

Algorithm: IF (X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG1002\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01 = 1) OR (X04\_YG1002\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = 1) OR R04M\_EVR\_GTRAD = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YG9101\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YG1002\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01 = 2 OR (R04M\_EVR\_GTRAD = 2 AND (X04\_YG1002\_12M = 2 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = 2) AND R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 2) THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YG9101\_NB = -9 OR X04\_YG1002\_NB = -9 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01 = -9 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -9 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YG9101\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YG1002\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01 = -8 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -8 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YG9101\_NB = -7 OR X04\_YG1002\_NB = -7 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01 = -7 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -7 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99966; ELSE IF X04\_YG9101\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YG1002\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01 = -1 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -1 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 214                  | 1.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12416                | 94.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,630</b>        | <b>96.2%</b> |

This variable has 12,630 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |     |       |
|--------------|--|-----|-------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 21  | 0.2 % |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 8   | 0.1 % |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 472 | 3.6 % |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0   | 0.0 % |

|  |                     |            |             |
|--|---------------------|------------|-------------|
|  | <b>Missing Data</b> |            |             |
|  | <b>Total</b>        | <b>501</b> | <b>3.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8366-8371 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Current Traditional Cigar Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = 1 AND X04\_YG1112TC IN (1,2,3)  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = 1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = 2 OR  
 (X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = 1 AND (X04\_YG1112TC IN (4,5,6,7) OR  
 X04\_YG9106\_01 = 1)) OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = 2 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01  
 = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = 2; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99999  
 OR X04\_YG1112TC = -9 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -9 OR  
 X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = -9 OR X04\_YG9106\_01 = -9 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = -99999; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99988 OR  
 X04\_YG1112TC = -8 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -8 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01  
 = -8 OR X04\_YG9106\_01 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD =  
 -99988; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99977 OR X04\_YG1112TC = -7  
 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -7 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = -7 OR  
 X04\_YG9106\_01 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = -99966;  
 ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99911 OR X04\_YG1112TC = -1 OR  
 X04\_YG1002\_12M = -1 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = -1 OR X04\_YG9106\_01  
 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 50                   | 0.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 13051                | 99.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,101</b>        | <b>99.8%</b> |

This variable has 13,101 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        |  |           |             |
|--------|--|-----------|-------------|
|        | <b>Missing Data</b>  |           |             |
| -99999 | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988 | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 22        | 0.2 %       |
| -99977 | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 8         | 0.1 %       |
| -99966 | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911 | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>   | <b>30</b> | <b>0.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8372-8377 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

---

## X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Never to Ever Traditional Cigar Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who started smoking traditional cigars between Wave 4 and Wave 4.5.

Algorithm: IF (R04M\_EVR\_GTRAD = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = 1) AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD = 1; ELSE IF (R04M\_EVR\_GTRAD = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = 2) AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD = 2; ELSE IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW IN (0,3) THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD = -99933; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD = -99999; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD = -99988; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_GTRAD IN (-99999,-99988, -99977,-99966,-99911) OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99966 OR WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 9 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD = -99966;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 70                   | 0.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10804                | 82.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>10,874</b>        | <b>82.8%</b> |

This variable has 10,874 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data   |              |              |
|--------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -99999 | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -99988 | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 16           | 0.1 %        |
| -99977 | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 6            | 0.0 %        |
| -99966 | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 482          | 3.7 %        |
| -99933 | -99933 = Missing due to respondent not being in previous wave                            | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
|        | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,257</b> | <b>17.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8378-8383 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99933, -97777

---

## X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 12 Month Traditional Cigar Smokers

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar within the past 12 months.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = 1 AND (X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YG1112TC IN (1,2,3,4,5)) THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD = 1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = 2 OR X04\_YG9101\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YG1002\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01 = 2 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = 2 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = 2 OR X04\_YG1112TC IN (6,7) THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = -9 OR X04\_YG1112TC = -9 OR X04\_YG9101\_NB = -9 OR X04\_YG1002\_NB = -9 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01 = -9 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -9 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01 = -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = -8 OR X04\_YG1112TC = -8 OR X04\_YG9101\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YG1002\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01 = -8 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -8 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01 = -99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = -7 OR X04\_YG1112TC = -7 OR X04\_YG9101\_NB = -7 OR X04\_YG1002\_NB = -7 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01 = -7 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -7 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01 = -99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD = -99977; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD = -99966; ELSE IF X04\_YG9104\_12M\_01 = -1 OR X04\_YG1112TC = -1 OR X04\_YG9101\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YG1002\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_01 = -1 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99911 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD = -99911;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 151                  | 1.1 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 12950                | 98.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>13,101</b>        | <b>99.8%</b> |

This variable has 13,101 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 22        | 0.2 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 8         | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>30</b> | <b>0.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8384-8389 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

---

## X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GTRAD: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 30 Day Traditional Cigar Smoking Frequency

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth number of days smoked a traditional cigar within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YG1022TC > 0 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GTRAD = X04\_YG1022TC;  
ELSE IF X04\_YG1022TC =-9 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GTRAD =-99999; ELSE IF X04\_YG1022TC =-8 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GTRAD =-99988; ELSE IF X04\_YG1022TC  
=-7 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GTRAD =-99977; ELSE IF X04\_YG1022TC  
in (0,-5) THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GTRAD =-99955; ELSE IF  
X04\_YG1022TC =-1 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GTRAD =-99911;

This variable has 48 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 4.46
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.49

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13081         | 99.6 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,083</b> | <b>99.6%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8390-8395 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

---

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Cigarillo Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo.

Algorithm: IF (X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG1002\_NB = 1 AND  
X04\_YG9104\_NB\_02 = 1 AND (X04\_YG9009\_NB\_01 = 1  
OR X04\_YG9009\_NB\_03 = 1)) OR (X04\_YG1002\_12M = 1 AND X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02  
= 1 AND (X04\_YG9009\_12M\_01 = 1 OR  
X04\_YG9009\_12M\_03 = 1)) OR R04M\_EVR\_GRILLO = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO  
= 1; ELSE IF X04\_YG9101\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YG1002\_NB

```

= 2 OR X04_YG9104_NB_02 = 2 OR (X04_YG9009_NB_01 = 2 AND
X04_YG9009_NB_03 = 2) OR (R04M_EVR_GRILLO = 2 AND
(X04_YG1002_12M = 2 OR X04_YG9104_12M_02 = 2 OR (X04_YG9009_12M_01
= 2 AND X04_YG9009_12M_03 = 2)) AND
R04M_SKIPPED_WAVE = 2) THEN X04R_Y_EVR_GRILLO = 2; ELSE IF X04_YG9101_NB
= -9 OR X04_YG1002_NB = -9 OR X04_YG9104_NB_02
= -9 OR X04_YG1002_12M = -9 OR X04_YG9104_12M_02 = -9 OR X04_YG9009_NB_01
= -9 OR X04_YG9009_NB_03 = -9 OR
X04_YG9009_12M_01 = -9 OR X04_YG9009_12M_03 = -9 THEN X04R_Y_EVR_GRILLO
= -99999; ELSE IF X04_YG9101_NB = -8 OR
X04_YG1002_NB = -8 OR X04_YG9104_NB_02 = -8 OR X04_YG1002_12M = -8
OR X04_YG9104_12M_02 = -8 OR X04_YG9009_NB_01
= -8 OR X04_YG9009_NB_03 = -8 OR X04_YG9009_12M_01 = -8 OR
X04_YG9009_12M_03 = -8 THEN X04R_Y_EVR_GRILLO = -99988;
ELSE IF X04_YG9101_NB = -7 OR X04_YG1002_NB = -7 OR X04_YG9104_NB_02
= -7 OR X04_YG1002_12M = -7 OR X04_YG9104_12M_02
= -7 OR X04_YG9009_NB_01 = -7 OR X04_YG9009_NB_03 = -7 OR
X04_YG9009_12M_01 = -7 OR X04_YG9009_12M_03 = -7 THEN
X04R_Y_EVR_GRILLO = -99977; ELSE IF R04M_EVR_GRILLO IN (-99933,
-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911) OR R04M_SKIPPED_WAVE
= 1 THEN X04R_Y_EVR_GRILLO = -99966; ELSE IF X04_YG9101_NB = -1
OR X04_YG1002_NB = -1 OR X04_YG9104_NB_02 = -1 OR
X04_YG1002_12M = -1 OR X04_YG9104_12M_02 = -1 OR X04_YG9009_NB_01
= -1 OR X04_YG9009_NB_03 = -1 OR X04_YG9009_12M_01 =
-1 OR X04_YG9009_12M_03 = -1 THEN X04R_Y_EVR_GRILLO = -99911;

```

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 466                  | 3.5 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 12182                | 92.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>12,648</b>        | <b>96.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,648 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 21         | 0.2 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 10         | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 452        | 3.4 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>483</b> | <b>3.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8396-8401 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Current Cigarillo Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = 1 AND X04\_YG1112CL IN (1,2,3) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = 1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = 2 OR  
 (X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = 1 AND (X04\_YG1112CL IN (4,5,6,7)  
 OR X04\_YG9106\_02 = 1)) OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = 2 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02  
 = 2 OR (X04\_YG9009\_12M\_01 = 2 AND X04\_YG9009\_12M\_03 = 2)  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = 2; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO  
 = -99999 OR X04\_YG1112CL = -9 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -9 OR  
 X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 = -9 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_01 = -9 OR  
 X04\_YG9009\_12M\_03 = -9 OR X04\_YG9106\_02 = -9 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = -99999; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99988 OR  
 X04\_YG1112CL = -8 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -8 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02  
 = -8 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_01 = -8 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_03  
 = -8 OR X04\_YG9106\_02 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = -99988;  
 ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99977 OR X04\_YG1112CL = -7 OR  
 X04\_YG1002\_12M = -7 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 = -7 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_01  
 = -7 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_03 = -7 OR X04\_YG9106\_02  
 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = -99977; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO  
 = -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = -99966; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99911 OR X04\_YG1112CL = -1 OR  
 X04\_YG1002\_12M = -1 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 = -1 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_01 =  
 -1 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_03 = -1 OR X04\_YG9106\_02 = -1  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 109                  | 0.8 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12990                | 98.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,099</b>        | <b>99.8%</b> |

This variable has 13,099 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 22        | 0.2 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 10        | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>32</b> | <b>0.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8402-8407 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Never to Ever Cigarillo Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who started smoking cigarillos between Wave 4 and Wave 4.5.

Algorithm: IF (R04M\_EVR\_GRILLO = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = 1)  
AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO = 1;  
ELSE IF (R04M\_EVR\_GRILLO = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = 2) AND  
WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO = 2; ELSE IF  
WAVE4\_INTERVIEW IN (0,3) THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO = -99933;  
ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO  
= -99999; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99988 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO = -99988; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99977 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_GRILLO  
IN (-99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911) OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99966  
OR WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 9 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO = -99966;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 163                  | 1.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10714                | 81.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>10,877</b>        | <b>82.8%</b> |

This variable has 10,877 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |              |              |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 17           | 0.1 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 8            | 0.1 %        |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 476          | 3.6 %        |
| -99933       | -99933 = Missing due to respondent not being in previous wave                            | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,254</b> | <b>17.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8408-8413 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99933, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 12 Month Cigarillo Smokers

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo within the past 12 months.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = 1 AND (X04\_YG9009\_12M\_01  
= 1 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_03 = 1 OR X04\_YG1112CL IN (1,2,3,4,5)) THEN

X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO = 1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = 2 OR  
 X04\_YG9101\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YG1002\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_02  
 = 2 OR (X04\_YG9009\_NB\_01 = 2 AND X04\_YG9009\_NB\_03 = 2)  
 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = 2 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 = 2 OR  
 (X04\_YG9009\_12M\_01 = 2 AND X04\_YG9009\_12M\_03 = 2) OR  
 X04\_YG1112CL IN (6,7) THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YG9101\_NB = -9 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 = -9 OR  
 X04\_YG9104\_NB\_02 = -9 OR X04\_YG1112CL = -9 OR X04\_YG1002\_NB = -9 OR  
 X04\_YG9009\_NB\_01 = -9 OR X04\_YG9009\_NB\_03 = -9 OR  
 X04\_YG1002\_12M = -9 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_01 = -9 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_03  
 = -9 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO  
 = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YG9101\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02  
 = -8 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_02 = -8 OR X04\_YG1112CL = -8 OR  
 X04\_YG1002\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YG9009\_NB\_01 = -8 OR X04\_YG9009\_NB\_03  
 = -8 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -8 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_01 = -8  
 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_03 = -8 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99988  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YG9101\_NB  
 = -7 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 = -7 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_02 = -7 OR  
 X04\_YG1112CL = -7 OR X04\_YG1002\_NB = -7 OR X04\_YG9009\_NB\_01  
 = -7 OR X04\_YG9009\_NB\_03 = -7 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -7 OR  
 X04\_YG9009\_12M\_01 = -7 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_03 = -7 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO = -99977;  
 ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO  
 = -99966; ELSE IF X04\_YG9101\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 =  
 -1 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_02 = -1 OR X04\_YG1112CL = -1 OR  
 X04\_YG1002\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YG9009\_NB\_01 = -1 OR X04\_YG9009\_NB\_03  
 = -1 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -1 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_01 = -1  
 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_03 = -1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99911 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 331                  | 2.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12767                | 97.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,098</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,098 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 22        | 0.2 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 10        | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 1         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>33</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8414-8419 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GRILLO: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 30 Day Cigarillo Smoking Frequency

Long Description: Wave 4.5 Youth number of days smoked cigarillos within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YG1022CL > 0 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GRILLO = X04\_YG1022CL; ELSE IF X04\_YG1022CL =-9 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GRILLO =-99999; ELSE IF X04\_YG1022CL =-8 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GRILLO =-99988; ELSE IF X04\_YG1022CL =-7 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GRILLO =-99977; ELSE IF X04\_YG1022CL in (0,-5) THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GRILLO =-99955; ELSE IF X04\_YG1022CL =-1 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GRILLO =-99911;

This variable has 104 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 5.68
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.06

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 5             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13022         | 99.2 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,027</b> | <b>99.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8420-8425 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Filtered Cigar Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar.

Algorithm: IF (X04\_YG9101\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG1002\_NB = 1 AND X04\_YG9104\_NB\_02 = 1 AND X04\_YG9009\_NB\_02 = 1) OR

```

(X04_YG1002_12M = 1 AND X04_YG9104_12M_02 = 1 AND
X04_YG9009_12M_02 = 1) OR R04M_EVR_GFILTR = 1 THEN X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR
= 1; ELSE IF X04_YG9101_NB = 2 OR X04_YG1002_NB = 2
OR X04_YG9104_NB_02 = 2 OR X04_YG9009_NB_02 = 2 OR (R04M_EVR_GFILTR
= 2 AND (X04_YG1002_12M = 2 OR X04_YG9104_12M_02 =
2 OR X04_YG9009_12M_02 = 2) AND R04M_SKIPPED_WAVE = 2) THEN
X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR = 2; ELSE IF X04_YG9101_NB = -9 OR
X04_YG1002_NB = -9 OR X04_YG9104_NB_02 = -9 OR X04_YG1002_12M
= -9 OR X04_YG9104_12M_02 = -9 OR X04_YG9009_NB_02 =
-9 OR X04_YG9009_12M_02 = -9 THEN X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR =
-99999; ELSE IF X04_YG9101_NB = -8 OR X04_YG1002_NB
= -8 OR X04_YG9104_NB_02 = -8 OR X04_YG1002_12M = -8 OR
X04_YG9104_12M_02 = -8 OR X04_YG9009_NB_02 = -8 OR
X04_YG9009_12M_02 = -8 THEN X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR = -99988; ELSE
IF X04_YG9101_NB = -7 OR X04_YG1002_NB = -7 OR
X04_YG9104_NB_02 = -7 OR X04_YG1002_12M = -7 OR X04_YG9104_12M_02
= -7 OR X04_YG9009_NB_02 = -7 OR X04_YG9009_12M_02
= -7 THEN X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR = -99977; ELSE IF R04M_EVR_GFILTR
IN (-99933,-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911)
OR R04M_SKIPPED_WAVE = 1 THEN X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR = -99966; ELSE IF
X04_YG9101_NB = -1 OR X04_YG1002_NB = -1 OR
X04_YG9104_NB_02 = -1 OR X04_YG1002_12M = -1 OR X04_YG9104_12M_02 = -1 OR
X04_YG9009_NB_02 = -1 OR X04_YG9009_12M_02 = -1
THEN X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR = -99911;

```

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 162                  | 1.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12459                | 94.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,621</b>        | <b>96.1%</b> |

This variable has 12,621 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 24         | 0.2 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 10         | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 476        | 3.6 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>510</b> | <b>3.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8426-8431 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Current Filtered Cigar Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = 1 AND X04\_YG1112FC IN (1,2,3) THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = 1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = 2 OR (X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = 1 AND (X04\_YG1112FC IN (4,5,6,7) OR X04\_YG9106\_03 = 1)) OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = 2 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 = 2 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_02 = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = 2; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = -99999 OR X04\_YG1112FC = -9 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -9 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 = -9 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_02 = -9 OR X04\_YG9106\_03 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = -99999; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = -99988 OR X04\_YG1112FC = -8 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -8 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 = -8 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_02 = -8 OR X04\_YG9106\_03 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = -99988; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = -99977 OR X04\_YG1112FC = -7 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -7 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 = -7 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_02 = -7 OR X04\_YG9106\_03 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = -99977; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = -99966; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = -99911 OR X04\_YG1112FC = -1 OR X04\_YG1002\_12M = -1 OR X04\_YG9104\_12M\_02 = -1 OR X04\_YG9009\_12M\_02 = -1 OR X04\_YG9106\_03 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = -99911;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 36                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 13061                | 99.5 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>13,097</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,097 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 24        | 0.2 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 10        | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>34</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8432-8437 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Never to Ever Filtered Cigar Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who started smoking filtered cigars between Wave 4 and Wave 4.5.

Algorithm: IF (R04M\_EVR\_GFILTR = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = 1)  
AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR = 1;  
ELSE IF (R04M\_EVR\_GFILTR = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = 2)  
AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR = 2; ELSE IF  
WAVE4\_INTERVIEW IN (0,3) THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR = -99933;  
ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR  
= -99999; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = -99988 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR = -99988; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = -99977 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_GFILTR  
IN (-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911) OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = -99966  
OR WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 9 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR = -99966;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 44                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 10820                | 82.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>10,864</b>        | <b>82.7%</b> |

This variable has 10,864 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |              |              |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 20           | 0.2 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 8            | 0.1 %        |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 486          | 3.7 %        |
| -99933       | -99933 = Missing due to respondent not being in previous wave                            | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>2,267</b> | <b>17.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8438-8443 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99933, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GFILTR: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 12 Month Filtered Cigar Smokers

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar within the past 12 months.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = 1 AND (X04\_YG9009\_12M\_02  
= 1 OR X04\_YG1112FC IN (1,2,3,4,5)) THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GFILTR =  
1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = 2 OR X04\_YG9101\_NB = 2  
OR X04\_YG1002\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YG9104\_NB\_02 = 2 OR X04\_YG9009\_NB\_02

```

= 2 OR X04_YG1002_12M = 2 OR X04_YG9104_12M_02 = 2 OR
X04_YG9009_12M_02 = 2 OR X04_YG1112FC IN (6,7) THEN
X04R_Y_P12M_GFILTR = 2; ELSE IF X04_YG9101_NB = -9 OR
X04_YG1002_NB = -9 OR X04_YG9009_NB_02 = -9 OR X04_YG1002_12M = -9
OR X04_YG9009_12M_02 = -9 OR X04_YG9104_NB_02 = -9 OR
X04_YG9104_12M_02 = -9 OR X04_YG1112FC = -9 OR X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR
= -99999 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_GFILTR = -99999; ELSE IF
X04_YG9101_NB = -8 OR X04_YG1002_NB = -8 OR X04_YG9009_NB_02 = -8 OR
X04_YG1002_12M = -8 OR X04_YG9009_12M_02 = -8 OR
X04_YG9104_NB_02 = -8 OR X04_YG9104_12M_02 = -8 OR X04_YG1112FC =
-8 OR X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR = -99988 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_GFILTR
= -99988; ELSE IF X04_YG9101_NB = -7 OR X04_YG1002_NB = -7 OR
X04_YG9009_NB_02 = -7 OR X04_YG1002_12M = -7 OR
X04_YG9009_12M_02 = -7 OR X04_YG9104_NB_02 = -7 OR X04_YG9104_12M_02
= -7 OR X04_YG1112FC = -7 OR X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR = -99977
THEN X04R_Y_P12M_GFILTR = -99977; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR =
-99966 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_GFILTR = -99966; ELSE IF
X04_YG9101_NB = -1 OR X04_YG1002_NB = -1 OR X04_YG9009_NB_02 = -1 OR
X04_YG1002_12M = -1 OR X04_YG9009_12M_02 = -1 OR
X04_YG9104_NB_02 = -1 OR X04_YG9104_12M_02 = -1 OR X04_YG1112FC = -1
OR X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR = -99911 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_GFILTR = -99911;

```

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 118                  | 0.9 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 12979                | 98.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>13,097</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,097 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 24        | 0.2 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 10        | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>34</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8444-8449 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GFILTR: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 30 Day Filtered Cigar Smoking Frequency

Long Description: Wave 4.5 Youth number of days smoked filtered cigars within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YG1022FC > 0 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GFILTR  
= X04\_YG1022FC; ELSE IF X04\_YG1022FC =-9 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GFILTR =-99999; ELSE IF X04\_YG1022FC =-8  
THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GFILTR =-99988; ELSE IF X04\_YG1022FC  
=-7 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GFILTR =-99977; ELSE IF X04\_YG1022FC  
in (0,-5) THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GFILTR =-99955; ELSE IF  
X04\_YG1022FC =-1 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_GFILTR =-99911;

This variable has 35 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 4.77
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 25.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.38

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13095         | 99.7 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,096</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8450-8455 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

---

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGAR: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Cigar Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever smoked any cigar product.

Algorithm: IF (X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO  
= 1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = 1) THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGAR = 1;  
ELSE IF (X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = 2  
AND X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = 2) THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGAR = 2; ELSE IF  
X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99999 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99999  
OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGAR = -99999;  
ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99988 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO  
= -99988 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = -99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGAR  
= -99988; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99977 OR  
X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99977 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = -99977 THEN

X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGAR = -99977; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99966 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99966 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = -99966  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGAR = -99966; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD = -99911 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO = -99911 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR = -99911  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGAR = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 585                  | 4.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12052                | 91.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,637</b>        | <b>96.2%</b> |

This variable has 12,637 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |  |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 22         | 0.2 %       |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 8          | 0.1 %       |  |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 464        | 3.5 %       |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>494</b> | <b>3.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8456-8461 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777)

## X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGAR: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Current Cigar Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a cigar product within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF (X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = 1) THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGAR = 1; ELSE IF (X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = 2) THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGAR = 2; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = -99999 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = -99999 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGAR = -99999; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = -99988 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = -99988 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = -99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGAR = -99988; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = -99977 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = -99977 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = -99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGAR = -99977; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = -99966 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = -99966 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGAR = -99966; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = -99911 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = -99911 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR =

-99911 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGAR = -99911;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 152                  | 1.2 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 12941                | 98.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>13,093</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,093 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |           |             |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 28        | 0.2 %       |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 10        | 0.1 %       |
| -99966              | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>38</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8462-8467 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGAR: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Never to Ever Cigar Smoker

*Long Description:* Wave 4.5 youth respondents who were never smokers of all cigar products at Wave 4 and started smoking at least one product at Wave 4.5.

*Algorithm:* IF (X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO = 1  
 OR X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR = 1) AND (R04M\_EVR\_GTRAD  
 = 2 AND R04M\_EVR\_GRILLO = 2 AND R04M\_EVR\_GFILTR = 2) AND  
 WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGAR = 1;  
 ELSE IF ((X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO = 2  
 AND X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR = 2) OR (R04M\_EVR\_GTRAD = 1  
 OR R04M\_EVR\_GRILLO = 1 OR R04M\_EVR\_GFILTR = 1)) AND  
 WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGAR = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD = -99933 OR X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO = -99933  
 OR X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR = -99933 OR WAVE4\_INTERVIEW in (0,3)  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGAR = -99933; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD  
 = -99999 OR X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO = -99999 OR X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR  
 = -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGAR = -99999; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD = -99988 OR X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO = -99988 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR = -99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGAR = -99988;  
 ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD = -99977 OR X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO  
 = -99977 OR X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR = -99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGAR  
 = -99977; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GTRAD = -99966 OR

X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GRILLO = -99966 OR X04R\_Y\_NEW\_GFILTR = -99966 OR  
 R04M\_EVR\_GRILLO IN (-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911)  
 OR R04M\_EVR\_GTRAD IN (-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911) OR  
 R04M\_EVR\_GFILTR IN (-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911) OR  
 WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 9 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_CIGAR = -99966;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 192                  | 1.5 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10672                | 81.3 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>10,864</b>        | <b>82.7%</b> |

This variable has 10,864 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |              |              |  |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 19           | 0.1 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 6            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 489          | 3.7 %        |  |
| -99933       | -99933 = Missing due to respondent not being in previous wave                            | 1753         | 13.4 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,267</b> | <b>17.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8468-8473 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99933, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_P12M\_CIGAR: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 12 Month Any Cigar Smokers

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar within the past 12 months.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD=1 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO=1  
 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GFILTR=1 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_CIGAR= 1; ELSE  
 IF X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD =2 AND X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO = 2 AND  
 X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GFILTR =2 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_CIGAR =2; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD= -99999 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO= -99999  
 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GFILTR= -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_CIGAR= -99999;  
 ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD= -99988 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO= -99988 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GFILTR= -99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_CIGAR= -99988; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD= -99977 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO= -99977 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GFILTR= -99977 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_P12M\_CIGAR= -99977; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD= -99966  
 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO= -99966 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GFILTR= -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_CIGAR= -99966; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD= -99911 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO= -99911 OR

X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GFILTR= -99911 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_CIGAR= -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 412                  | 3.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12686                | 96.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,098</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,098 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 24        | 0.2 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 9         | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>33</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8474-8479 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Pipe Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YP1002\_NB = 1 OR X04\_YP1002\_12M = 1 OR  
 R04M\_EVR\_PIPE = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE = 1; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YP1001\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YP1002\_NB = 2 OR (R04M\_EVR\_PIPE = 2  
 AND X04\_YP1002\_12M = 2 AND R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 2) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YP1001\_NB = -9 OR X04\_YP1002\_12M  
 = -9 OR X04\_YP1002\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE =  
 -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YP1001\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YP1002\_12M = -8 OR  
 X04\_YP1002\_NB = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE = -99988; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YP1001\_NB = -7 OR X04\_YP1002\_12M = -7 OR X04\_YP1002\_NB =  
 -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_PIPE IN  
 (-99933, -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911) OR R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE  
 = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE = -99966; ELSE IF X04\_YP1001\_NB =  
 -1 OR X04\_YP1002\_12M = -1 OR X04\_YP1002\_NB = -1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 162                  | 1.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12582                | 95.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,744</b>        | <b>97.1%</b> |

This variable has 12,744 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 11         | 0.1 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 14         | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 362        | 2.8 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>387</b> | <b>2.9%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8480-8485 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_CUR\_PIPE: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Current Pipe Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a pipe within the past 30 days.

```
Algorithm: IF X04R_Y_EVR_PIPE = 1 AND X04_YP1112 IN (1,2,3)
THEN X04R_Y_CUR_PIPE = 1; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_PIPE = 2 OR
(X04R_Y_EVR_PIPE = 1 AND X04_YP1112 IN (4,5,6,7)) OR X04_YP1002_12M
= 2 THEN X04R_Y_CUR_PIPE = 2; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_PIPE
= -99999 OR X04_YP1112 = -9 OR X04_YP1002_12M = -9 THEN
X04R_Y_CUR_PIPE = -99999; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_PIPE = -99988 OR
X04_YP1112 = -8 OR X04_YP1002_12M = -8 THEN X04R_Y_CUR_PIPE
= -99988; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_PIPE = -99977 OR X04_YP1112 = -7
OR X04_YP1002_12M = -7 THEN X04R_Y_CUR_PIPE = -99977; ELSE
IF X04R_Y_EVR_PIPE = -99966 THEN X04R_Y_CUR_PIPE = -99966; ELSE
IF X04R_Y_EVR_PIPE = -99911 OR X04_YP1112 = -1 OR X04_YP1002_12M
= -1 THEN X04R_Y_CUR_PIPE = -99911;
```

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 27                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 13073                | 99.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,100</b>        | <b>99.8%</b> |

This variable has 13,100 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |  |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 16        | 0.1 %       |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 15        | 0.1 %       |  |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>31</b> | <b>0.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8486-8491 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NEW\_PIPE: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Never to Ever Pipe Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who started smoking pipe between Wave 4 and Wave 4.5.

Algorithm: IF (R04M\_EVR\_PIPE = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE = 1)  
AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_PIPE = 1; ELSE IF  
(R04M\_EVR\_PIPE = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE = 2) AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW  
= 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_PIPE = 2; ELSE IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW  
IN (0,3) THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_PIPE = -99933; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE  
= -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_PIPE = -99999; ELSE IF  
X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE = -99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_PIPE = -99988; ELSE IF  
X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE = -99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_PIPE = -99977;  
ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_PIPE IN (-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911)  
OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE = -99966 OR WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 9 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_NEW\_PIPE = -99966;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 39                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 10949                | 83.4 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>10,988</b>        | <b>83.7%</b> |

This variable has 10,988 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |    |       |
|--------------|--|----|-------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables  | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables | 10 | 0.1 % |

| Missing Data |  |              |              |  |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 12           | 0.1 %        |  |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 368          | 2.8 %        |  |
| -99933       | -99933 = Missing due to respondent not being in previous wave                            | 1753         | 13.4 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,143</b> | <b>16.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8492-8497 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99933, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_P12M\_PIPE: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 12 Month Pipe Smokers

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a pipe within the past 12 months.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE =1 AND (X04\_YP1002\_12M =1 OR X04\_YP1112 in (1,2,3,4,5)) THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_PIPE =1; ELSE IF X04\_YP1002\_12M =2 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE =2 OR X04\_YP1112 in (6,7) OR X04\_YP1001\_NB =2 OR X04\_YP1002\_NB =2 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_PIPE =2; ELSE IF X04\_YP1001\_NB =-9 OR X04\_YP1002\_NB =-9 OR X04\_YP1002\_12M =-9 OR X04\_YP1112=-9 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE =-99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_PIPE =-99999; ELSE IF X04\_YP1001\_NB =-8 OR X04\_YP1002\_NB =-8 OR X04\_YP1002\_12M =-8 OR X04\_YP1112=-8 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE =-99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_PIPE =-99988; ELSE IF X04\_YP1001\_NB =-7 OR X04\_YP1002\_NB =-7 OR X04\_YP1002\_12M =-7 OR X04\_YP1112=-7 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE =-99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_PIPE =-99977; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE =-99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_PIPE =-99966; ELSE IF X04\_YP1001\_NB =-1 OR X04\_YP1002\_NB =-1 OR X04\_YP1002\_12M =-1 OR X04\_YP1112=-1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE =-99911 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_PIPE =-99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 84                   | 0.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 13021                | 99.2 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,105</b>        | <b>99.8%</b> |

This variable has 13,105 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |    |       |  |
|--------------|--|----|-------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables  | 0  | 0.0 % |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables | 12 | 0.1 % |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables    | 14 | 0.1 % |  |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |           |             |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99966              | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>26</b> | <b>0.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8498-8503 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## **X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_PIPE: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 30 Day Pipe Smoking Frequency**

Long Description: Wave 4.5 Youth number of days smoked pipe tobacco within past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YP1022 > 0 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_PIPE = X04\_YP1022;  
ELSE IF X04\_YP1022 ==-9 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_PIPE  
=-99999; ELSE IF X04\_YP1022 ==-8 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_PIPE ==-99988;  
ELSE IF X04\_YP1022 ==-7 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_PIPE  
=-99977; ELSE IF X04\_YP1022 in (0,-5) THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_PIPE ==-99955;  
ELSE IF X04\_YP1022 ==-1 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_PIPE  
=-99911;

This variable has 27 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 7.44
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.82

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |               |              |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99955              | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13104         | 99.8 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>13,104</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8504-8509 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Hookah Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever smoked a hookah.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YH1002\_NB = 1 OR X04\_YH1002\_12M = 1 OR R04M\_EVR\_HOOK = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YH1001\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YH1002\_NB = 2 OR (R04M\_EVR\_HOOK = 2 AND X04\_YH1002\_12M = 2 AND R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 2) THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YH1001\_NB = -9 OR X04\_YH1002\_12M = -9 OR X04\_YH1002\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YH1001\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YH1002\_12M = -8 OR X04\_YH1002\_NB = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YH1001\_NB = -7 OR X04\_YH1002\_12M = -7 OR X04\_YH1002\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_HOOK IN (-99933, -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911) OR R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = -99966; ELSE IF X04\_YH1001\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YH1002\_12M = -1 OR X04\_YH1002\_NB = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 375                  | 2.9 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12412                | 94.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,787</b>        | <b>97.4%</b> |

This variable has 12,787 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 12         | 0.1 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 6          | 0.0 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 326        | 2.5 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>344</b> | <b>2.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8510-8515 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Current Hookah Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a hookah within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1112 IN (1,2,3)  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK = 1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK  
 = 2 OR (X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = 1 AND X04\_YH1112 IN (4,5,6,7)) OR  
 X04\_YH1002\_12M = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK = 2; ELSE  
 IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = -99999 OR X04\_YH1112 = -9 OR X04\_YH1002\_12M  
 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK = -99999; ELSE  
 IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = -99988 OR X04\_YH1112 = -8 OR X04\_YH1002\_12M  
 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK = -99988; ELSE  
 IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = -99977 OR X04\_YH1112 = -7 OR X04\_YH1002\_12M  
 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK = -99966; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = -99911 OR X04\_YH1112 = -1 OR  
 X04\_YH1002\_12M = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 42                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 13068                | 99.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,110</b>        | <b>99.8%</b> |

This variable has 13,110 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 15        | 0.1 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 6         | 0.0 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>21</b> | <b>0.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8516-8521 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NEW\_HOOK: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Never to Ever Hookah Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who started smoking hookah between Wave 4 and Wave 4.5.

Algorithm: IF (R04M\_EVR\_HOOK = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = 1) AND  
 WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_HOOK = 1; ELSE IF  
 (R04M\_EVR\_HOOK = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK = 2) AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW  
 = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_HOOK = 2; ELSE IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW

```

IN (0,3) THEN X04R_Y_NEW_HOOK = -99933; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_HOOK
= -99999 THEN X04R_Y_NEW_HOOK = -99999; ELSE IF
X04R_Y_EVR_HOOK = -99988 THEN X04R_Y_NEW_HOOK = -99988; ELSE IF
X04R_Y_EVR_HOOK = -99977 THEN X04R_Y_NEW_HOOK =
-99977; ELSE IF R04M_EVR_HOOK IN (-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911)
OR X04R_Y_EVR_HOOK = -99966 OR WAVE4_INTERVIEW = 9
THEN X04R_Y_NEW_HOOK = -99966;

```

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 98                   | 0.7 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 10927                | 83.2 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>11,025</b>        | <b>84.0%</b> |

This variable has 11,025 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |              |              |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 8            | 0.1 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 4            | 0.0 %        |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 341          | 2.6 %        |
| -99933       | -99933 = Missing due to respondent not being in previous wave                            | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>2,106</b> | <b>16.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8522-8527 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99933, -97777)

## X04R\_Y\_P12M\_HOOK: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 12 Month Hookah Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a hookah within the past 12 months.

```

Algorithm: IF X04R_Y_EVR_HOOK =1 AND (X04_YH1002_12M =1 OR
X04_YH1112 in (1,2,3,4,5)) THEN X04R_Y_P12M_HOOK =1;
ELSE IF X04_YH1001_NB =2 OR X04_YH1002_NB =2 OR X04_YH1002_12M
=2 OR X04R_Y_EVR_HOOK =2 OR X04_YH1112 in (6,7)
THEN X04R_Y_P12M_HOOK =2; ELSE IF X04_YH1001_NB =-9 OR X04_YH1002_NB
=-9 OR X04_YH1002_12M =-9 OR X04_YH1112
=-9 OR X04R_Y_EVR_HOOK =-99999 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_HOOK =-99999; ELSE
IF X04_YH1001_NB =-8 OR X04_YH1002_NB =-8 OR
X04_YH1002_12M =-8 OR X04_YH1112 =-8 OR X04R_Y_EVR_HOOK =-99988 THEN
X04R_Y_P12M_HOOK =-99988; ELSE IF X04_YH1001_NB
=-7 OR X04_YH1002_NB =-7 OR X04_YH1002_12M =-7 OR X04_YH1112 =-7 OR
X04R_Y_EVR_HOOK =-99977 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_HOOK
=-99977; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_HOOK =-99966 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_HOOK =-99966;
ELSE IF X04_YH1001_NB =-1 OR X04_YH1002_NB =-1

```

OR X04\_YH1002\_12M == -1 OR X04\_YH1112 == -1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK == -99911  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_HOOK == -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 190                  | 1.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12923                | 98.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,113</b>        | <b>99.9%</b> |

This variable has 13,113 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data   |           |             |
|--------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999 | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988 | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 12        | 0.1 %       |
| -99977 | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 6         | 0.0 %       |
| -99966 | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911 | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|        | <b>Total</b>   | <b>18</b> | <b>0.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8528-8533 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

---

## X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_HOOK: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 30 Day Hookah Smoking Frequency

*Long Description:* Wave 4.5 youth number of days smoked hookah within the past 30 days. Values above 30 are capped at 30.

*Algorithm:* IF X04\_YH9003 = 1 OR X04\_YH9004 > 30 OR X04\_YH9005 \* 4 > 30 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_HOOK = 30; ELSE IF X04\_YH9004 > 0 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_HOOK = X04\_YH9004; ELSE IF X04\_YH9005 > 0 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_HOOK = X04\_YH9005 \* 4; ELSE IF X04\_YH9003 = -9 OR X04\_YH9005 = -9 OR X04\_YH9004 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_HOOK = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YH9003 = -8 OR X04\_YH9005 = -8 OR X04\_YH9004 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_HOOK = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YH9003 = -7 OR X04\_YH9005 = -7 OR X04\_YH9004 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_HOOK = -99977; ELSE IF X04\_YH9004 IN (0,-5) OR X04\_YH9005 IN (0,-5) THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_HOOK = -99955; ELSE IF X04\_YH9003 = -1 OR X04\_YH9005 = -1 OR X04\_YH9004 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_HOOK = -99911;

This variable has 27 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 17.15
- Median: 20.00
- Mode: 30.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 12.32

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 45            | 0.3 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 11            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 2             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13046         | 99.4 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,104</b> | <b>99.8%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8534-8539 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Snus Pouch User

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever used snus pouches.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YU1002\_NB = 1 OR X04\_YU1002\_12M = 1 OR R04M\_EVR\_SNUS = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YU1001\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YU1002\_NB = 2 OR (R04M\_EVR\_SNUS = 2 AND X04\_YU1002\_12M = 2 AND R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 2) THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YU1001\_NB = -9 OR X04\_YU1002\_12M = -9 OR X04\_YU1002\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YU1001\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YU1002\_12M = -8 OR X04\_YU1002\_NB = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YU1001\_NB = -7 OR X04\_YU1002\_12M = -7 OR X04\_YU1002\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_SNUS IN (-99933,-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911) OR R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = -99966; ELSE IF X04\_YU1001\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YU1002\_12M = -1 OR X04\_YU1002\_NB = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = -99911;

| Value | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %      |
|-------|---------|----------------------|--------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes | 212                  | 1.6 %  |
| 2     | 2 = No  | 12441                | 94.7 % |

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,653</b>        | <b>96.4%</b> |

This variable has 12,653 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |            |             |
|---------------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 19         | 0.1 %       |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 7          | 0.1 %       |
| -99966              | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 452        | 3.4 %       |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|                     | <b>Total</b>   | <b>478</b> | <b>3.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8540-8545 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Current Snus Pouch User

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have used snus pouches within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1112 IN (1,2,3) THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS = 1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = 2 OR  
 (X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = 1 AND X04\_YU1112 IN (4,5,6,7)) OR X04\_YU1002\_12M  
 = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS = 2; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS  
 = -99999 OR X04\_YU1112 = -9 OR X04\_YU1002\_12M = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS  
 = -99999; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = -99988 OR  
 X04\_YU1112 = -8 OR X04\_YU1002\_12M = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS = -99988;  
 ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = -99977 OR X04\_YU1112 =  
 -7 OR X04\_YU1002\_12M = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS = -99966;  
 ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = -99911 OR X04\_YU1112 = -1 OR X04\_YU1002\_12M  
 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 45                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 13059                | 99.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,104</b>        | <b>99.8%</b> |

This variable has 13,104 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |           |             |  |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 19        | 0.1 %       |  |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 8         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -99966              | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>27</b> | <b>0.2%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8546-8551 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NEW\_SNUS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Never to Ever Snus Pouch User

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who started using snus pouches between Wave 4 and Wave 4.5.

Algorithm: IF (R04M\_EVR\_SNUS = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = 1) AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_SNUS = 1; ELSE IF (R04M\_EVR\_SNUS = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = 2) AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_SNUS = 2; ELSE IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW IN (0,3) THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_SNUS = -99933; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_SNUS = -99999; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = -99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_SNUS = -99988; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = -99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_SNUS = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_SNUS IN (-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911) OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS = -99966 OR WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 9 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_SNUS = -99966;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 78                   | 0.6 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 10812                | 82.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>10,890</b>        | <b>82.9%</b> |

This variable has 10,890 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |    |       |
|---------------------|--|----|-------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables  | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables | 18 | 0.1 % |

| Missing Data |  |              |              |  |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 7            | 0.1 %        |  |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 463          | 3.5 %        |  |
| -99933       | -99933 = Missing due to respondent not being in previous wave                            | 1753         | 13.4 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,241</b> | <b>17.1%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8552-8557 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99933, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_P12M\_SNUS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 12 Month Snus Pouch Users

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have used snus pouches within the past 12 months.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS =1 AND (X04\_YU1002\_12M=1 OR X04\_YU1112 in (1,2,3,4,5)) THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_SNUS =1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS =2 OR X04\_YU1112 in (6,7) OR X04\_YU1002\_12M =2 OR X04\_YU1001\_NB =2 OR X04\_YU1002\_NB =2 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_SNUS =2; ELSE IF X04\_YU1001\_NB =-9 OR X04\_YU1002\_NB =-9 OR X04\_YU1002\_12M =-9 OR X04\_YU1112 =-9 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS =-99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_SNUS =-99999; ELSE IF X04\_YU1001\_NB =-8 OR X04\_YU1002\_NB =-8 OR X04\_YU1002\_12M =-8 OR X04\_YU1112 =-8 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS =-99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_SNUS =-99988; ELSE IF X04\_YU1001\_NB =-7 OR X04\_YU1002\_NB =-7 OR X04\_YU1002\_12M =-7 OR X04\_YU1112 =-7 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS =-99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_SNUS =-99977; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS =-99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_SNUS =-99966; ELSE IF X04\_YU1001\_NB =-1 OR X04\_YU1002\_NB =-1 OR X04\_YU1002\_12M =-1 OR X04\_YU1112 =-1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS =-99911 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_SNUS =-99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 132                  | 1.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12973                | 98.8 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,105</b>        | <b>99.8%</b> |

This variable has 13,105 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |    |       |  |
|--------------|--|----|-------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables  | 0  | 0.0 % |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables | 19 | 0.1 % |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables    | 7  | 0.1 % |  |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |           |             |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99966              | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>26</b> | <b>0.2%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8558-8563 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_SNUS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 30 Day Snus Pouch Use Frequency

Long Description: Wave 4.5 Youth number of days used a snus pouch within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YU1022 > 0 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_SNUS = X04\_YU1022;  
ELSE IF X04\_YU1022 =-9 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_SNUS  
=-99999; ELSE IF X04\_YU1022 =-8 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_SNUS =-99988;  
ELSE IF X04\_YU1022 =-7 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_SNUS  
=-99977; ELSE IF X04\_YU1022 in (0,-5) THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_SNUS  
=-99955; ELSE IF X04\_YU1022 =-1 THEN X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_SNUS  
=-99911;

This variable has 44 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 10.20
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 10.66

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |               |              |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 1             | 0.0 %        |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99955              | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13086         | 99.7 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>13,087</b> | <b>99.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8564-8569 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Smokeless Tobacco User

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YS1002\_NB = 1 OR X04\_YS1002\_12M = 1 OR R04M\_EVR\_SMKLS = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YS1001\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YS1002\_NB = 2 OR (R04M\_EVR\_SMKLS = 2 AND X04\_YS1002\_12M = 2 AND R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 2) THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YS1001\_NB = -9 OR X04\_YS1002\_12M = -9 OR X04\_YS1002\_NB = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YS1001\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YS1002\_12M = -8 OR X04\_YS1002\_NB = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YS1001\_NB = -7 OR X04\_YS1002\_12M = -7 OR X04\_YS1002\_NB = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_SMKLS IN (-99933, -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911) OR R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = -99966; ELSE IF X04\_YS1001\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YS1002\_12M = -1 OR X04\_YS1002\_NB = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = -99911;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 407                  | 3.1 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 12251                | 93.3 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>12,658</b>        | <b>96.4%</b> |

This variable has 12,658 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|              | Missing Data   |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 23         | 0.2 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 11         | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 439        | 3.3 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>473</b> | <b>3.6%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8570-8575 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Current Smokeless Tobacco User

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS1112 IN (1,2,3)  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS = 1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS  
 = 2 OR (X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = 1 AND X04\_YS1112 IN (4,5,6,7))  
 OR X04\_YS1002\_12M = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS = 2; ELSE  
 IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = -99999 OR X04\_YS1112 = -9 OR X04\_YS1002\_12M  
 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS = -99999; ELSE  
 IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = -99988 OR X04\_YS1112 = -8 OR X04\_YS1002\_12M  
 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS = -99988; ELSE  
 IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = -99977 OR X04\_YS1112 = -7 OR X04\_YS1002\_12M  
 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS = -99966; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = -99911 OR X04\_YS1112 = -1 OR  
 X04\_YS1002\_12M = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 93                   | 0.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12999                | 99.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,092</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,092 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |  |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 25        | 0.2 %       |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 14        | 0.1 %       |  |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |  |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>39</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8576-8581 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NEW\_SMKLS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Never to Ever Smokeless Tobacco User

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who started using smokeless tobacco between Wave 4 and Wave 4.5.

Algorithm: IF (R04M\_EVR\_SMKLS = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS = 1) AND  
 WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_SMKLS = 1;

```

ELSE IF (R04M_EVR_SMKLS = 1 OR X04R_Y_EVR_SMKLS = 2) AND WAVE4_INTERVIEW
= 2 THEN X04R_Y_NEW_SMKLS = 2; ELSE IF
WAVE4_INTERVIEW IN (0,3) THEN X04R_Y_NEW_SMKLS = -99933; ELSE IF
X04R_Y_EVR_SMKLS = -99999 THEN X04R_Y_NEW_SMKLS
= -99999; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_SMKLS = -99988 THEN X04R_Y_NEW_SMKLS
= -99988; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_SMKLS = -99977 THEN
X04R_Y_NEW_SMKLS = -99977; ELSE IF R04M_EVR_SMKLS IN (-99999,
-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911) OR X04R_Y_EVR_SMKLS = -99966 OR
WAVE4_INTERVIEW = 9 THEN X04R_Y_NEW_SMKLS = -99966;

```

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 81                   | 0.6 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10817                | 82.4 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>10,898</b>        | <b>83.0%</b> |

This variable has 10,898 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |              |              |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 16           | 0.1 %        |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 10           | 0.1 %        |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 454          | 3.5 %        |
| -99933       | -99933 = Missing due to respondent not being in previous wave                            | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,233</b> | <b>17.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8582-8587 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99933, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_P12M\_SMKLS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 12 Month Smokeless Tobacco Users

*Long Description:* Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco within the past 12 months.

```

Algorithm: IF X04R_Y_EVR_SMKLS =1 AND (X04_Y1002_12M =1 OR X04_Y1112
in (1,2,3,4,5)) THEN X04R_Y_P12M_SMKLS =1;
ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_SMKLS =2 OR X04_Y1002_12M =2 OR X04_Y1112 in (6,7)
OR X04_Y1001_NB =2 OR X04_Y1002_NB =2
THEN X04R_Y_P12M_SMKLS =2; ELSE IF X04_Y1001_NB =-9 OR X04_Y1002_NB =-9
OR X04_Y1002_12M =-9 OR X04_Y1112 =-9
OR X04R_Y_EVR_SMKLS =-99999 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_SMKLS =-99999; ELSE IF
X04_Y1001_NB =-8 OR X04_Y1002_NB =-8 OR
X04_Y1002_12M =-8 OR X04_Y1112 =-8 OR X04R_Y_EVR_SMKLS =-99988 THEN
X04R_Y_P12M_SMKLS =-99988; ELSE IF X04_Y1001_NB
=-7 OR X04_Y1002_12M =-7 OR X04_Y1002_NB =-7 OR X04_Y1112 =-7

```

```

OR X04R_Y_EVR_SMKLS =-99977 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_SMKLS
=-99977; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_SMKLS =-99966 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_SMKLS
=-99966; ELSE IF X04_YS1001_NB =-1 OR X04_YS1002_NB =-1
OR X04_YS1002_12M =-1 OR X04_YS1112 =-1 OR X04R_Y_EVR_SMKLS =-99911
THEN X04R_Y_P12M_SMKLS =-99911;

```

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 225                  | 1.7 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12870                | 98.0 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,095</b>        | <b>99.7%</b> |

This variable has 13,095 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 23        | 0.2 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 13        | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>36</b> | <b>0.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8588-8593 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777)

## X04R\_Y\_NUMDAYS\_SMKLS: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 30 Day Smokeless Tobacco Use Frequency

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth number of days used smokeless tobacco within the past 30 days.

```

Algorithm: IF X04_YS1022 > 0 THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_SMKLS = X04_YS1022;
ELSE IF X04_YS1022 =-9 THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_SMKLS
=-99999; ELSE IF X04_YS1022 =-8 THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_SMKLS =-99988;
ELSE IF X04_YS1022 =-7 THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_SMKLS
=-99977; ELSE IF X04_YS1022 in (0,-5) THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_SMKLS
=-99955; ELSE IF X04_YS1022 =-1 THEN X04R_Y_NUMDAYS_SMKLS
=-99911;

```

This variable has 91 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

- Mean: 10.69
- Median: 5.00

- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 11.26

| Missing Data |  |               |              |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables        | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables       | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables          | 1             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99955       | -99955 = Missing due to an improbable response on one or more component variables      | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 13038         | 99.3 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0             | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>13,040</b> | <b>99.3%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8594-8599 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99955, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Dissolvable Tobacco User

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YD1002\_NB = 1 OR X04\_YD1002\_12M = 1 OR X04\_YD1002\_30D = 1 OR R04M\_EVR\_DISSBL = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YD1001\_NB = 2 OR X04\_YD1002\_NB = 2 OR (R04M\_EVR\_DISSBL = 2 AND (X04\_YD1002\_12M = 2 OR X04\_YD1002\_30D = 2) AND R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 2) THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YD1001\_NB = -9 OR X04\_YD1002\_12M = -9 OR X04\_YD1002\_30D = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YD1001\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YD1002\_12M = -8 OR X04\_YD1002\_NB = -8 OR X04\_YD1002\_30D = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YD1001\_NB = -7 OR X04\_YD1002\_12M = -7 OR X04\_YD1002\_NB = -7 OR X04\_YD1002\_30D = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_DISSBL IN (-99933,-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911) OR R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = -99966; ELSE IF X04\_YD1001\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YD1002\_12M = -1 OR X04\_YD1002\_NB = -1 OR X04\_YD1002\_30D = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = -99911;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 43                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 12706                | 96.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>12,749</b>        | <b>97.1%</b> |

This variable has 12,749 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |  |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 12         | 0.1 %       |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 3          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 367        | 2.8 %       |  |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>382</b> | <b>2.9%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8600-8605 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Current Dissolvable Tobacco User

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = 1 AND X04\_YD1002\_30D = 1  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL = 1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL  
 = 2 OR (X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = 1 AND X04\_YD1002\_30D = 2) OR  
 X04\_YD1002\_12M = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = -99999 OR X04\_YD1002\_30D = -9 OR X04\_YD1002\_12M  
 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL = -99999; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = -99988 OR X04\_YD1002\_30D = -8 OR X04\_YD1002\_12M  
 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL = -99988; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = -99977 OR X04\_YD1002\_30D = -7 OR X04\_YD1002\_12M  
 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL = -99966; ELSE  
 IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = -99911 OR X04\_YD1002\_30D = -1 OR  
 X04\_YD1002\_12M = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL = -99911;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 6                    | 0.0 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 13110                | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>13,116</b>        | <b>99.9%</b> |

This variable has 13,116 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |   |   |       |  |
|--------------|---|---|-------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables | 0 | 0.0 % |  |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |           |             |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 12        | 0.1 %       |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 3         | 0.0 %       |
| -99966              | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911              | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>15</b> | <b>0.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8606-8611 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NEW\_DISSBL: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Never to Ever Dissolvable Tobacco User

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who started using dissolvable tobacco between Wave 4 and Wave 4.5.

Algorithm: IF (R04M\_EVR\_DISSBL = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = 1) AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_DISSBL = 1;  
ELSE IF (R04M\_EVR\_DISSBL = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = 2) AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_DISSBL = 2; ELSE IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW IN (0,3) THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_DISSBL = -99933; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_DISSBL = -99999; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = -99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_DISSBL = -99988; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = -99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_DISSBL = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_DISSBL IN (-99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911) OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL = -99966 OR WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 9 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_DISSBL = -99966;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 12                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 10984                | 83.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>10,996</b>        | <b>83.7%</b> |

This variable has 10,996 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |    |       |
|---------------------|--|----|-------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables  | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables | 11 | 0.1 % |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables    | 3  | 0.0 % |

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |              |              |
|---------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -99966              | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 368          | 2.8 %        |
| -99933              | -99933 = Missing due to respondent not being in previous wave                            | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
| -97777              | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| <b>Total</b>        |  | <b>2,135</b> | <b>16.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8612-8617 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99933, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_P12M\_DISSBL: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 12 Month Dissolvable Tobacco Users

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco within the past 12 months.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL =1 AND X04\_YD1002\_12M =1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_P12M\_DISSBL =1; ELSE IF X04\_YD1002\_12M =2 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL =2 OR X04\_YD1001\_NB =2 OR X04\_YD1002\_NB =2  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_DISSBL =2; ELSE IF X04\_YD1001\_NB =-9  
 OR X04\_YD1002\_NB =-9 OR X04\_YD1002\_12M =-9 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL  
 =-99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_DISSBL =-99999; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YD1001\_NB =-8 OR X04\_YD1002\_NB =-8 OR X04\_YD1002\_12M =-8 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL =-99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_DISSBL  
 =-99988; ELSE IF X04\_YD1001\_NB =-7 OR X04\_YD1002\_NB =-7 OR  
 X04\_YD1002\_12M =-7 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL =-99977 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_P12M\_DISSBL =-99977; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL =-99966  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_DISSBL =-99966; ELSE IF X04\_YD1001\_NB =-1  
 OR X04\_YD1002\_NB =-1 OR X04\_YD1002\_12M =-1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL  
 =-99911 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_DISSBL =-99911;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 14                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 13102                | 99.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>13,116</b>        | <b>99.9%</b> |

This variable has 13,116 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| <b>Missing Data</b> |  |    |       |
|---------------------|--|----|-------|
| -99999              | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0  | 0.0 % |
| -99988              | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 12 | 0.1 % |
| -99977              | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 3  | 0.0 % |
| -99966              | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0  | 0.0 % |

| Missing Data |  |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>15</b> | <b>0.1%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8618-8623 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Bidi Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever smoked a bidi.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_01 = 1 OR R04M\_EVR\_BIDI = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 = 2 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 = 2 OR (R04M\_EVR\_BIDI = 2 AND (X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = 2 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_01 = 2) AND R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 2) THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = 2; ELSE IF X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 = -9 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = -9 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 = -9 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_01 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 = -8 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = -8 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 = -8 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_01 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = -99988; ELSE IF X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 = -7 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = -7 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 = -7 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_01 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_BIDI IN (-99933, -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911) OR R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = -99966; ELSE IF X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 = -1 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = -1 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 = -1 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_01 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = -99911;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 36                   | 0.3 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 12607                | 96.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>12,643</b>        | <b>96.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,643 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |     |       |
|--------------|--|-----|-------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0   | 0.0 % |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 36  | 0.3 % |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 11  | 0.1 % |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 441 | 3.4 % |

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                            | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>488</b> | <b>3.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8624-8629 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Current Bidi Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a bidi within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = 1 AND X04\_YB9102\_30D\_01 = 1  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI = 1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = 2  
 OR (X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = 1 AND X04\_YB9102\_30D\_01 = 2) OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = -99999 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_01 = -9 OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI = -99999; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = -99988 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_01 = -8 OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI = -99988; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = -99977 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_01 = -7 OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI = -99966;  
 ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = -99911 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_01 = -1 OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI = -99911;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 2                    | 0.0 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 13081                | 99.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>13,083</b>        | <b>99.6%</b> |

This variable has 13,083 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 37        | 0.3 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 11        | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>48</b> | <b>0.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8630-8635 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

---

## X04R\_Y\_NEW\_BIDI: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Never to Ever Bidi Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who started smoking bidi between Wave 4 and Wave 4.5.

Algorithm: IF (R04M\_EVR\_BIDI = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = 1)  
AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_BIDI = 1; ELSE IF  
(R04M\_EVR\_BIDI = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = 2) AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW  
= 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_BIDI = 2; ELSE IF WAVE4\_INTERVIEW  
IN (0,3) THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_BIDI = -99933; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI  
= -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_BIDI = -99999; ELSE IF  
X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = -99988 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_BIDI = -99988; ELSE IF  
X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = -99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_BIDI = -99977;  
ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_BIDI IN (-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911)  
OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI = -99966 OR WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 9 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_NEW\_BIDI = -99966;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 9                    | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10886                | 82.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>10,895</b>        | <b>83.0%</b> |

This variable has 10,895 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

|        | Missing Data   |              |              |
|--------|--|--------------|--------------|
| -99999 | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0            | 0.0 %        |
| -99988 | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 31           | 0.2 %        |
| -99977 | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 10           | 0.1 %        |
| -99966 | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 442          | 3.4 %        |
| -99933 | -99933 = Missing due to respondent not being in previous wave                            | 1753         | 13.4 %       |
| -97777 | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |
|        | <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,236</b> | <b>17.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8636-8641 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99933, -97777

---

## X04R\_Y\_P12M\_BIDI: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 12 Month Bidi Smokers

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a bidi within the past 12 months.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI =1 AND X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 =1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_P12M\_BIDI =1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI =2 OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_12M\_03 =1 OR X04\_YB9101\_NB\_03 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_03  
 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01=2 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_BIDI  
 =2; ELSE IF X04\_YB9101\_NB\_03 =-9 OR X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 =-9 OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 =-9 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_03 =-9 OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 =-9 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_03 =-9 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI  
 =-99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_BIDI =-99999; ELSE IF  
 X04\_YB9101\_NB\_03 =-8 OR X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 =-8 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01  
 =-8 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_03 =-8 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01  
 =-8 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_03 =-8 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI =-99988 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_P12M\_BIDI =-99988; ELSE IF X04\_YB9101\_NB\_03 =-7 OR  
 X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 =-7 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 =-7 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_03  
 =-7 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 =-7 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_03  
 =-7 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI =-99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_BIDI =-99977;  
 ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI =-99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_BIDI  
 =-99966; ELSE IF X04\_YB9101\_NB\_03 =-1 OR X04\_YB9101\_NB\_01 =-1  
 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_01 =-1 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_03 =-1 OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_12M\_01 =-1 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_03 =-1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI  
 =-99911 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_BIDI =-99911;

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 9                    | 0.1 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 13075                | 99.6 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>13,084</b>        | <b>99.6%</b> |

This variable has 13,084 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 36        | 0.3 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 11        | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>47</b> | <b>0.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8642-8647 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Kretek Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever smoked a kretek.

Algorithm: IF X04\_YB9102\_NB\_02 = 1 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = 1  
 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_02 = 1 OR R04M\_EVR\_KRETEK = 1  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = 1; ELSE IF X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02 = 2 OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_NB\_02 = 2 OR (R04M\_EVR\_KRETEK = 2 AND  
 (X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = 2 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_02 = 2) AND  
 R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 2) THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = 2; ELSE  
 IF X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02 = -9 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = -9 OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_NB\_02 = -9 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_02 = -9 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = -99999; ELSE IF X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02 =  
 -8 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = -8 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_02 = -8 OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_30D\_02 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = -99988;  
 ELSE IF X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02 = -7 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 =  
 -7 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_02 = -7 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_02 = -7  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = -99977; ELSE IF R04M\_EVR\_KRETEK  
 IN (-99933,-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911) OR  
 R04M\_SKIPPED\_WAVE = 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = -99966; ELSE  
 IF X04\_YB9101\_NB\_02 = -1 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = -1  
 OR X04\_YB9102\_NB\_02 = -1 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_02 = -1 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 55                   | 0.4 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 12590                | 95.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,645</b>        | <b>96.3%</b> |

This variable has 12,645 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 36         | 0.3 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 11         | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 439        | 3.3 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>486</b> | <b>3.7%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8648-8653 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Current Kretek Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked kreteks within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = 1 AND X04\_YB9102\_30D\_02 = 1  
 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK = 1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK =  
 2 OR (X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = 1 AND X04\_YB9102\_30D\_02 = 2) OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK = 2; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = -99999 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_02 = -9 OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = -9 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK = -99999; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = -99988 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_02 = -8 OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = -8 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK = -99988; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = -99977 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_02 = -7 OR  
 X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = -7 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK = -99977; ELSE IF  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = -99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK = -99966;  
 ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = -99911 OR X04\_YB9102\_30D\_02 = -1  
 OR X04\_YB9102\_12M\_02 = -1 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 10                   | 0.1 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 13073                | 99.6 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,083</b>        | <b>99.6%</b> |

This variable has 13,083 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 37        | 0.3 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 11        | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b> | <b>0.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

Location: 8654-8659 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_NEW\_KRETEK: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Never to Ever Kretek Smoker

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who started smoking kreteks between Wave 4 and Wave 4.5.

Algorithm: IF (R04M\_EVR\_KRETEK = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = 1)  
 AND WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_KRETEK = 1;  
 ELSE IF (R04M\_EVR\_KRETEK = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = 2) AND  
 WAVE4\_INTERVIEW = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_KRETEK = 2; ELSE IF  
 WAVE4\_INTERVIEW IN (0,3) THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_KRETEK = -99933;  
 ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK = -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_NEW\_KRETEK

```

= -99999; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_KRETEK = -99988 THEN
X04R_Y_NEW_KRETEK = -99988; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_KRETEK = -99977 THEN
X04R_Y_NEW_KRETEK = -99977; ELSE IF R04M_EVR_KRETEK IN
(-99999,-99988,-99977,-99966,-99911) OR X04R_Y_EVR_KRETEK = -99966
OR WAVE4_INTERVIEW = 9 THEN X04R_Y_NEW_KRETEK = -99966;

```

| Value        | Label   | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 1 = Yes | 20                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2            | 2 = No  | 10875                | 82.8 %       |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>10,895</b>        | <b>83.0%</b> |

This variable has 10,895 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |              |              |  |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 31           | 0.2 %        |  |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 10           | 0.1 %        |  |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 442          | 3.4 %        |  |
| -99933       | -99933 = Missing due to respondent not being in previous wave                            | 1753         | 13.4 %       |  |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0            | 0.0 %        |  |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>2,236</b> | <b>17.0%</b> |  |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8660-8665 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99933, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_P12M\_KRETEK: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 12 Month Kretek Smokers

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a kretek within the past 12 months.

```

Algorithm: IF X04R_Y_EVR_KRETEK =1 AND X04_YB9102_12M_02
=1 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_KRETEK =1; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_KRETEK =2
OR X04_YB9102_12M_02 =2 OR X04_YB9102_12M_03 =1 OR
X04_YB9102_NB_02 =2 OR X04_YB9102_NB_03 =1 OR X04_YB9101_NB_02
= 2 OR X04_YB9101_NB_03 =1 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_KRETEK =2;
ELSE IF X04_YB9101_NB_03 =-9 OR X04_YB9101_NB_02 =-9 OR
X04_YB9102_NB_02 =-9 OR X04_YB9102_NB_03 =-9 OR X04R_Y_EVR_KRETEK
=-99999 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_KRETEK =-99999; ELSE IF
X04_YB9101_NB_03 =-8 OR X04_YB9101_NB_02 =-8 OR X04_YB9102_NB_02
=-8 OR X04_YB9102_NB_03 =-8 OR X04_YB9102_12M_02 =-8
OR X04_YB9102_12M_03 =-8 OR X04R_Y_EVR_KRETEK =-99988
THEN X04R_Y_P12M_KRETEK =-99988; ELSE IF
X04_YB9101_NB_03 =-7 OR X04_YB9101_NB_02 =-7 OR X04_YB9102_NB_02
=-7 OR X04_YB9102_NB_03 =-7 OR X04_YB9102_12M_02
=-7 OR X04_YB9102_12M_03 =-7 OR X04R_Y_EVR_KRETEK =-99977

```

```

THEN X04R_Y_P12M_KRETEK =-99977; ELSE IF
X04R_Y_EVR_KRETEK =-99966 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_KRETEK =-99966; ELSE IF
X04_YB9101_NB_03 =-1 OR X04_YB9101_NB_02 =-1 OR
X04_YB9102_NB_02 =-1 OR X04_YB9102_NB_03 =-1 OR X04_YB9102_12M_02 =-1
OR X04_YB9102_12M_03 =-1 OR X04R_Y_EVR_KRETEK =-99911
THEN X04R_Y_P12M_KRETEK =-99911;

```

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 21                   | 0.2 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 13063                | 99.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>13,084</b>        | <b>99.6%</b> |

This variable has 13,084 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |           |             |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 36        | 0.3 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 11        | 0.1 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0         | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0         | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>47</b> | <b>0.4%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8666-8671 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_EVR\_TOB: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Ever Tobacco User

**Long Description:** Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarettes, traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars, pipe, hookah, bidis or kretek, or have ever used e-products, smokeless tobacco, snus pouches or dissolvable tobacco.

```

Algorithm: IF X04R_Y_EVR_CIGS = 1 OR X04R_Y_EVR_EPRODS
= 1 OR X04R_Y_EVR_GTRAD = 1 OR X04R_Y_EVR_GRILLO = 1 OR
X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR = 1 OR X04R_Y_EVR_PIPE = 1 OR
X04R_Y_EVR_HOOK = 1 OR X04R_Y_EVR_SMKLS = 1 OR X04R_Y_EVR_SNUS = 1 OR
X04R_Y_EVR_DISSBL = 1 OR X04R_Y_EVR_BIDI = 1 OR
X04R_Y_EVR_KRETEK = 1 THEN X04R_Y_EVR_TOB= 1; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_CIGS
= 2 AND X04R_Y_EVR_EPRODS = 2 AND X04R_Y_EVR_GTRAD = 2
AND X04R_Y_EVR_GRILLO = 2 AND X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR = 2 AND
X04R_Y_EVR_PIPE = 2 AND X04R_Y_EVR_HOOK = 2 AND
X04R_Y_EVR_SMKLS = 2 AND X04R_Y_EVR_SNUS = 2 AND X04R_Y_EVR_DISSBL
= 2 AND X04R_Y_EVR_BIDI = 2 AND X04R_Y_EVR_KRETEK = 2
THEN X04R_Y_EVR_TOB= 2; ELSE IF X04R_Y_EVR_GTRAD=-99999 OR
X04R_Y_EVR_GRILLO=-99999 OR X04R_Y_EVR_GFILTR=-99999 OR

```

X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS=-99999 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS=-99999  
 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE=-99999 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK=-99999 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS=-99999 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS=-99999 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL=-99999 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI=-99999 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK=-99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_TOB = -99999; ELSE  
 IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD=-99988 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO=-99988  
 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR=-99988 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS=-99988  
 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS=-99988 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE=-99988  
 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK=-99988 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS=-99988 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS=-99988 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL=-99988 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI=-99988 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK=-99988 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_TOB = -99988; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD=-99977  
 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO=-99977 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR=-99977  
 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS=-99977 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS=-99977 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE=-99977 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK=-99977 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS=-99977 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS=-99977 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL=-99977 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI=-99977 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK=-99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_TOB = -99977;  
 ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD=-99966 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO=-99966  
 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR=-99966 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS=-99966  
 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS=-99966 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE=-99966 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK=-99966 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS=-99966 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS=-99966 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL=-99966 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI=-99966 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK=-99966 THEN  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_TOB = -99966; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GTRAD=-99911  
 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GRILLO=-99911 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_GFILTR=-99911  
 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_CIGS=-99911 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_EPRODS=-99911  
 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_PIPE=-99911 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_HOOK=-99911 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SMKLS=-99911 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_SNUS=-99911 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_DISSBL=-99911 OR X04R\_Y\_EVR\_BIDI=-99911 OR  
 X04R\_Y\_EVR\_KRETEK=-99911 THEN X04R\_Y\_EVR\_TOB = -99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 2818                 | 21.5 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 9650                 | 73.5 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,468</b>        | <b>95.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,468 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 77         | 0.6 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 31         | 0.2 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 555        | 4.2 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>663</b> | <b>5.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8672-8677 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

---

## X04R\_Y\_CUR\_TOB: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Current Tobacco User

Long Description: Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette, traditional cigar, cigarillo, filtered cigar, pipe, hookah, bidi or kretek within the past 30 days or have used an electronic nicotine product, smokeless tobacco, snus pouches or dissolvable tobacco product within the past 30 days.

Algorithm: IF X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS = 1  
OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = 1 OR  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_PIPE = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK  
= 1 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS = 1 OR  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI = 1 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK  
= 1 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_TOB = 1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS  
= 2 AND X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = 2 AND  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = 2 AND  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_PIPE = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS =  
2 AND X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL  
= 2 AND X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI = 2 AND X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK = 2 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_TOB  
= 2; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = -99999 OR  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = -99999 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = -99999 OR  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS = -99999 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS = -99999  
OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_PIPE = -99999 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK = -99999 OR  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS = -99999 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS = -99999 OR  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL = -99999 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI = -99999 OR  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK = -99999 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_TOB = -99999; ELSE  
IF X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = -99988 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = -99988  
OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = -99988 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS = -99988  
OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS = -99988 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_PIPE = -99988 OR  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK = -99988 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS = -99988 OR  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS = -99988 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL = -99988 OR  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI = -99988 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK = -99988 THEN  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_TOB = -99988; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = -99977  
OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = -99977 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = -99977  
OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS = -99977 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS = -99977 OR  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_PIPE = -99977 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK = -99977  
OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS = -99977 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS = -99977 OR  
X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL = -99977 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI = -99977  
OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK = -99977 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_TOB = -99977;  
ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD = -99966 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO =  
-99966 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR = -99966 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS =  
-99966 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS = -99966 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_PIPE =  
-99966 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK = -99966 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS =  
-99966 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS = -99966 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL =  
-99966 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI = -99966 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK =  
-99966 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_TOB = -99966; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GTRAD  
= -99911 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GRILLO = -99911 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_GFILTR  
= -99911 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_CIGS = -99911 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_EPRODS  
= -99911 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_PIPE = -99911 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_HOOK =  
-99911 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SMKLS = -99911 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_SNUS =  
-99911 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_DISSBL = -99911 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_BIDI =

-99911 OR X04R\_Y\_CUR\_KRETEK = -99911 THEN X04R\_Y\_CUR\_TOB =  
-99911;

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 1178                 | 9.0 %        |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 11776                | 89.7 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,954</b>        | <b>98.7%</b> |

This variable has 12,954 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 124        | 0.9 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 53         | 0.4 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>177</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8678-8683 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999, -99988, -99977, -99966, -99911, -97777

## X04R\_Y\_P12M\_TOB: DERIVED - Wave 4.5 Youth Past 12 Month Tobacco User

**Long Description:** Wave 4.5 youth respondents who have smoked or used any of the following tobacco products within the past 12 months: cigarettes, e-products, traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars, hookah, pipe, smokeless tobacco, snus pouches, dissolvable tobacco, bidis or kreteks.

**Algorithm:** IF X04R\_Y\_P12M\_CIGS =1 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_EPRODS =1 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD =1 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO =1 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GFILTR =1 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_HOOK =1 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_PIPE =1 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_SMKLS =1 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_SNUS =1 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_DISSBL =1 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_BIDI =1 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_KRETEK =1 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_TOB =1; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_P12M\_CIGS =2 AND X04R\_Y\_P12M\_EPRODS =2 AND X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD =2 AND X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO =2 AND X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GFILTR =2 AND X04R\_Y\_P12M\_HOOK =2 AND X04R\_Y\_P12M\_PIPE =2 AND X04R\_Y\_P12M\_SMKLS =2 AND X04R\_Y\_P12M\_SNUS =2 AND X04R\_Y\_P12M\_DISSBL =2 AND X04R\_Y\_P12M\_BIDI =2 AND X04R\_Y\_P12M\_KRETEK =2 THEN X04R\_Y\_P12M\_TOB =2; ELSE IF X04R\_Y\_P12M\_CIGS =-99999 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_EPRODS =-99999 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GTRAD =-99999 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GRILLO =-99999 OR X04R\_Y\_P12M\_GFILTR =-99999

```

OR X04R_Y_P12M_HOOK =-99999 OR X04R_Y_P12M_PIPE =-99999
OR X04R_Y_P12M_SMKLS =-99999 OR X04R_Y_P12M_SNUS =-99999
OR X04R_Y_P12M_DISSBL =-99999 OR X04R_Y_P12M_BIDI =-99999
OR X04R_Y_P12M_KRETEK =-99999 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_TOB =-99999;
ELSE IF X04R_Y_P12M_CIGS =-99988 OR X04R_Y_P12M_EPRODS
=-99988 OR X04R_Y_P12M_GTRAD =-99988 OR X04R_Y_P12M_GRILLO
=-99988 OR X04R_Y_P12M_GFILTR =-99988 OR X04R_Y_P12M_HOOK
=-99988 OR X04R_Y_P12M_PIPE =-99988 OR X04R_Y_P12M_SMKLS
=-99988 OR X04R_Y_P12M_SNUS =-99988 OR X04R_Y_P12M_DISSBL
=-99988 OR X04R_Y_P12M_BIDI =-99988 OR X04R_Y_P12M_KRETEK
=-99988 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_TOB =-99988; ELSE IF
X04R_Y_P12M_CIGS =-99977 OR X04R_Y_P12M_EPRODS =-99977 OR
X04R_Y_P12M_GTRAD =-99977 OR X04R_Y_P12M_GRILLO =-99977 OR
X04R_Y_P12M_GFILTR =-99977 OR X04R_Y_P12M_HOOK =-99977 OR
X04R_Y_P12M_PIPE =-99977 OR X04R_Y_P12M_SMKLS =-99977 OR
X04R_Y_P12M_SNUS =-99977 OR X04R_Y_P12M_DISSBL =-99977 OR
X04R_Y_P12M_BIDI =-99977 OR X04R_Y_P12M_KRETEK =-99977 THEN
X04R_Y_P12M_TOB =-99977; ELSE IF X04R_Y_P12M_CIGS =-99966
OR X04R_Y_P12M_EPRODS =-99966 OR X04R_Y_P12M_GTRAD =-99966
OR X04R_Y_P12M_GRILLO =-99966 OR X04R_Y_P12M_GFILTR =-99966
OR X04R_Y_P12M_HOOK =-99966 OR X04R_Y_P12M_PIPE =-99966
OR X04R_Y_P12M_SMKLS =-99966 OR X04R_Y_P12M_SNUS =-99966 OR
X04R_Y_P12M_DISSBL =-99966 OR X04R_Y_P12M_BIDI =-99966
OR X04R_Y_P12M_KRETEK =-99966 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_TOB =-99966;
ELSE IF X04R_Y_P12M_CIGS =-99911 OR X04R_Y_P12M_EPRODS
=-99911 OR X04R_Y_P12M_GTRAD =-99911 OR X04R_Y_P12M_GRILLO
=-99911 OR X04R_Y_P12M_GFILTR =-99911 OR X04R_Y_P12M_HOOK
=-99911 OR X04R_Y_P12M_PIPE =-99911 OR X04R_Y_P12M_SMKLS
=-99911 OR X04R_Y_P12M_SNUS =-99911 OR X04R_Y_P12M_DISSBL
=-99911 OR X04R_Y_P12M_BIDI =-99911 OR X04R_Y_P12M_KRETEK
=-99911 THEN X04R_Y_P12M_TOB =-99911;

```

| Value | Label        | Unweighted Frequency | %            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | 1 = Yes      | 2117                 | 16.1 %       |
| 2     | 2 = No       | 10881                | 82.9 %       |
|       | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,998</b>        | <b>99.0%</b> |

This variable has 12,998 valid cases out of 13,131 total cases.

| Missing Data |  |            |             |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------|
| -99999       | -99999 = Missing due to data not ascertained on one or more component variables          | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99988       | -99988 = Missing due to a don't know response on one or more component variables         | 93         | 0.7 %       |
| -99977       | -99977 = Missing due to a refused response on one or more component variables            | 40         | 0.3 %       |
| -99966       | -99966 = Missing due to missing data on a prior wave for one or more component variables | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -99911       | -99911 = Missing due to an instrument skip pattern for one or more component variables   | 0          | 0.0 %       |
| -97777       | -97777 = Missing due to data removed per respondent request                              | 0          | 0.0 %       |
|              | <b>Total</b>   | <b>133</b> | <b>1.0%</b> |

Percentages for both tables are based on 13,131 total cases.

*Location:* 8684-8689 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* -99999 , -99988 , -99977 , -99966 , -99911 , -97777

# **APPENDIX**

**Top Response Options for  
Tobacco Brand / Product Variables**

**Total tables = 21**

| <b>Table Name</b>                           | <b>Variable Name</b> | <b>Top Ranked Response</b>                   |
|---|----------------------|--|
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YC1048_BRAND</u></a>     | X04_YC1048_BRAND     | 1125 = Marlboro                              |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YC1070_PRODUCT</u></a>   | X04_YC1070_PRODUCT   | 11031 = Marlboro Red non-menthol kings       |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YV1048_BRAND</u></a>     | X04_YV1048_BRAND     | 1269 = Juul                                  |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YJ1048TC_BRAND</u></a>   | X04_YJ1048TC_BRAND   | 1019 = Backwoods                             |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YJ1070TC_PRODUCT</u></a> | X04_YJ1070TC_PRODUCT | 10211 = Backwoods Honey                      |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YJ1048CG_BRAND</u></a>   | X04_YJ1048CG_BRAND   | 1019 = Backwoods                             |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YJ1070CG_PRODUCT</u></a> | X04_YJ1070CG_PRODUCT | 10212 = Backwoods Honey Berry                |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YJ1048FC_BRAND</u></a>   | X04_YJ1048FC_BRAND   | 1204 = Swisher Sweets                        |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YJ1070FC_PRODUCT</u></a> | X04_YJ1070FC_PRODUCT | 11705 = Swisher Sweets Cherry Tip Cigarillos |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YG1048TC_BRAND</u></a>   | X04_YG1048TC_BRAND   | 1019 = Backwoods                             |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YG1070TC_PRODUCT</u></a> | X04_YG1070TC_PRODUCT | 10243 = Black & Mild Classic                 |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YG1048CL_BRAND</u></a>   | X04_YG1048CL_BRAND   | 1024 = Black & Mild                          |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YG1070CL_PRODUCT</u></a> | X04_YG1070CL_PRODUCT | 10243 = Black & Mild Classic                 |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YG1048FC_BRAND</u></a>   | X04_YG1048FC_BRAND   | 1024 = Black & Mild                          |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YG1070FC_PRODUCT</u></a> | X04_YG1070FC_PRODUCT | 10245 = Black & Mild Wine                    |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YH1048_BRAND</u></a>     | X04_YH1048_BRAND     | 1007 = Al Amir                               |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YH1070_PRODUCT</u></a>   | X04_YH1070_PRODUCT   | 10066 = Al Amir Chocolate Strawberry         |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YU1048_BRAND</u></a>     | X04_YU1048_BRAND     | 1049 = Copenhagen                            |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YU1070_PRODUCT</u></a>   | X04_YU1070_PRODUCT   | 10289 = Camel Snus Frost                     |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YS1048_BRAND</u></a>     | X04_YS1048_BRAND     | 1049 = Copenhagen                            |
| <a href="#"><u>X04_YS1070_PRODUCT</u></a>   | X04_YS1070_PRODUCT   | 10719 = Grizzly Long Cut Wintergreen         |

| Obs       | X04_YC1048_BRAND        | Percent of Total Frequency |                 |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|           |                         | Unweighted Frequency       | Total Frequency |
| <b>1</b>  | 1125 = Marlboro         | 87                         | 0.6626          |
| <b>2</b>  | 1033 = Camel            | 61                         | 0.4645          |
| <b>3</b>  | 1144 = Newport          | 42                         | 0.3199          |
| <b>4</b>  | 1012 = American Spirit  | 12                         | 0.0914          |
| <b>5</b>  | 1021 = Basic            | 9                          | 0.0685          |
| <b>6</b>  | 1115 = L & M            | 7                          | 0.0533          |
| <b>7</b>  | 1023 = Benson & Hedges  | 3                          | 0.0228          |
| <b>8</b>  | 1152 = Pall Mall        | 3                          | 0.0228          |
| <b>9</b>  | 1002 = 305's            | 2                          | 0.0152          |
| <b>10</b> | 1196 = Sonoma           | 2                          | 0.0152          |
| <b>11</b> | 1278 = Timeless Time    | 2                          | 0.0152          |
| <b>12</b> | 1024 = Black & Mild     | 1                          | 0.0076          |
| <b>13</b> | 1036 = Capri            | 1                          | 0.0076          |
| <b>14</b> | 1042 = Cheyenne         | 1                          | 0.0076          |
| <b>15</b> | 1057 = Doral            | 1                          | 0.0076          |
| <b>16</b> | 1113 = Kool             | 1                          | 0.0076          |
| <b>17</b> | 1153 = Parliament       | 1                          | 0.0076          |
| <b>18</b> | 1166 = Pyramid          | 1                          | 0.0076          |
| <b>19</b> | 1184 = Seneca           | 1                          | 0.0076          |
| <b>20</b> | 9995 = Some other brand | 5                          | 0.0381          |
| <b>21</b> | -7 = Refused            | 1                          | 0.0076          |
| <b>22</b> | -1 = Inapplicable       | 12,887                     | 98.1418         |
| <b>23</b> |                         |                            |                 |
| <b>24</b> | <b>Total</b>            | <b>13,131</b>              | <b>100.0</b>    |

| Obs       | X04_YC1070_PRODUCT                                    | Unweighted Frequency | Percent of Total Frequency |
|-----------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>1</b>  | 11031 = Marlboro Red non-menthol kings                | 35                   | 0.2665                     |
| <b>2</b>  | 11218 = Newport Full Flavor menthol kings             | 32                   | 0.2437                     |
| <b>3</b>  | 10271 = Camel Crush non-menthol and menthol kings     | 19                   | 0.1447                     |
| <b>4</b>  | 11026 = Marlboro Full Flavor menthol kings            | 12                   | 0.0914                     |
| <b>5</b>  | 10273 = Camel Filters non-menthol kings               | 11                   | 0.0838                     |
| <b>6</b>  | 10275 = Camel Filters menthol kings                   | 9                    | 0.0685                     |
| <b>7</b>  | 11006 = Marlboro Black non-menthol 100s               | 9                    | 0.0685                     |
| <b>8</b>  | 11020 = Marlboro Gold non-menthol kingss              | 8                    | 0.0609                     |
| <b>9</b>  | 10268 = Camel Blue non-menthol kings                  | 7                    | 0.0533                     |
| <b>10</b> | 10288 = Camel Silver menthol kings                    | 7                    | 0.0533                     |
| <b>11</b> | 11219 = Newport Full Flavor menthol 100s              | 6                    | 0.0457                     |
| <b>12</b> | 11005 = Marlboro Black non-menthol kings              | 5                    | 0.0381                     |
| <b>13</b> | 11008 = Marlboro Black menthol 100s                   | 4                    | 0.0305                     |
| <b>14</b> | 11224 = Newport Full Flavor non-menthol kings         | 4                    | 0.0305                     |
| <b>15</b> | 10169 = American Spirit Full-bodied non-menthol kings | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>16</b> | 10170 = American Spirit Full-bodied menthol kings     | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>17</b> | 10218 = Basic Full Flavor non-menthol kings           | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>18</b> | 10229 = Basic Silver menthol kings                    | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>19</b> | 11032 = Marlboro Red non-menthol 100s                 | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>20</b> | 12036 = Marlboro NXT                                  | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>21</b> | All other coded responses                             | 44                   | 0.3351                     |
| <b>22</b> | 99995 = Some other product                            | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>23</b> | 99990 = No data (Brand text response up-coded)        | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>24</b> | -8 = Don't know                                       | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>25</b> | -7 = Refused  | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>26</b> | -1 = Inapplicable                                     | 12,893               | 98.1875                    |
| <b>27</b> |   |                      |                            |
| <b>28</b> | <b>Total</b>  | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0</b>               |

| Obs       | X04_YV1048_BRAND          | Unweighted Frequency | Percent of      |
|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|           |                           |                      | Total Frequency |
| <b>1</b>  | 1269 = Juul               | 74                   | 0.5636          |
| <b>2</b>  | 1275 = Smok               | 42                   | 0.3199          |
| <b>3</b>  | 1028 = Blu Cigs           | 18                   | 0.1371          |
| <b>4</b>  | 1245 = E-Swisher          | 11                   | 0.0838          |
| <b>5</b>  | 1259 = Eleaf              | 8                    | 0.0609          |
| <b>6</b>  | 1254 = eGo Twist          | 6                    | 0.0457          |
| <b>7</b>  | 1258 = Vuse               | 5                    | 0.0381          |
| <b>8</b>  | 1261 = VaporFi            | 4                    | 0.0305          |
| <b>9</b>  | 1297 = Naked 100          | 4                    | 0.0305          |
| <b>10</b> | 1067 = EonSmoke           | 3                    | 0.0228          |
| <b>11</b> | 1243 = 21st Century Smoke | 3                    | 0.0228          |
| <b>12</b> | 1146 = NJOY               | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| <b>13</b> | 1251 = Smoker's 1 Choice  | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| <b>14</b> | 1252 = X Hale O2          | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| <b>15</b> | 1004 = 7's                | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| <b>16</b> | 1068 = eSmoke             | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| <b>17</b> | 1072 = EZ Smoker          | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| <b>18</b> | 1114 = KRAVE              | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| <b>19</b> | 1163 = ProVape            | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| <b>20</b> | 1180 = Safe Cig           | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| <b>21</b> | All other coded responses | 4                    | 0.0305          |
| <b>22</b> | 9995 = Some other brand   | 25                   | 0.1904          |
| <b>23</b> | -8 = Don't know           | 15                   | 0.1142          |
| <b>24</b> | -7 = Refused              | 6                    | 0.0457          |
| <b>25</b> | -1 = Inapplicable         | 12,891               | 98.1723         |
| <b>26</b> |                           |                      |                 |
| <b>27</b> | <b>Total</b>              | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0</b>    |

| Obs | X04_YJ1048TC_BRAND    | Percent of              |                    |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|     |                       | Unweighted<br>Frequency | Total<br>Frequency |
| 1   | 1019 = Backwoods      | 25                      | 0.1904             |
| 2   | 1204 = Swisher Sweets | 5                       | 0.0381             |
| 3   | 1024 = Black & Mild   | 3                       | 0.0228             |
| 4   | 1061 = Dutch Masters  | 3                       | 0.0228             |
| 5   | 1231 = White Owl      | 3                       | 0.0228             |
| 6   | 1017 = Arturo Fuente  | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| 7   | 1239 = Zig Zag        | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| 8   | -1 = Inapplicable     | 13,090                  | 99.6878            |
| 9   |                       |                         |                    |
| 10  | <b>Total</b>          | <b>13,131</b>           | <b>100.0</b>       |

| Obs | X04_YJ1070TC_PRODUCT                             | Unweighted Frequency | Percent of      |
|-----|--|----------------------|-----------------|
|     |  |                      | Total Frequency |
| 1   | 10211 = Backwoods Honey                          | 9                    | 0.0685          |
| 2   | 10212 = Backwoods Honey Berry                    | 8                    | 0.0609          |
| 3   | 10213 = Backwoods Original                       | 4                    | 0.0305          |
| 4   | 10244 = Black & Mild Sweets                      | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| 5   | 10197 = Arturo Fuente Anejo                      | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 6   | 10210 = Backwoods Black 'n Sweet Aromatic        | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 7   | 10214 = Backwoods Sweet Aromatic                 | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 8   | 10243 = Black & Mild Classic                     | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 9   | 10500 = Dutch Masters Cigarillos Honey Sports    | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 10  | 10502 = Dutch Masters Cigarillos Strawberry      | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 11  | 10503 = Dutch Masters Cigarillos Vanilla         | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 12  | 11699 = Swisher Sweets Blueberry Mini Cigarillos | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 13  | 11701 = Swisher Sweets Blunt XL Grape            | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 14  | 11704 = Swisher Sweets Blunts                    | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 15  | 11729 = Swisher Sweets White Grape Cigarillos    | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 16  | 11927 = White Owl Blunt Grape                    | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 17  | 11929 = White Owl Blunt White Grape              | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 18  | 11939 = White Owl Cigarillos Grape               | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 19  | 12009 = Zig-Zag Cigarillos Grape                 | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 20  | 99995 = Some other product                       | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| 21  | -8 = Don't know                                  | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 22  | -1 = Inapplicable                                | 13,090               | 99.6878         |
| 23  |  |                      |                 |
| 24  | <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0</b>    |

| Obs       | X04_YJ1048CG_BRAND          | Percent of<br>Total<br>Frequency |              |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|           |                             | Unweighted<br>Frequency          | Frequency    |
| <b>1</b>  | 1019 = Backwoods            | 120                              | 0.9139       |
| <b>2</b>  | 1204 = Swisher Sweets       | 47                               | 0.3579       |
| <b>3</b>  | 1231 = White Owl            | 25                               | 0.1904       |
| <b>4</b>  | 1024 = Black & Mild         | 20                               | 0.1523       |
| <b>5</b>  | 1061 = Dutch Masters        | 7                                | 0.0533       |
| <b>6</b>  | 1082 = Game (Garcia y Vega) | 6                                | 0.0457       |
| <b>7</b>  | 1239 = Zig Zag              | 5                                | 0.0381       |
| <b>8</b>  | 1084 = Garcia y Vega        | 2                                | 0.0152       |
| <b>9</b>  | 1156 = Phillies             | 2                                | 0.0152       |
| <b>10</b> | 9995 = Some other brand     | 2                                | 0.0152       |
| <b>11</b> | -1 = Inapplicable           | 12,895                           | 98.2027      |
| <b>12</b> |                             |                                  |              |
| <b>13</b> | <b>Total</b>                | <b>13,131</b>                    | <b>100.0</b> |

| Obs | X04_YJ1070CG_PRODUCT                             | Unweighted Frequency | Percent of      |
|-----|--|----------------------|-----------------|
|     |  |                      | Total Frequency |
| 1   | 10212 = Backwoods Honey Berry                    | 39                   | 0.2970          |
| 2   | 10211 = Backwoods Honey                          | 31                   | 0.2361          |
| 3   | 10213 = Backwoods Original                       | 27                   | 0.2056          |
| 4   | 10244 = Black & Mild Sweets                      | 14                   | 0.1066          |
| 5   | 11723 = Swisher Sweets Strawberry Cigarillos     | 7                    | 0.0533          |
| 6   | 11929 = White Owl Blunt White Grape              | 7                    | 0.0533          |
| 7   | 11704 = Swisher Sweets Blunts                    | 6                    | 0.0457          |
| 8   | 11729 = Swisher Sweets White Grape Cigarillos    | 5                    | 0.0381          |
| 9   | 10210 = Backwoods Black 'n Sweet Aromatic        | 4                    | 0.0305          |
| 10  | 10243 = Black & Mild Classic                     | 4                    | 0.0305          |
| 11  | 11711 = Swisher Sweets Grape 100s                | 4                    | 0.0305          |
| 12  | 11702 = Swisher Sweets Blunt XL Peach            | 3                    | 0.0228          |
| 13  | 11927 = White Owl Blunt Grape                    | 3                    | 0.0228          |
| 14  | 11937 = White Owl Blunts                         | 3                    | 0.0228          |
| 15  | 10214 = Backwoods Sweet Aromatic                 | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| 16  | 10633 = Game Dutch Masters Grape                 | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| 17  | 10644 = Game White Grape                         | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| 18  | 10646 = Garcia y Vega Blunts                     | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| 19  | 11699 = Swisher Sweets Blueberry Mini Cigarillos | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| 20  | 11701 = Swisher Sweets Blunt XL Grape            | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| 21  | All other coded responses                        | 26                   | 0.1980          |
| 22  | 99995 = Some other product                       | 27                   | 0.2056          |
| 23  | -8 = Don't know                                  | 10                   | 0.0762          |
| 24  | -7 = Refused                                     | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| 25  | -1 = Inapplicable                                | 12,897               | 98.2180         |
| 26  |  |                      |                 |
| 27  | <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0</b>    |

| Obs | X04_YJ1048FC_BRAND    | Percent of              |                    |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|     |                       | Unweighted<br>Frequency | Total<br>Frequency |
| 1   | 1204 = Swisher Sweets | 5                       | 0.0381             |
| 2   | 1019 = Backwoods      | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| 3   | -1 = Inapplicable     | 13,125                  | 99.9543            |
| 4   |                       |                         |                    |
| 5   | <b>Total</b>          | <b>13,131</b>           | <b>100.0</b>       |

| Obs | X04_YJ1070FC_PRODUCT                           | Unweighted Frequency | Percent of      |
|-----|--|----------------------|-----------------|
|     |  |                      | Total Frequency |
| 1   | 11705 = Swisher Sweets Cherry Tip Cigarillos   | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 2   | 11721 = Swisher Sweets Regular 100s            | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 3   | 11722 = Swisher Sweets Strawberry 100s         | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 4   | 11725 = Swisher Sweets Sweet Cherry 100s       | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 5   | 99995 = Some other product                     | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 6   | 99990 = No data (Brand text response up-coded) | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 7   | -1 = Inapplicable                              | 13,125               | 99.9543         |
| 8   |  |                      |                 |
| 9   | <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0</b>    |

| Obs       | X04_YG1048TC_BRAND     | Unweighted<br>Frequency | Percent of         |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|           |                        |                         | Total<br>Frequency |
| <b>1</b>  | 1019 = Backwoods       | 7                       | 0.0533             |
| <b>2</b>  | 1024 = Black & Mild    | 6                       | 0.0457             |
| <b>3</b>  | 1017 = Arturo Fuente   | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| <b>4</b>  | 1055 = Djarum          | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| <b>5</b>  | 1084 = Garcia y Vega   | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| <b>6</b>  | 1124 = Macanudo        | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| <b>7</b>  | 1174 = Romeo y Julieta | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| <b>8</b>  | 1231 = White Owl       | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| <b>9</b>  | -1 = Inapplicable      | 13,112                  | 99.8553            |
| <b>10</b> |                        |                         |                    |
| <b>11</b> | <b>Total</b>           | <b>13,131</b>           | <b>100.0</b>       |

| Obs       | X04_YG1070TC_PRODUCT          | Percent of<br>Total<br>Frequency |              |
|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|           |                               | Unweighted<br>Frequency          | Frequency    |
| <b>1</b>  | 10243 = Black & Mild Classic  | 3                                | 0.0228       |
| <b>2</b>  | 10245 = Black & Mild Wine     | 3                                | 0.0228       |
| <b>3</b>  | 10211 = Backwoods Honey       | 2                                | 0.0152       |
| <b>4</b>  | 10212 = Backwoods Honey Berry | 2                                | 0.0152       |
| <b>5</b>  | 10213 = Backwoods Original    | 2                                | 0.0152       |
| <b>6</b>  | 10197 = Arturo Fuente Anejo   | 1                                | 0.0076       |
| <b>7</b>  | 10646 = Garcia y Vega Blunts  | 1                                | 0.0076       |
| <b>8</b>  | 10996 = Macanudo Duke of York | 1                                | 0.0076       |
| <b>9</b>  | 11391 = Romeo y Julieta 1875  | 1                                | 0.0076       |
| <b>10</b> | 11938 = White Owl Cigarillos  | 1                                | 0.0076       |
| <b>11</b> | 99995 = Some other product    | 2                                | 0.0152       |
| <b>12</b> | -1 = Inapplicable             | 13,112                           | 99.8553      |
| <b>13</b> |                               |                                  |              |
| <b>14</b> | <b>Total</b>                  | <b>13,131</b>                    | <b>100.0</b> |

| Obs       | X04_YG1048CL_BRAND    | Unweighted<br>Frequency | Percent of         |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|           |                       |                         | Total<br>Frequency |
| <b>1</b>  | 1024 = Black & Mild   | 42                      | 0.3199             |
| <b>2</b>  | 1019 = Backwoods      | 16                      | 0.1218             |
| <b>3</b>  | 1204 = Swisher Sweets | 8                       | 0.0609             |
| <b>4</b>  | 1231 = White Owl      | 5                       | 0.0381             |
| <b>5</b>  | 1061 = Dutch Masters  | 2                       | 0.0152             |
| <b>6</b>  | 1005 = Acid           | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| <b>7</b>  | 1017 = Arturo Fuente  | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| <b>8</b>  | 1042 = Cheyenne       | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| <b>9</b>  | 1239 = Zig Zag        | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| <b>10</b> | -1 = Inapplicable     | 13,054                  | 99.4136            |
| <b>11</b> |                       |                         |                    |
| <b>12</b> | <b>Total</b>          | <b>13,131</b>           | <b>100.0</b>       |

| Obs       | X04_YG1070CL_PRODUCT                         | Unweighted Frequency | Percent of Total Frequency |
|-----------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>1</b>  | 10243 = Black & Mild Classic                 | 18                   | 0.1371                     |
| <b>2</b>  | 10245 = Black & Mild Wine                    | 17                   | 0.1295                     |
| <b>3</b>  | 10212 = Backwoods Honey Berry                | 6                    | 0.0457                     |
| <b>4</b>  | 10211 = Backwoods Honey                      | 5                    | 0.0381                     |
| <b>5</b>  | 10213 = Backwoods Original                   | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>6</b>  | 10244 = Black & Mild Sweets                  | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>7</b>  | 12115 = Black & Mild Jazz                    | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>8</b>  | 11711 = Swisher Sweets Grape 100s            | 2                    | 0.0152                     |
| <b>9</b>  | 11943 = White Owl Cigarillos White Grape     | 2                    | 0.0152                     |
| <b>10</b> | 10046 = Acid Krush Tins                      | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>11</b> | 10197 = Arturo Fuente Anejo                  | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>12</b> | 10210 = Backwoods Black 'n Sweet Aromatic    | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>13</b> | 10374 = Cheyenne Vanilla 100s                | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>14</b> | 10501 = Dutch Masters Cigarillos Palma       | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>15</b> | 11707 = Swisher Sweets Cigarillos            | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>16</b> | 11715 = Swisher Sweets Mild 100s             | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>17</b> | 11718 = Swisher Sweets Peach 100s            | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>18</b> | 11723 = Swisher Sweets Strawberry Cigarillos | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>19</b> | 11927 = White Owl Blunt Grape                | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>20</b> | 11929 = White Owl Blunt White Grape          | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>21</b> | All other coded responses                    | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>22</b> | 99995 = Some other product                   | 2                    | 0.0152                     |
| <b>23</b> | -8 = Don't know                              | 2                    | 0.0152                     |
| <b>24</b> | -1 = Inapplicable                            | 13,054               | 99.4136                    |
| <b>25</b> |  |                      |                            |
| <b>26</b> | <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0</b>               |

| Obs | X04_YG1048FC_BRAND    | Unweighted Frequency | Percent of      |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|     |                       |                      | Total Frequency |
| 1   | 1024 = Black & Mild   | 12                   | 0.0914          |
| 2   | 1204 = Swisher Sweets | 4                    | 0.0305          |
| 3   | 1042 = Cheyenne       | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| 4   | 1242 = Prime Time     | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| 5   | 1055 = Djarum         | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 6   | -1 = Inapplicable     | 13,110               | 99.8401         |
| 7   |                       |                      |                 |
| 8   | <b>Total</b>          | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0</b>    |

| Obs       | X04_YG1070FC_PRODUCT                          | Unweighted Frequency | Percent of Total Frequency |
|-----------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>1</b>  | 10245 = Black & Mild Wine                     | 6                    | 0.0457                     |
| <b>2</b>  | 10243 = Black & Mild Classic                  | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>3</b>  | 10244 = Black & Mild Sweets                   | 2                    | 0.0152                     |
| <b>4</b>  | 11711 = Swisher Sweets Grape 100s             | 2                    | 0.0152                     |
| <b>5</b>  | 12018 = Prime Time Large Filtered Cigar Grape | 2                    | 0.0152                     |
| <b>6</b>  | 10367 = Cheyenne Grape 100s                   | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>7</b>  | 10374 = Cheyenne Vanilla 100s                 | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>8</b>  | 10448 = Djarum Black                          | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>9</b>  | 11721 = Swisher Sweets Regular 100s           | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>10</b> | 11722 = Swisher Sweets Strawberry 100s        | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>11</b> | 12115 = Black & Mild Jazz                     | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>12</b> | -1 = Inapplicable                             | 13,110               | 99.8401                    |
| <b>13</b> |   |                      |                            |
| <b>14</b> | <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0</b>               |

| Obs | X04_YH1048_BRAND    | Percent of              |                    |
|-----|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|     |                     | Unweighted<br>Frequency | Total<br>Frequency |
| 1   | 1007 = Al Amir      | 2                       | 0.0152             |
| 2   | 1098 = HookahFina   | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| 3   | 1119 = Layalina     | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| 4   | 1195 = Social Smoke | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| 5   | 1198 = Starbuzz     | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| 6   | 1253 = Al Fakher    | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| 7   | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13,124                  | 99.9467            |
| 8   |                     |                         |                    |
| 9   | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,131</b>           | <b>100.0</b>       |

| Obs | X04_YH1070_PRODUCT                   | Unweighted Frequency | Percent of      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|     |                                      |                      | Total Frequency |
| 1   | 10066 = Al Amir Chocolate Strawberry | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 2   | 10070 = Al Amir Grape                | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 3   | 10787 = Hookahfina Pineapple         | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 4   | 10963 = Laylalina Mangosteen         | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 5   | 11568 = Social Smoke Mobster         | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 6   | 11623 = Starbuzz Candy               | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 7   | 12081 = Al Fakher Mint               | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 8   | -1 = Inapplicable                    | 13,124               | 99.9467         |
| 9   |                                      |                      |                 |
| 10  | <b>Total</b>                         | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0</b>    |

| Obs       | X04_YU1048_BRAND        | Percent of              |                    |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|           |                         | Unweighted<br>Frequency | Total<br>Frequency |
| <b>1</b>  | 1049 = Copenhagen       | 8                       | 0.0609             |
| <b>2</b>  | 1190 = Skoal            | 5                       | 0.0381             |
| <b>3</b>  | 1033 = Camel            | 4                       | 0.0305             |
| <b>4</b>  | 1092 = Grizzly          | 4                       | 0.0305             |
| <b>5</b>  | 1125 = Marlboro         | 2                       | 0.0152             |
| <b>6</b>  | 1085 = General          | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| <b>7</b>  | 1212 = Timber Wolf      | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| <b>8</b>  | 9995 = Some other brand | 1                       | 0.0076             |
| <b>9</b>  | -1 = Inapplicable       | 13,105                  | 99.8020            |
| <b>10</b> |                         |                         |                    |
| <b>11</b> | <b>Total</b>            | <b>13,131</b>           | <b>100.0</b>       |

| Obs | X04_YU1070_PRODUCT                             | Unweighted Frequency | Percent of      |
|-----|--|----------------------|-----------------|
|     |  |                      | Total Frequency |
| 1   | 10289 = Camel Snus Frost                       | 3                    | 0.0228          |
| 2   | 11977 = Skoal snus Mint                        | 3                    | 0.0228          |
| 3   | 10291 = Camel Snus Mint                        | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 4   | 10666 = General Portion                        | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 5   | 11050 = Marlboro Snus Mint (Tin)               | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 6   | 11523 = Skoal Smooth Mint                      | 1                    | 0.0076          |
| 7   | 99995 = Some other product                     | 2                    | 0.0152          |
| 8   | 99990 = No data (Brand text response up-coded) | 13                   | 0.0990          |
| 9   | -1 = Inapplicable                              | 13,106               | 99.8096         |
| 10  |  |                      |                 |
| 11  | <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0</b>    |

| Obs       | X04_YS1048_BRAND    | Percent of<br>Total     |              |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|           |                     | Unweighted<br>Frequency | Frequency    |
| <b>1</b>  | 1049 = Copenhagen   | 30                      | 0.2285       |
| <b>2</b>  | 1092 = Grizzly      | 29                      | 0.2209       |
| <b>3</b>  | 1190 = Skoal        | 2                       | 0.0152       |
| <b>4</b>  | 1240 = Beechnut     | 2                       | 0.0152       |
| <b>5</b>  | 1257 = Stoker's     | 2                       | 0.0152       |
| <b>6</b>  | 1097 = Hawken       | 1                       | 0.0076       |
| <b>7</b>  | 1099 = Husky        | 1                       | 0.0076       |
| <b>8</b>  | 1104 = Kayak        | 1                       | 0.0076       |
| <b>9</b>  | 1171 = Red Seal     | 1                       | 0.0076       |
| <b>10</b> | 1241 = Levi Garrett | 1                       | 0.0076       |
| <b>11</b> | -1 = Inapplicable   | 13,061                  | 99.4669      |
| <b>12</b> |                     |                         |              |
| <b>13</b> | <b>Total</b>        | <b>13,131</b>           | <b>100.0</b> |

| Obs       | X04_YS1070_PRODUCT                      | Unweighted Frequency | Percent of Total Frequency |
|-----------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>1</b>  | 10719 = Grizzly Long Cut Wintergreen    | 15                   | 0.1142                     |
| <b>2</b>  | 10407 = Copenhagen Long Cut Wintergreen | 10                   | 0.0762                     |
| <b>3</b>  | 12117 = Copenhagen Long Cut Mint        | 9                    | 0.0685                     |
| <b>4</b>  | 10403 = Copenhagen Long Cut             | 4                    | 0.0305                     |
| <b>5</b>  | 10724 = Grizzly Wintergreen Pouches     | 4                    | 0.0305                     |
| <b>6</b>  | 10714 = Grizzly Fine Cut Wintergreen    | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>7</b>  | 10405 = Copenhagen Long Cut Straight    | 2                    | 0.0152                     |
| <b>8</b>  | 10716 = Grizzly Long Cut Mint           | 2                    | 0.0152                     |
| <b>9</b>  | 12129 = Copenhagen Mint Pouches         | 2                    | 0.0152                     |
| <b>10</b> | 10408 = Copenhagen Pouches              | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>11</b> | 10409 = Copenhagen Snuff                | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>12</b> | 10410 = Copenhagen Wintergreen Pouches  | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>13</b> | 10710 = Grizzly 1900 Long Cut           | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>14</b> | 10715 = Grizzly Long Cut                | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>15</b> | 10717 = Grizzly Long Cut Natural        | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>16</b> | 10720 = Grizzly Mint Pouches            | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>17</b> | 10722 = Grizzly Snuff Fine Cut          | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>18</b> | 10802 = Husky Straight                  | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>19</b> | 10872 = Kayak Long Cut Wintergreen      | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>20</b> | 11386 = Red Seal Natural                | 1                    | 0.0076                     |
| <b>21</b> | All other coded responses               | 5                    | 0.0381                     |
| <b>22</b> | 99995 = Some other product              | 3                    | 0.0228                     |
| <b>23</b> | -1 = Inapplicable                       | 13,061               | 99.4669                    |
| <b>24</b> |   |                      |                            |
| <b>25</b> | <b>Total</b>                            | <b>13,131</b>        | <b>100.0</b>               |